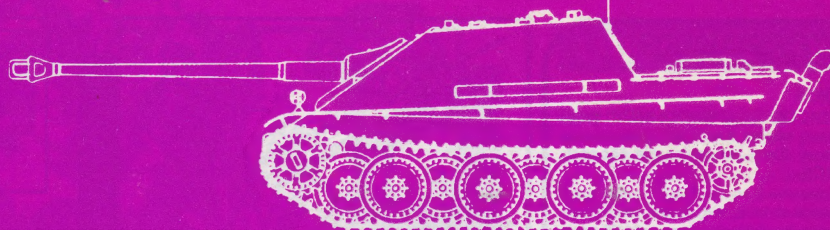




MILITARY SIMULATIONS PTY. LTD.



MAIL ORDER MAGAZINE AUTUMN 1992 EDITION

MILITARY SIMULATIONS

134 Cochranes Rd. Moorabbin
P.O. Box 164 Moorabbin Vic. 3189
Phone (03) 555 8886 Fax (03) 553 3339

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

Bankcard, Visa and Mastercard only.
9.00am to 4.30pm - Monday to Friday

STOCK ENQUIRES

Stock availability, prices, new releases, etc.
9.00am to 4.30pm - Monday to Friday

GUARANTEE

17 YEARS OF SERVICE

Military Simulations was established in 1974 and for seventeen years has been efficiently and reliably servicing gamers throughout Australia. All orders received are processed and shipped within 24 hours. Any item that is out of stock at the time of ordering will be placed on back-order and sent to the customer as soon as it is available again - at no extra cost for postage and handling.

THE SHOWROOM

Military Simulations has a well stocked showroom, which now includes some 1200 miniatures on permanent display, plus a huge range of wargames and role-playing material. Customers are more than welcome to visit us, and gaming club members are entitled to a discount (provided they can prove membership). The showroom is open from 9.00am to 4.30pm Monday to Friday, and from 9.00am to 1.00pm on the first Saturday of each month.

CLUB DIRECTORY

We need your help! Mil Sims is compiling a national club guide for both role-players & wargamers. What we need is your club name and a contact address. Once this club list is completed, it will be made available free to our customers on request.

CATALOGUE INDEX

COMPUTER GAMES	15
CRAZY SPECIALS	25
DICE & GAMING ACCESSORIES	2
FANTASY BOARDGAMES	12
MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS	24
MAIL ORDER FORM	23
MINIATURES	37
MINIATURES RULES	21
NOVELS (incorporated with ROLEPLAYING GAMES)	27
PAINTS & BRUSHES	47
ROLE-PLAYING GAMES	27
SCIENCE FICTION BOARDGAMES	10
WARGAMES	2

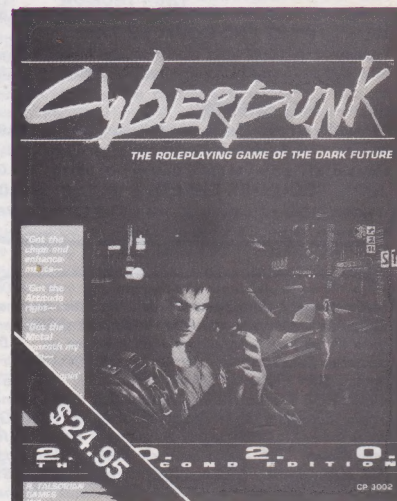
Please note - prices in this catalogue are subject to change without prior notice.

CYBERPUNK

The year 2020 is hardcore survival wrapped in a delicious veneer of neon glitter and high-tech vanity. Corporate towers rise like majestic, inviolable sentinels above streets seething with fluid movement, ablaze in writhing incandescence, and captivated by an intoxicating array of succulent consumer pleasures. But beyond the gaudy techno fetish, velvet-smooth embrace of the decadent inner city radiates the vast sprawl - a decaying, polluted urban labyrinth, wherein a tumultuous ocean of humanity swell and pitch in alternating periods of violence or calm.

Welcome to the future.

Cyberpunk is a science-fiction role-playing system that blends the gritty near-future realism of a tempestuous community enslaved by technology & feudalistic corporate empires, with the purely heroic antics of talented vigilantes who confront, and perhaps defeat, society's tyrants. The rulebook is a 244 page softcover that features special abilities, 9 character classes, character street credentials, 92 skills, character improvement points, weapons & equipment lists, martial arts, brawling, armed combat, first aid, medical tech, drugs, netrunning, programs, net security & combat, corporate profiles, Night City details, background atmosphere, an adventure, plus much more.



DUNGEONS & DRAGONS

From the staid, but comfortable, confines of mediaeval society march forth small bands of pugilists, thieves, and esoteric sorcerers, all intent on plundering the wilderness. Some are drawn by naive curiosity, or unrelenting avarice; but most have simply succumbed to adventure's grandiose lure, or are driven by blinding righteous ambition. The rewards must certainly be extravagant, for perils beyond imagining lie aplenty upon such paths to wealth and glory.

Dungeons & Dragons Basic Set is a fantasy role-playing game designed for beginners. This box edition contains a 64 page Players Manual, a 48 page Dungeon Masters Guide, and a set of dice. The easily assimilated rules feature all necessary details to begin play, including a complete dungeon adventure. Further supplements greatly expand upon the parameters of the game, enabling young players to advance the rules-complexity if required.

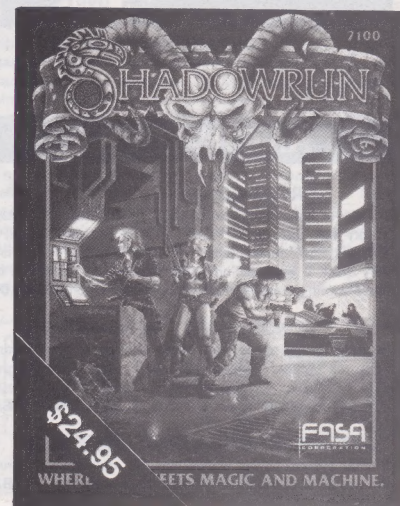
Fabulous treasures await liberation from fiendish underworld guardians, svelte maidens require rescue from infatuated reptilian beasties, and virtuous folk pray for deliverance from malign despots - the life of an adventurer may be precarious at times, but it certainly ain't dull.



SHADOWRUN

The popular role-playing genres of fantasy and science fiction combine to form a burgeoning, rich campaign detailing a grim future beset by warring mega corporations, metahuman tribal street gangs and mystical rural cultures. The players assume the role of street-wise agents-for-hire, including such character archetypes as cyber-enhanced street samurai, shrewd matrix-surfing deakers, vehemently anti-tech shamen, body-sculptured rockers, and much more. These unlikely trouble-shooters combine their talents to form a shadowrun team, whom the megacorps, or other more clandestine organisations, hire for a variety of nefarious operations.

Shadowrun is a 232 page softcover book that reveals a potent; cruel world of the future, wherein science and mysticism are the keys to power and influence. Technology has ensnared society with its alluring achievements - from the vast ultra-dimensional computer-realm called the matrix, to an amazing array of enhancements for the corporeal form. Sorcery also has married itself to mortal flesh, divided between shamanic magic based upon nature and emotions, with power derived through totems; and hermetic magic, puissance achieved through the study of tomes and preparation of archaic recipes.



ACCESSORIES

POLY DICE

High-impact dice: D4, D6, D8, D10, D12 & D20 sided configurations. Various colours (black, red, blue, yellow, green, purple & orange). Bland, but serviceable. **65c each**

GEM DICE

More attractive & expensive than the Poly Dice - standard configurations: available in blue, red, green, yellow, purple, violet, clear, smoke (blackish) & orange. **\$1.00 each**

AH AVALON HILL COUNTER TRAY

One plastic counter tray with a clear 'snap-on' lid. **\$4.50**

WES WEST END COUNTER TRAY

Features one row of trays more than the Avalon Hill version, at the expense of the dice-pockets. With lid. **\$5.50**

JED HEX SHEETS

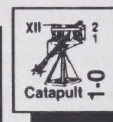
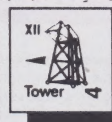
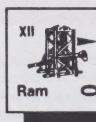
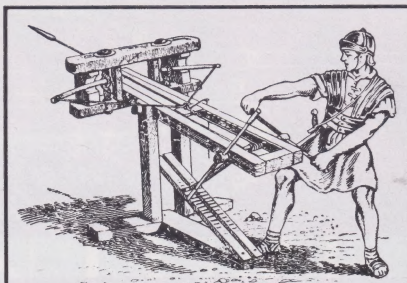
Three 23"x17" map sheets, with half-inch hexes. **\$3.00**

ARM HEX PAD

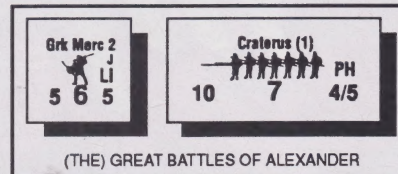
Fifty 8.5"x11" pages of half & quarter inch hexes. **\$7.00**

JED COUNTER SHEETS

4 sheets of half-inch counters: green, blue, salmon & gray.



SIEGE OF JERUSALEM



(THE) GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER

AH REPUBLIC OF ROME

An enjoyable, deceptively engrossing card 'n' counter game for 3 to 5 people, each representing a faction of influential Senators vying for the Consulship of Rome. Players ruthlessly compete for peer influence & plebeian popularity, using means both fair & foul to achieve prominence. However, they must also cooperate somewhat to ensure that Rome doesn't succumb to military conquest, or to restless mobs, and with 250 years of Roman Republic history to play with, that's not bloody easy! **\$85.00**

AH SIEGE OF JERUSALEM

In 70AD four Roman legions marched against an imposing, multi-walled Zealot city. Armed with an array of towers, rams and artillery, their task was to breach its defenses before they themselves were exhausted by attrition. Although the Romans were a superior force, their engineers faced a seemingly impenetrable fortress. Contains a 34"x48" city mapsheet (50 meters per hex) and 696 counters (200 men per unit). **\$75.00**

MIDDLE AGES & BEYOND

AH BLACKBEARD

Utilizing a fast action-card system, this 1 to 4 player game recreates the Golden Age of Piracy. Infamous rogues and downright sadistic villains ply the world's oceans for merchants to plunder or ports to raid, whilst equally audacious King's Commissioners hunt for corpses to dangle from their yard-arms. The mechanics include such things as ship refitting, crew morale & historic data. **\$80.00**

AH FEUDAL

2-6 player chess-style game representing a furious clash of arms between feudal Kings. The armies are represented by 36 plastic figures, and include kings, princes, dukes, castles, knights, sergeants, squires, archers & pikemen. A plastic, hole-punched board marked with clear, forest & mountainous terrain is the realm that will become the victor's kingdom. Features a hidden initial set-up. **\$60.00**

AH KINGMAKER

Popular 2-6 player game of the chaotic English Civil War: 1450-85. The throne of England, and the power it holds, is the ultimate goal, as nobles vie for the duplicity of seven scattered royals. Features sieges, feudal politics, peasant revolts, pirates, Parliamentary titles, plague, and a distinct lack of mediaeval chivalry! This game is rife with bold tactics, uneasy alliances and devious conspiracies. **\$55.00**

AH KINGMAKER VARIANT CARDS

Contains optional rules, plus new cards for Treachery, Gales at Sea, Refuge, Vacillating Allegiance, Catastrophe & Royal Death. Includes a number of blanks too. **\$10.00**

AH NEW WORLD

2 to 6 European powers of the 15th to 18th centuries explore, conquer and ultimately colonise the Americas. Players must build fleets to transport people to the New World, and to bring back its resources - unless storms or pirates intervene. Once ashore colonists can raise crops, mine for gold, or push on to new lands. Soldiers must protect territory from native uprisings and foreign incursions - or be used for military excursions. **\$60.00**

3W ROYALISTS & ROUNDHEADS

An English Civil War quad game featuring the battles of Marston Moor 1644, Naseby 1645, Justice Mills 1644, and Kilsyth 1645. Royalists clash with Parliamentarians, Highlanders struggle against covenanter, and Lords slug it out with Princes. These proud combatants, armed with an assortment of rapiers, pikes, muskets, artillery, bows & lances, were the precursors to modern warfare. Components include four 17"x22" maps & 400 counters. **\$45.00**



ROYALISTS & ROUNDHEADS

AH CIVILIZATION

2-9 players lead fledgling nations along the path of political, economic & cultural domination during the dawn of civilization (8000BC - 2500BC). This is a classic game that requires no dice, and features a very high level of non-violent player interaction. Although conflicts do occur between emerging empires, the game cannot be won by military means alone. **\$70.00**

ADVANCED CIVILIZATION

Box set containing a 48-page rulebook & Gamer's Guide, additional civilization (8 new) & commodity cards, 4 new calamities, a Civilization card credit sheet, game time limits, 8-player version, rules for pillage, enhanced attributes for most cards, simple trade rules, and more! **\$55.00**

CIVILIZATION TRADE CARDS

50 extra cards, as included in the boxed set. **\$10.00**

WESTERN EXPANSION SET

Features a 22"x11" mapsheet extension, with an African/Iberian Archaeological Succession Table. **\$16.00**

? CONQUEST

A diceless, chess-like strategic game of maneuver for 2 to 4 people. Players can only have 20 'moves' each per turn, thus they must thoughtfully employ their units to gain (or protect) territory. Components include a 31"x22" mapboard and 104 plastic markers (for legions, galleons, elephants, chariots & cavalry). Very abstract & quite fun - really ideal for jaded gamers and 'family groups'. **\$50.00**

GMT GREAT BATTLES OF ALEXANDER

Recreates Alexander the Great's campaigns of Chaeronea 338BC, The Granicus 334BC, Issus 333BC & Arbela-Guagamela 331BC. Each can be combined to form a single campaign. Suitable for solitaire play. Components feature 600 counters & four 22"x34" maps (60 meters per hex). The mechanics include the gradual loss of a unit's cohesion, leader initiative, combat momentum, 'trumping' enemy leader's orders, chariots, elephants, skirmishers, & more. An Ancients gamer's delight! Due March? **\$80.00**

WES IMPERIUM ROMANUM II

Recreates 700 years (with 35 scenarios) of the Roman Empire, from cultural superiority to decadent collapse. For 2 to 6 players. Rules include the political & economic conflict. 800 counters represent Legions, Fleets, cavalry, artillery, engineers, etc. A 22"x51" map covers the ancient world from Britannia to Parthia. **\$70.00**

VIC (THE) PELOPONNESIAN WAR

Recreates 28 years of war between the Athenian Empire and the Spartan Coalition. Beginning in 431BC, players must plan for both economic and military domination. Suitable for solitaire (the player must change sides if he/she is winning!) or group (up to 7) play. With 4 scenarios, 200 counters and a 22"x34" map. Mechanics include rebellion, tributes, political factions, naval warfare & sieges. **\$65.00**

WARGAME COMPLEXITY KEY

- BASIC Ideal for beginners
- ... INTERMEDIATE For novice players
- ... ADVANCED For experienced gamers
- ... MASTER Gung Ho veteran gamers only

Hello chaps, before perusing this fantastic document further I must tell you about the **COMPANY CODES** - I think it's all very enlightening stuff! Here we go - **ADG** Austalian Design Group; **AH** Avalon Hill; **COA** Clash of Arms; **EMS** Engelman Military Simulations; **FAS** Fasa Corp.; **FGA** Fresno Gaming Association; **GAM** Games Workshop; **GDW** Game Designers Workshop; **GMT** Get More Tanks?; **GRD** Games Research & Design; **IRO** Iron Crown; **JED** Jedko Games; **LEA** Leading Edge; **MB** Milton Bradley Games; **OME** Omega Games; **SDI** Simulation Design Inc.; **STE** Steve Jackson Games; **SUP** Supremacy Games; **TAS** Task Force Games; **TGI** The Gamers Inc.; **VIC** Victory Games; **3W** World Wide Wargames; and finally **WES** for West End Games. Please feel free to spend as much money as you can!



COMPANY CODES - A KEY

ANCIENT ERA

AH BRITANNIA

3-5 player game that covers 1000 years of British military history from the Roman invasion to the Norman assault of 1066AD. 256 counters and a 22"x24" mapboard. This is a very quick & entertaining game; highly recommended for those wanting a fast 'n' furious multi-player contest. **\$60.00**

FGA CONQUERORS - THE LEGIONS OF ROME

Strategic game of the Republican & Imperial Rome wars. Features tactical combat resolution, several campaigns, plus mechanics for supply, revolts, politics, etc. Should include two 22"x34" maps & 1200+ counters. Due ? **TBA**

FGA CONQUERORS - THE AGE OF GREECE

Similar system to the above title, but obviously covering the rise & fall of the Greek empire. Due early '93. **TBA**



EMPIRES IN ARMS

MB SHOGUN **

2 to 5 players can participate in this entertaining game of empire building in feudal Japan. Carefully established alliances, and their sudden deceitful forfeiture, has as much influence over the struggle for power as conventional military confrontations. Mechanics include economic strategy, leader experience, ninja assassinations, fortresses and ronin mercenaries. Features a large mapboard & 406 plastic miniatures representing various troops. **\$80.00**

NAPOLEONIC ERA**AH EMPIRES IN ARMS** ***

A richly detailed grand-strategy game of the Napoleonic Wars of 1805-1815. 2 to 7 players endure political treachery, economic hardship and war as they guide a nation thru a maze of conflicting national interests and military ambitions that characterised this bloody era of European history. With 1008 counters and two 25"x35" maps. A simulation of great scope & grandeur, offering 5 detailed scenarios and 4 comprehensive campaign games. **\$80.00**

AH ENEMY IN SIGHT *

Agile Frigates and majestic 'Ships of the Line' clash in this entertaining card game of 18th Century naval combat. The fast-playing mechanics include boarding parties, blockades, Fire Ships, repairs and port calls. For 2 to 8 players. With 40 counters & 176 colour cards. **\$25.00**

COA LA BATAILLE D' AUERSTAEDT ***

Third edition. October 1806 - the epic clash between Davout's III Corps (AKA Napoleon's 10th Legion) and Friederich Wilhelm's Prussian army is recreated using Marshal Enterprise's award-winning Napoleonic system. One hex equals 100 meters, whilst each counter represents formations of regiments, battalions & batteries. With 448 counters, 22"x34" map and an historical essay **\$55.00**

COA LA BATAILLE DE QUATRE BRAS ***

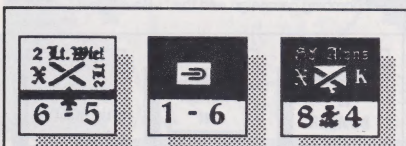
When, in 1815, the left wing of the Armée du Nord clashed with Wellington's English & Allied troops for control of a crossroads along the Brussels' highway, Napoleon's dreams of liberty were to be forever decided. Components include a beautiful 32"x22" map & 600 superb counters. All units are rated for type (line, light, guard, elite, etc), melee & fire combat, morale, movement, plus range. **\$60.00**

COA LA BATAILLE DE LIGNY (due March?) ***

Covers the opening battles of the Waterloo campaign at regiment & battalion level. Will feature the much vaunted new edition standard rules & impressive graphics. **\$60.00**

COA LA BATAILLE DE MONT ST. JEAN ***

An expansion game to be used in conjunction with Ligny & Quatre Bras, allowing players to partake in the epochal Waterloo battle. Components will include five 22"x34" maps, an exclusive rulebook, plus extra unit counters. Not recommended for the faint hearted! Due June? **TBA**



NAPOLEON AT LEIPZIG

COA LA BATAILLE DE PREUSSISCH-EYLAU ***

A definitive study of Napoleon's winter battle in Prussia (1807) against the remnants of the Prussian Hohenzollern army and the forces of the Czar. Each hex represents 100 meters & every counter portrays a single regiment, battalion, battery, or leader. Includes detailed orders of battle, an historic essay, four 22"x17" maps & 960 counters. **\$55.00**

COA NAPOLEON AT LEIPZIG ***

The shrinking French Empire would finally collapse unless a decisive victory was won in Germany. But Napoleon's many enemies sensed a weakness, and like wolves they stalked his troops. Six days of grueling maneuver & bitter combat would decide the fate of Europe. Features 3 levels of rules complexity, with play options for 1 to 8 players. Includes 350 counters plus two 34"x22" maps. **\$45.00**

GDW & NAPOLEON'S BATTLE ***

With the largest field army yet assembled in West Europe, France invaded Russia. Pursing the elusive Imperial army, Napoleon sought to confront the enemy in a grand battle that would decide the war. At the very gates of Moscow Napoleon won, and lost, the struggle for Russia. This huge game contains four 3-colour 22"x28" maps (100 meters per hex) & 1400 tactical-level counters (regiments, battalions & batteries). An award winning 1976 reprint. **\$100.00**

3W NAPOLEON'S LATER BATTLES **

Features 2 "quick & simple", full-sized games: the Battle of Smolensk (street fighting, Aug. 17th 1812), and the Battle of Valutino (a potentially decisive engagement two days later). Designed by Keith Poulter. Due June? **TBA**

3W RORKE'S DRIFT & THE BOER WAR **

Rorke's Drift: Counters represents either 1 British soldier or 7 Zulus. Mechanics include fire-spear attacks, sniper suppression, fatigue, ammunition depletion & barricades. With a 22"x34" map, 400 counters and 5 scenarios.

The Boer War: Game rules feature individual leaders, Boer evasion & infiltration, armored trains, British disease attrition, concentration camps, and Kitchener's scorched-earth policy. With a 22"x34" map & 200 counters. **\$30.00**

COA THE EMPEROR RETURNS ***

Recreates the confrontation between the French Armée du Nord & troops of the 7th Coalition during mid 1815. The Anglo-Allies were steadfastly positioned around Waterloo, Napoleon's forces had to defeat them before the Prussians joined the fray. The game begins with the desperate maneuvering that historically led to the battle of Waterloo, players may however change strategies & succeed where Napoleon failed. 240 counters and a 22"x34" map. **\$35.00**

AH WAR AND PEACE **

Covers the Napoleonic wars from 1805 to '15 - this terrible era of conflict consumed the armies of 6 major & 19 minor European powers. Battles were over the entire continent - from the rugged mountains of Portugal to the bitter Russian steppes. Contains Four 11"x16" mapboards, 1040 counters, 9 scenarios & a multi-player campaign. Historically accurate game of grand strategy made easy. **\$60.00**

AH WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN **

Naval warfare from 1776 to 1815. Players are able to create single ship duels or complex fleet engagements. Uses simultaneous hidden movement, plus a wealth of technically competent mechanics, to create a superb simulation of sea-borne battle during the age of fighting sail. With 27 scenarios, a 22"x28" mapboard & 180 counters. Highly recommended by avid gamers. **\$60.00**

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR**GDW A HOUSE DIVIDED 2nd Ed.** *

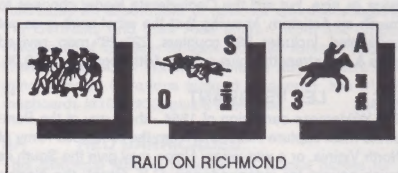
An excellent introductory-level grand-strategy game, covering this brutal war from 1861 to 1865. The fast playing rules have an emphasis on lines of communication & accumulative unit combat experience. With 160 counters and a 17"x22" map that features an area-movement system. Almost a classic beginner's simulation! **\$55.00**

TGI AUGUST FURY **

The 2nd Battle of Manassas - Lee's Army of Northern Virginia invades the North, but is cut in half by Union forces. The two 22"x28" maps allow for more structured, realistic maneuvers. Units that were historically too late to have an effect on the conflict are included as optional reinforcements. The rules employ a realistic command system, close combat movement, and 5 states of morale. With 550 counters, 6 scenarios & 8 variants. **\$55.00**

TGI BARREN VICTORY ***

CIVIL WAR BRIGADE #4. Covers the three-day Battle of Chickamauga, where the Confederates hoped to avenge the whipping they suffered at both Gettysburg and Vicksburg. Includes two 22"x34" maps (200 yards per hex) & 560 counters. The mechanics feature five states of morale (ie: Blood Lust), a close combat system, advanced command rules, optional troops, and six scenarios. **\$65.00**



RAID ON RICHMOND

TGI BLOODY ROADS SOUTH ***

CIVIL WAR BRIGADE #5. Recreates the Battle of the Wilderness, General Lee's last big chance for victory. **TBA**

COA CAMPAIGNS OF ROBERT E. LEE ***

A strategic-operational simulation of the eastern theater campaign, 1861 to 1865. 10 scenarios cover the bitter fighting that consumed Virginia, Maryland & Pennsylvania. The game's detail is quite extravagant, with 88 leaders individually rated for their initiative, administrative skill & tactical ability. Special rules cover Confederate sympathizers, Union observation balloons, partisan raiders, naval landings, etc, etc! With 600 exquisite counters and two stunning 34"x22" maps. I'm very impressed! **\$65.00**

3W CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR **

Will cover Chancellorsville & Vicksburg. Due mid '92. **TBA**

COA CHANCELLORSVILLE *** ?

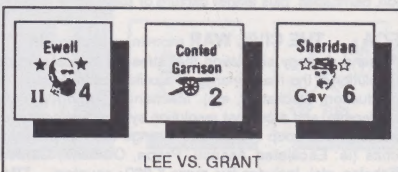
In 1863 the Army of the Potomac, rested and rebuilt from an earlier defeat, again sought to wrest control of Fredericksburg from the tenacious Army of Northern Virginia. Although outnumbered 59,000 to 135,000, an audacious and masterful Robert E. Lee crushed the Union forces as they traversed the Wilderness, much to Lincoln's despair. Components include three detailed 22"x34" maps (265 yards per hex) & 480 counters (half-brigades). Designed by R. Berg, with scenarios plus a campaign. Due ? **\$70.00**

FGA CIVIL WAR CLASSICS Vol. 1 **

Covers the battles of Pea Ridge & Shiloh. Includes short introductory scenarios, as well as more detailed & lengthy games. Mechanics include gunboats, night fighting, encampments, unit activation, fire & melee combat, leadership modifiers & variable morale effects. With 480 counters (demi-brigade) and six 11"x17" maps. **\$60.00**

SDI DEAD OF WINTER ***

The battle for Stones River produced appalling casualty rates, the worst of the entire war. Bragg's Army of Tennessee was hellbent on reaching the Nashville Turnpike, whilst their Union counterparts regrouped for a march on Atlanta, a thrust aimed at the very heart of the South. With two 22"x33" maps (50 yards per hex), and 800 counters (regiments, battalions & artillery sections). **\$75.00**



LEE VS. GRANT



PAX BRITANNICA - The Great War becomes the final solution

TGI IN THEIR QUIET FIELDS ***

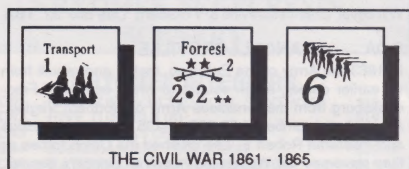
CIVIL WAR BRIGADE #1. Lee's Maryland Campaign has failed, his Army of Northern Virginia faces an enemy force twice its size, but still the Confederate leader chooses to march on Antietam, knowing that the rebel spirit is as yet undaunted. Includes 560 counters, 22"x28" map, revised rules & unit strengths, plus a Sept. 16th scenario. **\$60.00**

VIC LEE VS. GRANT **

The Wilderness campaign of 1864 - the Army of the Potomac must capture Richmond from the tenacious Army of North Virginia, or a war-weary Union may give the South its much sought for independence. U.S. Grant; the North's new CnC, and its last hope, prepared to challenge the formidable military prowess of Robert E. Lee. Contains 520 counters (division & corps scale), a 22"x32" map (2 miles/hex), 6 introductory scenarios & 3 campaigns. Mechanics include random events (torrential rain, a very ill Lee, et al), sea transport, variant reinforcements, etc. **\$25.00**

COA MARCHING THROUGH GEORGIA **

Sherman was ordered to destroy the Confederate Army of Tennessee with three Union armies. The numerically inferior rebels were tenacious in defense; therefore Sherman sought to capture Atlanta, thus denying the enemy their war supplies. This is a contest of strategic maneuver, with combat resolved on a tactical display where unit strengths remain hidden until assaulted. With two 17"x22" maps, 240 counters, 3 scenarios and a 40-turn campaign. **\$40.00**



THE CIVIL WAR 1861 - 1865

COA MISSISSIPPI FORTRESS **

A strategic simulation, with tactical combat resolution, that recreates Grant's 1863 campaign to defeat two Rebel Armies and capture both Vicksburg and Port Hudson, thus controlling the Mississippi and splitting the Confederacy. Rules include weather, gunboats, shore batteries, the Vicksburg siege, forced marches, unit stragglers & hidden unit strengths. An excellent game of maneuver and bluff, with a 17"x22" map and 240 counters. **\$40.00**

3W RAID ON RICHMOND **

In 1864 General J. Kilpatrick lead a miserable assault on Richmond which failed to achieve anything. This game however, hypothesizes on the urban brawl that would have erupted had Kilpatrick not fled the field - outnumbered Union cavalry riding amok in the streets! Components include two 22"x24" city maps with sites of political & military value, plus 300 counters. Mechanics cover releasing & arming POWs, commandeering transport, slave evacuation, barricades, plus leader capture or executions. **\$45.00**

FGA THE CIVIL WAR BROTHER AGAINST BROTHER ***

A grand strategy simulation that stresses tactical combat resolution & the maintenance of auxiliary services (supply, production, blockades, etc). Mechanics feature variable leadership, and a combat resolution system that combines a matrix with troop morale and a range of tactical combat chits (ie: Escalated Assault, Probe, Outflank, Cordon, Echelon, etc). Includes five maps & 960+ counters. **TBA**

VIC THE CIVIL WAR 1861 - 1865 ***

A grandiose game that encompasses both the bitter, costly campaigns of the East and the less enthusiastic skirmishes that flared & waned in Texas & the Western Territories. The mechanics stress leadership (and so they should too, with over 60 individual commanders represented), and include naval operations, marauding Indians, rail supply, cavalry screening & guerrilla raids, variable game-turn length, year-long scenarios, plus a campaign. Features two 22"x32" maps (25 miles/hex) & 520 counters. **\$65.00**

TGI THUNDER AT THE CROSSROADS **

CIVIL WAR BRIGADE #2. A full treatment of the battle for Gettysburg. Comprehensive rules include close combat exploitation, the delivery (and delay) of commands, five states of troop morale, combat straggling (which creates the ebb & flow of battle), visibility and leader quality. Features two 22"x28" maps (lots of elbow room there!), 560 counters, several short scenarios & hypothetical variants. **\$60.00**

COA (THE) WAR FOR THE UNION **

A non-complex grand strategy game that covers the entire civil war. Mechanics include industrial centers, variable troop quality, Southern recruiting practices, et al. Should feature a 22"x34" map, 600 counters, several short scenarios and a campaign. Optional variants will include such things as British or French intervention! **TBA**

SDI 1862 **

A moderate-complexity system that stresses the problems of command and troop morale. Features four short (about 3 hours playing time) scenarios - Antietam, Murfreesboro, Seven Pines and Fort Donelson. Components include four 17"x22" maps and 400 counters. Good for novices. **\$40.00**

WORLD WAR ONE**GDW BLUE MAX 2nd Ed.** *

Air to air combat over France, 1917 to '18. This introductory-level game features stunning box cover-art plus new rules for altitude levels & damage spin-outs. The mechanics allow for fast 'n' furious dogfights between multiple players, with the option of playing long-term campaigns where novice pilots fight for ace-status. Has a bland 22"x28" map, 60 really great aircraft counters! **\$55.00**

AH DIPLOMACY *

A classic game of abstract grand strategy, where 2 to 7 players (each of whom controls a pre-WWI nation) embark on a no-holds-barred contest of empire building. The key ingredients of victory in this addictive simulation of international politics & military imperialism are treachery, bluff and backstabs ("What alliance?"). The mechanics require no dice! Includes 112 plastic counters and a 22"x24" mapboard. An ideal way to find out who your real friends are, and to test the limits of your temperament. **\$35.00**

GAMER'S GUIDE TO DIPLOMACY

A 36 page magazine that features an introduction, details on national strategies & elements of play, notes on postal Diplomacy & tournaments, plus game variants, etc. **\$15.00**

DIPLOMACY PIECES

A bag of plastic counters, as used in the boxed set. **\$3.00**

AH KNIGHTS OF THE AIR **

Join Europe's elite combatants as they contest for the skies over the blasted trenchlines. This is a superior aerial combat simulator for 1-6 aspiring pilots, players are able to partake in aerobic individual duels or frenzied team brawls. Contains 188 counters representing 20 aircraft types, and a beautiful 22"x32" mapboard. Features variable pilot experience, a fast-playing card-based maneuver system, and historic aircraft capabilities. **\$50.00**

VIC PAX BRITANNICA ***

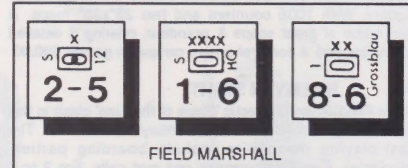
A 4 to 7 player game of empire building during the age of colonial expansionism (1880+). The Great Powers vie for global power and esteem as they maneuver naval & land assets to distant lands, establishing colonies and exploiting their resources to pay for further territorial claims & security maintenance. Mechanics include random events, unrest, garrisons, canal construction, treaties, the Chinese Rebellion, minor wars, European tensions, and a threatening Great War. 666 counters & two 22"x32" maps. **\$60.00**

PAN WARLORDS **

An entertaining 3 to 7 player game of political diplomacy and military expansionism set in China from 1916 to 1950. The mechanics include famine, revolts, foreign aid, guerrilla warfare, taxation, etc. Victory is dependent upon several factors - bribery, coercion and negotiation, as well as careful resource management and bold militarism. Boxed game, containing a 19"x23" map & 252 counters. **\$10.00**

WORLD WAR TWO**MB AXIS & ALLIES** **

A massive game of global grand-strategy for 2 to 5 players. Beginning in 1942, the world powers must expand their territory to both deny the enemy land, and to increase vital production resources. Mechanics feature secret weapon development, strategic bombing, and submarine warfare. Components include a colorful 19"x33" mapboard plus 299 plastic miniatures representing land, air & naval assets. Highly recommended for young gamers. **\$80.00**



FIELD MARSHALL

JED EUROPE AT WAR *

1-4 players command the economic and military growth of a European power from 1941 to '45. With 282 counters & three 8"x22" mapboards. Includes naval elements, Japan's influence on Europe, the A-bomb, & political options (such as the assassination attempt on Hitler). **\$20.00**

TSR EUROPE AFLAME **

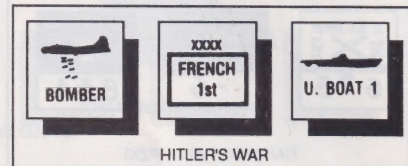
A 2-4 player simulation of the European conflict. A nation's military might is constructed from infantry, mechanized, air & naval assets. Strategies are tested against units whose strengths are unknown until engaged. Mechanics include area movement, partisans, para's, garrisons & production. With a 21"x35" mapboard & 236 counters. Great low-complexity variant on the grand-strategy theme. **\$55.00**

JED FIELD MARSHAL *

A well balanced hypothetical conflict where each player's battlefield control is hindered or helped by 32 Situation Cards (representing a higher command). The full spectrum of a WWII air-land battle is featured; with marine, airborne, armour, infantry, artillery and aircraft assets included in the 196 counters. Contains three 8"x22" mapboards. **\$20.00**

AH HITLER'S WAR **

The European & Mediterranean struggle in a compact format. Players must decide upon war direction, production priorities & research, as these non-combat tasks are a vital aspect of ultimate victory. With 520 counters (mostly chits), a 16"x22" mapboard & 3 scenarios. A quick, colourful coffee-table sized game of grand-strategy. Includes the Allied bombing campaign and the U-Boat threat. **\$50.00**



HITLER'S WAR

AH THIRD REICH 4th Edition ****
A classic grand-strategy simulation. This challenging game covers the war in Europe and the Mediterranean from 1939 to '45, with full historic integration, plus some hypothetical variants. 2 to 6 players must boldly lead their nations through the turmoil & triumph of history's darkest years. With 550 counters (Corps level) & a 22"x32" mapboard (60 miles/hex). Includes 3 'short' scenarios. **\$60.00**

AH GAMER'S GUIDE TO THIRD REICH
48 page mag' with articles on national strategies, advanced tactics, economic management & diplomacy. **\$10.00**
AH ADVANCED THIRD REICH
This seems to be a box set featuring an extra counter-sheet, a stunning new mapboard (by the Russian Front artist), plus new rules on integrated diplomacy, national entry-activation, variant events, etc. Due May/June? **TBA**

AH SQUAD LEADER 4th Edition ***
An award-winning, and still popular, tactical game of small-unit combat. 712 counters include support weapons plus vehicles for German, Soviet & U.S. forces. Four 8"x22" mapboards feature urban & wilderness terrain. A comprehensive, quality simulation with 12 scenarios. **\$70.00**

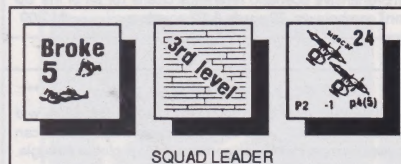
AH CROSS OF IRON 4th Edition ****
An east-front expansion module for **SQUAD LEADER** that features a restructured armor and artillery system, as well as new troop types (ie: elite) & support weapons. Includes 8 scenarios, an 8"x22" mapboard & 1096 counters. **\$65.00**

AH CRESCENDO OF DOOM ****
Introduces the troops, vehicles and equipment of France and England to the system, as well as a host of minor nationalities, including Poland, Belgium & Finland. With many new rules, two 8"x12" maps & 1324 counters. **\$60.00**

AH GI: ANVIL OF VICTORY 2nd Ed. ****
Yep, it's the Americans, plus revised infantry counters for the other combatants. Naturally it contains more advanced rule additions (36 pages - including heroes, tunnels, DD tanks, canals, etc), plus 14 scenarios, 1568 counters, five 8"x12" mapboards plus some nifty terrain overlays. **\$75.00**

AH NAVAL WAR
An amusing Beer 'n' Pretzels game of large fleet battles. 3 to 6 degenerate gamers collect an array of multi-national warship cards, plus various action cards, and then shout furiously at each other, recklessly flinging dice, until someone wins! 162 cards represent a varied selection of warships, from the Yamato & Ark Royal, to lowly torpedo boats. Fast entertainment for old game hacks. **\$25.00**

3W 2WW
A very simple game of the European conflict. Components include 4 pages of rules, 80 counters (with naval assets), and a 11"x17" map, all in a ziplock bag. This is a war-games primer, and as such is ideal for beginners. **\$15.00**



SQUAD LEADER

ADVANCED SQUAD LEADER

The most realistic & historically detailed tactical WWII system available. A high quality production that features intricate game mechanics - 2 minutes per turn, 40 metres per hex, and with each counter representing a squad of 5 to 10 men, or a single vehicle, leader & support weapon. Players must be familiar with **SQUAD LEADER** first!

AH ADVANCED SQUAD LEADER ****
Rulebook ONLY - a sturdy 3-ring binder with dust cover. Inside are 176 pages of text with 8 data cards. Featured chapters are - Introduction, Basic Infantry Rules, Terrain, Ordnance-Offboard Artillery, Vehicles, Design Your Own (with German & Soviet equipment notes), plus an index. An outstanding production with superb graphics! **\$80.00**

AH ASL ANNUAL '89
11 articles (Scottish Pipers, etc) plus 18 scenarios. **\$25.00**

AH ASL ANNUAL '90
8 articles (Soviet mine-dogs, etc) & 19 scenarios. **\$25.00**

AH ASL ANNUAL '91
64 pages (German Maus, etc) plus 16 scenarios. **\$25.00**

AH ARMIES OF OBLIVION
We know its title, and it's due out this year, that's all. **TBA**

AH BEYOND VALOR
Contains an extensive German & Russian force pool: 2396 counters representing AFVs, soft-skinned vehicles, artillery, infantry support weapons, leaders, gun crews, regular & elite troops, game markers and more. With four 8"x22" mapboards (#20-23) and 10 scenarios. **\$90.00**

AH CODE OF BUSHIDO
Presents chapter G - rules for the Pacific theatre, (new terrain, banzi charges, kamikaze tank-hunters, hara-kiri, pack animals, etc) and the Japanese additions for chapter H. With 660 counters, 4 mapboards (#34-37) and some very densely tangled terrain overlays. **\$95.00**

AH CROIX DE GUERRE
Two new mapboards (I think), several counter-sheets and eight scenarios round-out this French module. Should be similar in style to **Hollow Legions**. Due 1992. **TBA**

AH GUNG-HO!
Contains more rules for chapter G (cave fighting, landing craft, bulldozers, tropical climate, beach and river assaults, naval gunfire, etc), two mapboards (#38 & #39), various beach overlays, 8 scenarios, plus 1008 counters (for the US Marines, early US Army, the complete Chinese OB & landing craft for various nationalities). **\$100.00**

AH HEDGEROW HELL
Deluxe ASL module - contains 8 very good west-front scenarios and four 11"x26" wilderness mapboards, each with a 2.2" hex grid. The very large hexes eliminate on-board clutter, and allow for a more fluid game. **\$40.00**

AH HOLLOW LEGIONS
The Italian supplement. Components include two desert mapboards (#30-31), 652 counters (vehicles, weapons & troops), 8 multi-theater scenarios, and the relevant expansions for chapters H (12 pgs) and N (4 pgs). **\$60.00**

AH KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER
Historical module covering the 1944 Ardennes offensive; playable as short scenarios, or a very comprehensive campaign. With 1 or 2 countersheets & five 31"x45" map-sheets covering Stoumont, La Gleize & Cheneaux. **TBA**

AH PARATROOPER
Introductory ASL - details small unit actions with the 82nd & 101st Airborne Divisions during the Normandy Invasion. Contains ALL the necessary counters & markers (478) for the 8 scenarios, plus one (#24) mapboard & chapter K - a 24 page ASL primer! Note - requires mapboards #1 to #4 to play (as uses in **Squad Leader**). **\$50.00**

AH PARTISAN!
Recreates an assortment of guerrilla operations against the Germans and their Axis allies - from the rugged mountains of Greece, to dark Russian forests, and the shattered streets of Warsaw. Contains 260 counters (axis minor infantry & various support weapons), two 8"x12" mapboards (#10 & #32) plus 8 scenarios. **\$40.00**

AH RED BARRICADES
This Historical Module features the vicious battles for a huge ordnance factory complex in Stalingrad. Includes Chapter O (rules clarifications, new urban terrain types & campaign mechanics), 478 counters & two 31"x45" map-sheets (with 1 inch hexes). There are 7 standard scenarios and a huge Red Barricades campaign. **\$60.00**

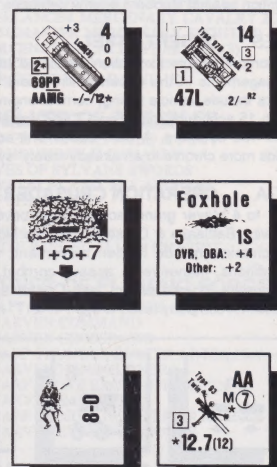
AH THE LAST HURRAH!
Eight challenging, and sometimes quirky, scenarios from 1939 to 1941 - the heady, dark years of triumph for the German blitzkrieg juggernaut. Contains two mapboards (#33 plus a new #11), and 260 counters (featuring Allied minor infantry & various support weapons). **\$40.00**

AH WEST OF ALAMEIN
Features 1264 counters representing British vehicles, ordnance, support weapons and troops from 1939 to '45. Plus Chapter F (rules for desert warfare), and Chapter H notes on British equipment. There are 8 scenarios, five 8"x22" desert mapboards (#25-29), a 7"x 22" escarpment map and six pages of terrain overlays. **\$99.00**

AH YANKS
Obviously this is the American expansion set, it has 1048 counters that contain the usual plethora of AFVs, ordnance, heavy equipment, leaders, NCOs, grunts, and markers. There are also four 8"x22" mapboards (#16 to #19), 8 scenarios, chapter E (26 pages of miscellaneous rules), and U.S. vehicle notes for chapter H. **\$90.00**



GUNG HO (although there are no scenarios involving Australians).



AH UP FRONT ***

Unique game of man-to-man combat in Europe that uses data cards to represent individual soldiers, heavy equipment & vehicles. Cards are also used to determine terrain type and to prompt various actions. This boxed set includes 322 illustrated cards, most in colour, & 304 counters. Based on *Squad Leader*, but a little easier. **\$60.00**

AH BANZAI ***

Expansion set that introduces the English & Japanese to *Up Front*. Features new rules for jungle warfare & solitaire play. 80 cards, 63 counters & 12 scenarios **\$20.00**

AH DESERT WAR ***

Features French and Italians units, new rules, plus comprehensive scenario reference charts for all of the *Up Front* combatants. 70 cards & 63 counters. **\$12.00**

ADG WORLD IN FLAMES 5th Edition ***

Award-winning Australian game that covers the entire war on two huge 28"x34" Pacific & European maps - each can be used independently, or combined for a global struggle. Players must carefully plan their long-term military production, as well as strategic campaigns. The superb game mechanics allow for fluid land, sea & air operations. With 1000 counters (30 nationalities). For 2-6 players. **\$70.00**

ADG DAYS OF DECISION ***

1 to 7 players jockey for global pre-eminence from 1936 to '39. An abstract combat system recreates the Spanish Civil War, and numerous other early, peripheral conflicts. The game mechanics include national economies, coups, alliances, elections, new *World in Flames* campaign rules plus extra minor-nationality units. Contains 200 counters, a 24"x16" political map, a mini-map of Spain, etc. **\$50.00**



WWII - EUROPEAN THEATER

TSR WWII - EUROPEAN THEATER ***

Grand Strategy for 2 to 5 players, covering the European and Middle East theaters from 1939 to '45. Includes air & naval operations, production, command structures, etc. The mechanics are detailed - each Seasonal Turn features 4 phases & 10 steps, while Monthly Turns have 6 phases & 28 steps! Components include two beautiful 23"x34" maps & 1200 counters (representing 19 nations). **\$85.00**

AFRICAN CAMPAIGN**JED (THE) AFRICAN CAMPAIGN 2nd Ed.** *

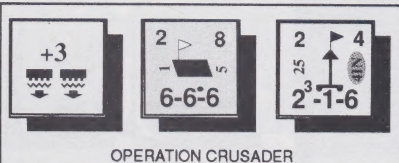
A fast, desperate game of the desert war from late 1940 to early 1942. The mechanics include airpower, fuel supplies, hidden minefields, fortresses, & unit breakdown. With 168 counters and an 11"x32" mapboard. Players must risk their meagre forces for quick strategic gains, or suffer unwanted attrition against stubborn enemy defences. **\$25.00**

WES DESERT STEEL ***

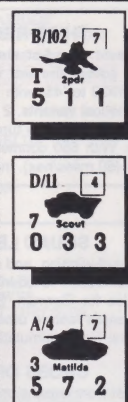
A comprehensive simulation dedicated to tactical armour engagements in the desert environment. Detailed mechanics include vehicle facing, combat engineers, and more. With 15 scenarios, plus two 17"x22" variable terrain maps and 480 counters. A card based unit-activation system adds more chrome to an already meaty system. **\$40.00**

FGA OPERATION CRUSADER ***

A 1 to 4 player grand-tactical game covering operations Brevity, Battleaxe & Crusader (May to Nov. 1941). Game mechanics include hidden movement, variable victory conditions, maneuver & assault combat, unit efficiency, engineers, bombardment, etc. Contains 1440 counters (battalion/company level) & eight 11"x17" maps. **\$85.00**



OPERATION CRUSADER

DESERT STEEL**GDW (THE) SANDS OF WAR** ***

Tactical combined-arms combat in North Africa, from 1941 to 1991. Includes 5 pages of 'jump-start' rules for beginners, plus more comprehensive mechanics covering such things as advanced munitions, amphibious vehicles, obstacles, limited visibility, reaction movement, cohesion, etc. Contains 31 scenarios (8 being WW2), ranging from Operation Brevity, to Desert Storm, plus a DYO section. With 880 counters and sixteen 11"x17" maps. **\$90.00**

WESTERN FRONT**GMT AIR BRIDGE TO VICTORY** **

In an attempt to outflank the formidable German Rhine defenses, troops from the 82nd, 101st & British 1st Airborne are dropped into a narrow corridor from Eindhoven to Arnhem. But the Allies face a race against time if they are to fully exploit this operation. Battalion-level game with rules for initiative, automatic victory conditions, air support, close assault, engineers & integrating maneuver combat. 300 counters, plus 22"x34" & 22"x17" maps. **\$60.00**

AMBUSH!

AMBUSH! was designed specifically as a solitaire simulation. A system of Mission Cards & paragraph booklets are used to determine enemy tactical decisions. Unit scale: individual men & vehicles. Ground scale: 10 yards/hex

VIC AMBUSH! **

Lead a squad of American troops on 8 missions through German-occupied France. With 218 counters & two 16"x22" maps. Specific objectives must be met by the player using a prudent selection of equipment and a good dash of mindless violence. The *Ambush!* solitaire mechanics control the reactions of the enemy. **\$70.00**

VIC MOVE OUT! Module 1

This first expansion set includes 60 new Character & Vehicle cards plus 11 missions (scenarios). **\$30.00**

VIC PURPLE HEART Module 2

Features 13 missions, two 16"x11" maps, a 16"x22" map, 108 counters, plus 60 Character-Vehicle cards. **\$55.00**

VIC SILVER STAR Module 3

70 new Character & Vehicle cards, 9 missions, two 16"x11" maps, one 16"x22" map & 108 counters. **\$50.00**

AH B-17 QUEEN OF THE SKIES *

SOLITAIRE Pilot a B-17F over the flak-scarred skies of Germany. Each successful bombing mission allows the crew to gain valuable experience, and after 25 such flights their part in the war is over. But prowling fighters and ferocious ground fire make the odds of surviving slim indeed. With 88 counters & an 11"x16" mapboard. **\$50.00**

AH BATTLE OF THE BULGE 3rd Ed. *

The thunderous impact of bursting shells ignites the pre-dawn gloom, heralding Hitler's Ardennes offensive. Three German armies slam headlong into the Americans, but their momentum is arrested by a determined defense. The struggle becomes more intense as the Panzer's, already low on fuel, attempt to break the deadlock before Allied reinforcements arrive. This entry-level game contains 194 counters, a 14"x22" mapboard, plus a 40 page book with detailed historical background and playing hints. **\$40.00**

JED FORTRESS EUROPA (Unboxed) **

An entertaining game covering the West Front campaign, where both players have an opportunity to achieve victory. The Allies are able to conduct two invasions per game, however the Germans may thwart the landings with their hidden panzer reserves. Includes rules for airpower, paratroops, partisans, volkssturm, mulberries & naval bombardments. With 400 counters and a 22"x24" map. **\$12.00**

3W HITLER'S LAST GAMBLE ***

In a desperate bid to shatter the Allied advance, 19 refurbished German divisions attempt to capture Antwerp by launching an unexpected offensive thru the heavily forested Ardennes in Belgium. This is a very comprehensive & authentic 'Bulge' simulation! The rules feature a wealth of optional material plus a number of exciting variants. With 800 counters & two detailed 21"x32" mapsheets. **\$45.00**

AH LUFTWAFFE **

The U.S. bombing campaign's objective was the destruction of key industrial & military targets. The Germans best defense against these devastating strikes were their formidable interceptors, but with limited air assets the battle for air superiority would require shrewd judgement of the enemy's objectives. Covers the air war from 1943 to '45. With 277 counters & three 8"x22" mapboards. **\$50.00**

TGI OBJECTIVE: SCHMIDT ***

After exploiting a breach in the West-wall, the US 112th Infantry Regiment finds itself isolated deep within Hurtgen Forest, and under increasing pressure from fierce counterattacks. This tactical recreation features 14 scenarios, a campaign game, four variants (including a Gross Deutschland Tiger platoon), a 22"x34" map (125 yards/hex), and 840 counters (platoons & individual guns/tanks). **\$55.00**

VIC OPEN FIRE **

SOLITAIRE The player commands a U.S. tank platoon, while the hidden German foe is controlled by the game mechanics. With six missions, 210 counters and a 22"x32" map (50 metres per hex). Based on the *Ambush!* tactical system, the rules feature captured vehicles, close assault, mines, bunkers, morale, improved crew skills, etc. **\$75.00**



HITLER'S LAST GAMBLE

AH PANZER LEADER ***

An excellent game of tactical combined-arms combat between swarms of Allied AFVs and the stoic German Kampfgruppen from 1944 to '45. With 20 scenarios, 384 counters (platoon scale) and 4 geomorphic 8"x22" mapboards (250 metres per hex). Victory will be the reward of determined planning and the successful integration of all combat assets - from aircraft to infantry. **\$65.00**

AH PANZER LEADER 1940 VARIANT ***

10 scenarios highlight the tactical aspect of Germany's brilliant campaign in France. The British and French had some superior AFVs, but their combined-arms expertise was inferior to that of the Germans. Players can create their own tactics using the fledgling armored vehicles and infantry weapons of 1940. With 192 counters. **\$18.00**

WES R.A.F.

SOLITAIRE Recreates the Battle of Britain, Hitler's prelude to his projected invasion of England. The player commands the R.A.F. whilst the game system controls the Luftwaffe. Contains 160 counters and a 22" x 34" map, plus 134 'Target', 'Event' & 'Force' cards. This is the most intelligent solitaire system available on the market. Each game is difficult, and no one campaign plays the same. **\$60.00**

AH RAID ON ST. NAZAIRE

SOLITAIRE 1.28 AM, March 28th 1942 - a small flotilla of torpedo boats and British commandos began a daring raid on a German-occupied French port. Within the next few hours this heroic force will have run amok, destroying installations and sinking docked vessels; despite a formidable defense of shore batteries, flak towers, and frantic Stosstruppen. This is a tense game of squad-level combat and demolition where objectives must be eliminated quickly. With 260 counters & a 16"x33" mapboard. **\$65.00**

VIC SHELL SHOCK

Players begin the game with tactical objectives, before play they must 'purchase' the amount of infantry squads they need, and then equip each of them with a variety of assets (such as barbed wire, artillery support, heavy weapons, fox holes, etc). Contains 5 maps, 540 counters, and 6 variable-ending scenarios. Mechanics include hidden defense, engineers, AFVs, mines, combat saavy, fate, & random events. Based on the **Ambush!** system. **\$40.00**

AH STORM OVER ARNHEM

Operation Market Garden - the redoubtable 2nd British Parachute Battalion established a fragile perimeter around Arnheim bridge. For four days they held at bay determined counter-attacks by Wehrmacht troops and SS panzers. This game recreates this heroic action using a system of quick-playing simultaneous movement & action-reaction assaults. With 224 counters (representing 12 men or 2-3 vehicles) & a 22"x32" mapboard (area movement). **\$70.00**

AH THUNDER AT CASSINO

Vicious skirmishes raged across the steep, rubble strewn slopes of Monte Cassino, whilst in the shattered town below tanks & infantry fought for control of the streets. In the end the Allies would have 80,000 casualties, courtesy of the tenacious 1st Fallschirmjäger Division. This game employs a quick simultaneous (area) movement system that maintains traditional action-reaction phases by using alternating fire or move impulses. Unique night & smoke rules promote an exciting game of maneuver and counter-attack. With 478 counters & a 22"x24" mapboard. **\$60.00**

JED (THE) WAR AT SEA

A great introductory-level game that recreates, in a simple yet elegant manner, the naval war between the Axis and Allied fleets. Individual vessels, represented by 117 large counters, engage in battle for control of the North Sea, Atlantic, Mediterranean & Barren Sea. **War at Sea's** mechanics promote a tight contest of cunning & bravado that even experienced players will find entertaining! **\$40.00**

**AH WAR AT SEA 2**

This update kit contains a 22"x24" mapsheet (adding the Black Sea, the Caribbean Sea & the Cape of Good Hope), 80 counters featuring more German, Italian & Allied ships (7 Russian, 26 French, 3 Greek, etc), plus variant rules such as surface raiders, frogmen & X-Craft. Great! **\$20.00**

3W 1944: SECOND FRONT

A strategic level game of the D-Day landings, and the subsequent Allied drive for the Rhine. Germany must attempt to stem the beachhead, failing that it can husband its strength for a later Ardennes-style counter-attack. The value of elite combat units is emphasized by the mechanics. With 400 counters (battalions, regiments, brigades & divisions) and a 22"x34" map (15 miles per hex). **\$35.00**

EASTERN FRONT**OME EASTERN FRONT SOLITAIRE**

A **SOLITAIRE** grand strategy campaign that uses unique area-movement rules, and variable (hidden) unit strengths. German forces include infantry armies, panzer corps & army group HQs. The Soviets (non-player) employ fronts, shock armies, tank armies & garrisons. Game mechanics include limited intelligence on Soviet intentions, exploitation phases, supply, allies, effects of weather, partisans & short scenarios. With 200 counters & 20"x32" map. **\$20.00**

COA EDELWEISS

Recreates the invasion of the Caucasus in '42: two German armies attempt to capture the petroleum works deep in south-east Russia before the Soviets can counter their drive with a winter offensive. This is a definitive East Front simulation with excellent mechanics that feature demanding supply rules & peripheral partisan operations. Contains 4 scenarios, a campaign (with an optional variant-history Order of Battle), 720 counters & four 22"x34" maps. **\$70.00**

AH PANZERBLITZ

From blitzkrieg to bloody quagmire, the armored might of Germany & Russia represented the cutting edge of tactical weapons technology. Their tanks were the feared knights of the mechanical battlefield, machines of war designed for mobility and destructive prowess alone. Features 12 scenarios of company-platoon level tactical combat. With 352 counters (which includes infantry, AT guns & light vehicles) and four 8"x22" mapboards. A classic. **\$60.00**

**COA PRELUDE TO DISASTER**

May 1942, 4 Soviet armies shatter the south Ukraine front. Hammering the stunned German defenders, this vengeful juggernaut prepares to liberate Kharkov & seize the Dnepr River crossings. German reinforcements, assembled for operation Fridericus, are rushed into battle to try and encircle the Russian offensive. Mechanics include airpower, partisans, variant forces, plus optional (historic) command restrictions. With 720 counters, one 22"x34" map (5 miles per hex), each turn equals 2 days. Due soon? **\$65.00**

AH RUSSIAN FRONT

Recreates Operation Barbarossa - Germany's attempt to add a huge slab of eastern real estate to its Empire. Players can choose between three scenarios, or the obligatory mother-of-all-campaigns. Features basic, advanced and optional rules, with the inclusion of naval and air assets. Combat occurs within the hex (units suffer incremental losses), and can take more than one round to resolve. With 518 counters and a great 32"x22" mapboard. **\$65.00**

JED RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN Series II

This simulation allows players to enjoy the desperate ebb and flow of strategic warfare in Russia without being encumbered by a plethora of rules. The award-winning mechanics capture the bold energy of Blitzkrieg and the chilling ferocity of winter warfare. With 252 counters and a 24"x22" mapboard. A very entertaining and hard-fought campaign game for both beginners & veterans. **\$25.00**

GDW STAND AND DIE

Borodino, Oct. 1941 - lead elements of Hitler's military machine make a desperate lunge for Moscow before Soviet reinforcements, and a severe winter, finally blunt the offensive. Because of the high proportion of armored and motorised units, this is a very fluid game that presents an ever-changing tactical situation. Mechanics include air support, and engineers, plus substantial differentiation of the weapons involved. With 650 counters (company level), and two 19"x28" mapboards (500 meters per hex). **\$120.00**

COA WINTER STORM

Edelweiss designer on operational Stalingrad game. **TBA**

AH TURNING POINT: STALINGRAD

Uses semi-simultaneous movement to re-create the dazzling initial German breakthroughs which almost won Stalingrad in the opening days of battle, only to be turned back by valiant resistance from the last defenders. Mechanics feature a unique battalion-level combat system (promoting sudden penetrations, overruns & costly stalemates), variable day-night impulses, high solitaire suitability, & optional Sudden Death Victory Conditions. With a lavish 16"x44" mapboard (area movement) and 394 counters. **\$65.00**

**AH STALINGRAD EXPANSION KIT**

Contains 96 counters and 120 game markers. These units are included in the original game's Order of Battle. **\$12.00**

EASTERN FRONT**VIC BATTLE HYMN**

SOLITAIRE Man-to-man combat between the tenacious Japanese and nuggety American Marines. The mechanics allow the Japs to respond tactically to all player strategies in an intelligent manner. All of the combatants controlled by the player are individually rated for initiative, perception, command & vehicle/weapon skills. With 8 scenarios, 218 counters, 3 maps (10 yards/hex), and 90 character-vehicle cards. Uses the same system as **Ambush!** **\$70.00**

VIC LEATHER NECK

Battle Hymn expansion set containing 4 comprehensive missions, rules clarifications & errata, 60 new Character-Vehicle cards, 108 counters and two 8"x22" maps. **\$45.00**

VIC CARRIER

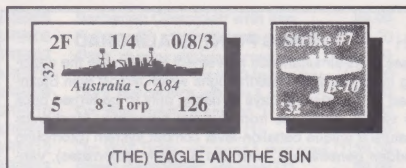
SOLITAIRE Covers the 1942/43 southwest Pacific naval campaigns. The game system mimics historical Japanese tactics based upon randomly determined objectives, missions & force strength. Mechanics include radar, night battles, air searches, surprise attacks, limited intelligence, an amusing 'Final Countdown' option, scenario generation and much more. With a 22"x32" map (33 miles/hex) & 780 counters (individual ships or groups of 8 aircraft). **\$85.00**

OME CARRIER WAR

Strategic/operational level campaign game that covers the war from late 1941 to '44. Includes Allied & Japanese air, land & sea assets. The mechanics feature monthly turns, strategic bombing, airborne & amphibious operations, army intelligence, engineers, naval repairs, fortifications, air searches, submarines, solitaire-play options, and much more. With three levels of rules complexity, 7 scenarios, a big campaign, 800 counters and a 22"x30" map. **\$60.00**

**OME CARRIER WAR EXPANSION KIT**

This supplement extends the duration of the Pacific campaign through to May 1946. Features 400 extra counters, plus optional rules and several scenarios - including an alternate history exploring a lower level of US pre-war naval construction, and the invasion of Japan. **TBA**



FGA (THE) EAGLE AND THE SUN ***
This is a reprint of SPI's Pacific monster-campaign 1941 to '45 (or '48 if you're feeling adventurous!). Includes individual battle scenarios, plus a variant 'War in the 30s' game, for the less enthusiastic. Features distinct sea, air and land combat systems plus mechanics for production & logistics. Contains seven 22"x34" maps & 3000 counters (with 75 aircraft types and never-built treaty ships). Due soon? TBA

AH FLAT TOP ***
An exhausting and tense simulation of the Solomon Sea battles in '42. The hidden movement & aircraft endurance systems will test the skills of every player. Mechanics include variable aircraft ordnance, carrier & base readying & launch abilities, weather, high/low altitudes, interception combat, etc. Although often frustrating, patient players with a penchant for bookkeeping will really enjoy this. 5 scenarios, 1300 counters & a 28"x44" mapboard. \$80.00

AH MIDWAY *
American and Japanese fleets ply the ocean in search of prey, their carrier-borne aircraft ready to blow the elusive enemy out of the water. This game features a nail-biting hidden-movement system whereby players must send planes on 'Search & Destroy' missions to flush out enemy vessels. With 3 levels of complexity, 235 counters, a 14"x22" Searchboard and a 14"x22" Battleboard. \$45.00

GMT OPERATION SHOESTRING ***
Company-level game of the battle for Guadalcanal. The air & naval conflict is fully integrated with the ground fighting. Mechanics feature engineers, Jap' hidden units, limited US intelligence, close assault, bombardments, Banzai charges, automatic victory conditions, fatigue, supply, etc. With a 22"x34" map (1 mile per hex) and 600 counters. An evenly-matched contest for 1 to 4 players. \$65.00

VIC PACIFIC WAR ***
A meaty campaign game of the Allied struggle against Japan, from 1941 to '45. The Japanese player must move decisively, and prepare for the eventual backlash from a rejuvenated Allied war machine. But with a very astute strategy, and careful resource management, the Emperor will indeed be able to sip his green tea by the Sydney harbor. With 20 scenarios, 2340 counters, and two 22"x32" maps. Includes fully integrated air, land & naval mechanics, as well as a streamlined logistics system. \$100.00

FGA PACIFIC WAR CLASSICS Vol. 1 ***
Covers the battles for Tarawa ('43) & Saipan ('44) using a game system similar to GMT's *Operation Shoestring*. Although outnumbered, the Japanese were prepared to throw the Marines back into the sea at any cost - the fighting that resulted was brutal and uncompromising in its intensity. Includes the air & naval conflict, 960 counters, two 22"x34" & 11"x17" maps, plus a 17"x22" map. \$75.00

VIC TOKYO EXPRESS ***
SOLITAIRE A game of the desperate nightly naval battles fought off Guadalcanal in '42. The US player must select and employ task forces to hunt down Japanese merchant ships, but must be wary of prowling enemy warships. With 3 levels of complexity, a 2 player game option, 676 counters, one 22"x32" map and 120 Gunner cards. \$80.00

AH VICTORY IN THE PACIFIC

A *War at Sea* style Pacific war campaign game (1941-'45). The emphasis is on entertainment value rather than grueling mechanics. Play is fast-flowing and quite intense as players maneuver their land, air & sea assets over the 22"x28" (area movement) mapboard. Contains 318 large counters that concentrate on individual naval units. \$55.00

TSR WWII - PACIFIC THEATRE

A strategic-operational level campaign game that covers the conflict from 1937 to '45, including the peripheral land battles that were fought on the Asian mainland. Mechanics include island hopping amphibious operations, carrier raids, industry, and the impact of subs. Features monthly turns, 11 scenarios, 1200 counters, and two great 23"x34" maps (100 miles/hex). It can be played independently of, or in conjunction with *WWII - European Theatre*. \$85.00



POST WORLD WAR II

VIC FLASHPOINT: GOLAN!

The fifth Arab-Israeli war begins around the Golan Heights & the Jordan River Valley. A Scenario Generation System determines the parameters of this conflict in a random, yet logical fashion - victory conditions, allied-nation support, UN action & superpower intervention, are all variable. The mechanics use battlefield salvage, cruise missiles, engineers, special munitions, amphibious ops, artillery ammo depletion, etc. With 2 setpiece campaigns (involving Israel, Jordan & Syria), 780 counters (regiments, brigades & battalions), plus two 22"x32" maps (4kms per hex). \$80.00

AH KREMLIN

3 to 6 devious players attempt the treacherous climb up to the pinnacle of the Soviet Politburo. Power politics have never been so brutally humorous, as ambitious ministers vie for the position of Party Chief. The prospect of a sudden backstab from a ruthless comrade, and a one-way trip to the Siberian salt mines will keep everyone on edge. A satirical card-based boardgame with a 16"x22" board, 260 markers, 24 Politician cards & 36 Intrigue cards. \$50.00

AH KREMLIN - REVOLUTION

Expansion kit for the 1923 12th Party Congress. 34 new Intrigue cards plus 26 historic personality cards. \$20.00

VIC (THE) KOREAN WAR

Operational-level simulation of the first year of the conflict. The North Korean invasion can be compromised by UN airdrops or an amphibious counter-invasion, but these in turn may unleash the Chinese hordes. Western firepower is pitted against a numerically superior enemy. With 520 counters, two 22"x32" maps and 6 scenarios. \$60.00

GDW (The) SANDS OF WAR

Tactical combined-arms combat in North Africa, from 1941 to 1991. With 31 scenarios (23 post WW2), plus a complete DYO section. See page 6 for further details. \$80.00

GMT SILVER BAYONET

Vietnam 1965 - an NVA Division threatens to capture Pleiku from a stunned II Corps. The 1st Cav, fully airmobile but untried in combat, is rushed to the Central Highlands in an effort to arrest the enemy's momentum. This company level simulation includes automatic victory conditions, close assault, gunship support, hidden NVA units, limited US intelligence, etc. Contains 200 counters, a 22"x34" map, 12 scenarios & "What if?" variants. \$50.00

3W SS AMERICA

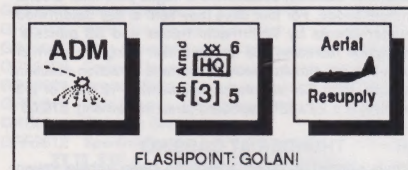
Case Geld - the Axis invasion of America. Game mechanics feature national morale, technological developments & specialized units. Scenarios include variable 1941, '44, '46 & '49 invasions. Contains 800 counters (representing regiments, divisions, corps, fleets & air groups) plus four 22"x33" maps (Alaska to Colombia). \$55.00

3W TOMORROW THE WORLD

In 1948 the victorious superpowers of Germany & Japan, plus their foreign legions, prepare to slug it out for total global domination! Features land, air & naval assets, with optional rules for rebellions & nuclear strikes. Contains 5 scenarios, 400 counters & a 22"x34" mapsheet. \$35.00

VIC VIETNAM 1965-1975

This war would require both a military and political victory - the U.S. commanders had to contend with a wily enemy and the temperamental morality of the American population. Players require careful planning to win, as the game mechanics realise the manifold difficulties that the combatants faced. 780 counters & two 22"x32" maps. \$60.00



WORLD WAR THREE

OME AIRLAND BATTLES

A reinforced U.S. Corps clashes headlong with two Soviet tank Armies - air, artillery, electronic, engineer, chemical & missile support elements are included. The mechanics simulate the difficulties associated with coordinating and sequencing disparate, hi-tech combat assets. With 600 (brigade & regiment) counters & a 21"x32" map. \$25.00

GDW AIR SUPERIORITY

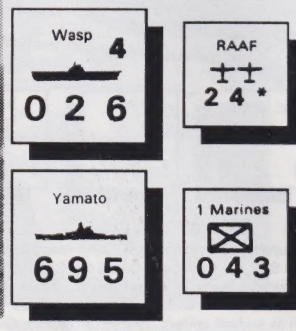
A superb simulator of modern aerial combat. 240 counters represent 30 different aircraft types, from the F-104S Starfighter to the stealthy F-19A. Contains four 10"x15" maps, and 30 scenarios (3 of them solitaire). Game mechanics include gun combat, missiles, radar, electronic warfare, fuel consumption & weather conditions. This popular game is suitable for two or more players. \$55.00

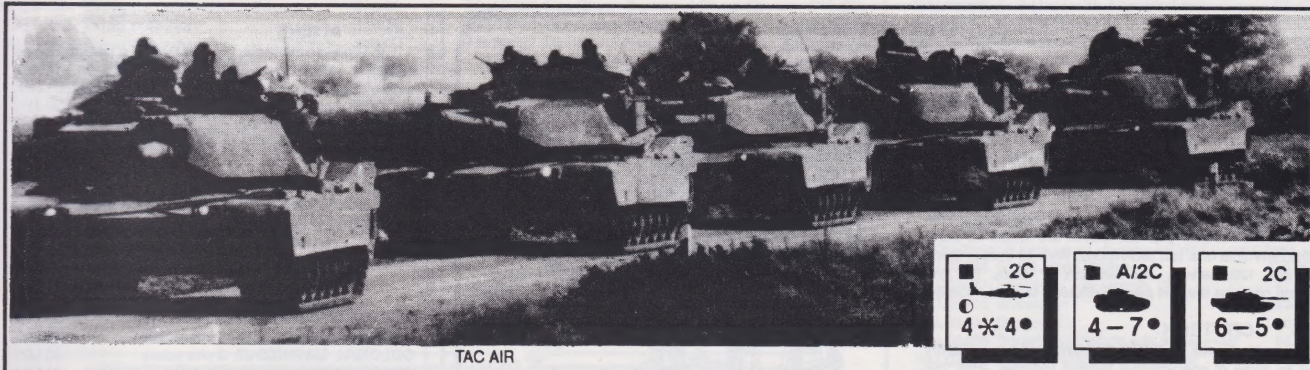
GDW AIR STRIKE

Introduces air support & ground strike missions to *Air Superiority*, as well as specialty aircraft, anti-aircraft defenses & terrain-following flight. Features 480 counters (32 new aircraft, 38 different AA systems & various ground targets), six 10"x15" maps, plus 25 scenarios. \$55.00



VICTORY IN THE PACIFIC
(Photo shows a Japanese Kate torpedo bomber making a run on the South Dakota)





TAC AIR

AH ATTACK SUB

A simple and fast playing two-player card game of submarine warfare that utilises 48 Ship data briefs & 128 Action cards (which determine contacts, firing formulas, etc). 13 scenarios cover all manner of engagement, from lone subs stalking prey, to combined fleet engagements. A very entertaining 10 to 60 minute game. **\$40.00**

GDW BATTLEFIELD: EUROPE

With the collapse of Soviet power in Europe, the smaller nations unleash their long suppressed desire to reconstitute ancient borders. Contains 15 scenarios covering a diverse selection of conflicts between Rumania, Hungary, Turkey, Germany, Greece, Poland, the Baltic States, etc. With four 11"x17" maps and 700 counters (tactical level). **\$60.00**

VIC CENTRAL AMERICA

South American gunship diplomacy; 16 scenarios detailing guerrilla, covert, insurgency & conventional military operations. This is a game of combined-arms conflict in rugged, sub-tropical terrain. With 780 counters (representing over 17 nations) and a huge 32"x22" map. Mechanics include Arclite strikes, tactical paradrops, amphibious assaults, weather, supply, and chemical warfare. **\$70.00**

AH FIREPOWER

Man-to-man warfare in the European & 3rd-world environment. Recreates squad-level actions, concentrating on the impact of modern weapon systems and their effective deployment. Features squad organisation tables for over 50 nations. With 3 levels of rules complexity, solitaire scenarios, 216 counters (individual soldiers & vehicles), and four 8"x22" mapboards (5 yards per hex). **\$60.00**

AH FLIGHT LEADER

2 to 8 pilots engage in aerial dueling from 1950 Korea to the deadly airways over 1990's Europe. The rules allow for solitaire dogfights as well as complex multi-flight brawls. With fast-playing mechanics, 520 counters (over 200 aircraft types) and an amazing 22"x32" mapboard. **\$70.00**

VIC GULF STRIKE 3rd Ed.

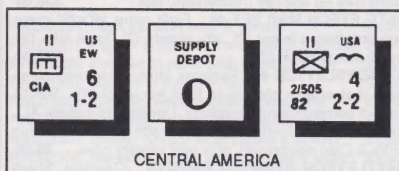
The battle for the Persian Gulf - plays at both operational and strategic level. Players must utilise land, sea & air assets into one effective combined-arms force to attain victory. Contains 1240 counters (representing 16 nations), four maps, multiple regional scenarios, and an update kit that covers the US-Iraq war & NBC warfare. **\$90.00**

GMT HORNET LEADER

SOLITAIRE The player leads an F18A Hornet squadron on a variety of missions - naval strikes, fleet air defense, ground attack, etc. Every mission runs differently when replayed, and can be finished in under half an hour, with up to 5 hours required for each of the 9 campaign games. Contains 200 counters, 110 great illustrated cards and a 22"x17" Combat Display. Quite an engaging, colourful game for those with limited time. Recommended. **\$60.00**

GDW LAST BATTLE

Post WW3 squad-level battles in a devastated Europe overrun by anarchy. Recreates the desperate, brutal struggle for survival between the remnants of once great armies. Detailed man-to-man combat mechanics with an emphasis on leadership & unit cohesion. 302 counters, 64 vehicle cards, six 11"x17" maps and 9 scenarios. **\$25.00**

**AH MBT**

An excellent tactical game of European combined-arms combat. Mechanics include thermal sights, AT guns, missiles, artillery barrages, variable ordnance capabilities, gunships, minefields, smoke, barbed wire, entrenchments, camouflage, fighter-bombers, air mobility, unit integrity, troop quality, doctrine, command-control, etc. With 436 counters (squads & individual vehicles), four 8"x22" mapboards (100 meters per hex), 3 levels of rules complexity, and platoon/company/battalion organisational data. **\$70.00**

AH TAC AIR

American & German forward deployed forces must stop the invading Soviets from breaking through the Hof Gap. Although the theme is dated, this is a damn good air-land game that captures the essence of fast moving & hard hitting combined-arms strategy & tactics. With 13 scenarios (from Brigade skirmishes to Divisional conflicts), 520 counters (battalions, aircraft flights & batteries) and a 32"x22" mapboard (1 mile per hex). Great! **\$70.00**

3W MODERN NAVAL BATTLES

A great card game for 2-6 players, where fleets are created using vessels from the US, UK, France & Russia. This is a fast-playing & very entertaining tactical representation of naval combat using surface ships, subs & aircraft. Each unit is rated for guns, air assets, and AA defense. With a 4-page rulebook, 55 Ship & 120 Action Cards. **\$40.00**

3W MODERN NAVAL BATTLES II

The campaign kit for **Modern Naval Battles**. Contains 110 new ship cards, 60 action cards (including 8 new types), and 7 warzone displays that enable deployment of purely national fleets. The emphasis is on action & enjoyment, with a myriad selection of strategy options. **\$50.00**

3W MODERN NAVAL BATTLES III

An expansion kit with 46 aircraft cards (including squadron cards), 49 ship cards, 20 Bad Luck! cards, 7 tactical cards, 47 action cards, 6 action-summary cards, 202 'sister ship' stickers and an 8 page rulebook (includes mines). **\$50.00**

SUPREMACY**SUP SUPREMACY**

Two to six megalomaniac players each control a super-power whose inexhaustible avarice and political paranoia prompts it to seek global domination! Conquest is achieved thru a zesty blend of economic, political & military strategies - shrewd resource development can be just as vital as a naval blockade. Contains a 30"x20" gameboard, a fat wad of play money, 65 Resource cards, and a mass of plastic markers (for armies, fleets & nuke strikes). **\$90.00**

SUP RESOURCE DECK TWO

65 new cards that change the economic & strategic values of territories, thus transforming global planning. **\$25.00**

SUP THE FIELD MARSHALL'S HANDBOOK

An 84 page document containing questions & answers to basic play, variant game mechanics, guidelines to strategy & tactics, a 2-player system & tournament rules. **\$25.00**

SUP THE MIDDLE POWERS

Two new strategic powers - the federation of Australasia & the Dominion of Canarctica. With 216 markers. **\$30.00**

SUP THE HIGH TECH EDGE #1

Introduces armaments upgrades for conventional military forces, plus rules for secret weapons research & national economic development. **\$30.00**

SUP THE HIGH TECH EDGE #2

Increases the power & range of a nation's strategic forces: nukes, L-stars, neutron bombs & killer satellites. **\$40.00**

SUP UNCONVENTIONAL FORCES

Introduces the sinister side of world politics: assassins, spies, saboteurs and exclusive, top-secret weapons - the subterfuge than you can poke a stick at! **\$40.00**

SUP FORTUNA

New cards and rules for 'News, Rumours or Acts of God': introduces natural, economic and political disasters to the game - coups, plagues, droughts, etc. **\$40.00**

SUP COMMANDER IN CHIEF'S MANUAL

The complete rules for MegaSupremacy in a binder. **TBA**

SUP MEGA SUPREMACY MAP

A four-colour 36"x54" global map. Due? **TBA**

THE FLEET SERIES

A superb set of modern naval combat simulations. Each counter represents individual vessels or aircraft squadrons. The time scale is 8 hours per turn while the map scale is 46 nautical miles per hex. The 3 levels of rules complexity are quite comprehensive, but not unwieldy, and cover everything from torpedo decoys & sea-skimmer SSMs to vessel replenishment & satellite detection.

VIC SIXTH FLEET

Naval conflicts in the oil-rich, volatile Mediterranean. Contains 644 counters (representing 16 nations), two 22"x32" maps, and 14 scenarios (including a campaign). **\$80.00**

VIC 2nd FLEET

The North Atlantic conflict - Soviet ships attempt to blockade Europe's supply routes. With 644 counters (from 7 nations), two 22"x32" maps, and 10 scenarios. **\$75.00**

VIC 7th FLEET

The Far Eastern Soviet fleet lashes out at Japan and her neighbors. Contains 740 counters (from 11 nations), three 22"x32" maps, 9 scenarios, and 4 campaigns. **\$85.00**

**VIC FIFTH FLEET**

Conflict in the Persian Gulf. Includes the variable alliances of India, Iran & Indonesia. With 740 counters (21 nations), three 22"x32" maps, 9 scenarios and 3 campaigns. **\$85.00**

VIC THIRD FLEET

Covers operations in the North Pacific, the volatile Caribbean and the eastern Atlantic. Features 740 counters (from 15 nations), three 22"x32" maps, and 12 scenarios. **\$80.00**

BATTLETECH

31st Century tactical combat. Five successor states vie for control of a war-torn galaxy, their main tool are Battlemechs: huge hi-tech weapon platforms bristling with an array of armaments & piloted by the military's elite - men and women who are the new knights of the battlefield.

FAS BATTLETECH 2nd Print **
Future war, conducted by awesome war-machines on the hostile terrain of alien planets. Battles are fought for water & the remnants of a lost technology. With 48 colour 'Mech counters, 120 markers, and two 22"x18" maps. The 2nd printing contains the 104 page Battletech Manual. **\$35.00**

FAS CITYTECH **
Urban combat rules for **BATTLETECH**. Introduces infantry and an array of conventional fighting vehicles. With 256 colour counters and two 22"x17" maps. Boxed. **\$50.00**

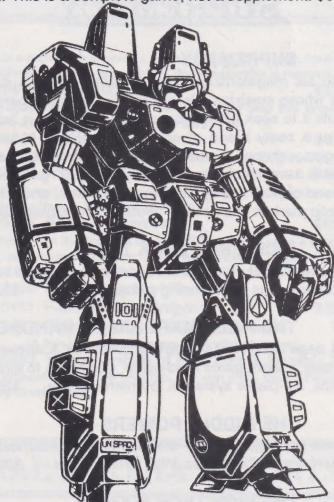
FAS AEROTECH **
Introduces the mechanics for atmospheric & orbital combat using Aerospace fighters & Dropships. Contains 224 counters plus a 22"x36" map, boxed. **\$40.00**

AEROTECH KIT
As above, but without the rulebook & box. **\$15.00**

FAS BATTLETECH REINFORCEMENTS II
Contains colour 'Mech counters plus record sheets for the weapons featured in the **Tech' Readout #3050**. **\$40.00**

FAS SOLARIS VII **
Boxed supplement for **Battletech** & **Mechwarrior** detailing a world devoted entirely to gladiatorial contests. Features arena maps, street layouts, personality profiles of the premier stable patrons, and lots of courtly intrigue. **\$60.00**

FAS BATTLEFORCE **
Covers small unit actions in the 31st Century. Future warfare with formations of AFVs, infantry, air support assets, artillery and the much feared Battlemechs! Uses a system of hidden unit identity and multiple combat-ratings. With 450 counters (platoon/company level) and two 22"x34" maps. This is a complete game, not a supplement. **\$60.00**

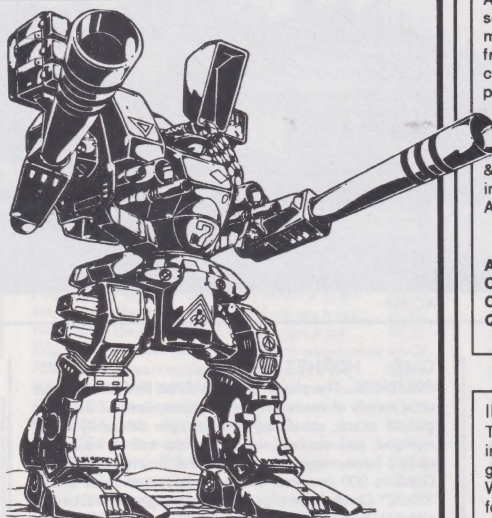


RELATED BOARDGAMES

FAS THE SUCCESSION WARS **
Five powerful, and power-hungry, Successor States of the Star League fight four stellar campaigns for the position of Star Lord. Contains 480 counters (with 115 'Mech Regiments), 48 Event cards, a wad of money and a 22"x34" map. This is a multi-player strategy game of bloody confrontations, mighty alliances and terrible deceit! **\$60.00**

FAS BATTLETROOPS **
A fast simulation of tactical platoon actions in the urban environment. 2 or more players engage in furious battles for the streets using individual soldiers, 'Mechs, vehicles & heavy weapons - here the once unstoppable 'Mechs become prey for smaller, faster predators! With four 22"x33" maps, 56 free-standing counters & 200 markers. **\$45.00**

CLANTROOPS
Expansion set that introduces the Clan invasion to **BattleTroops**. Features rules for new terrain, weapons, equipment, and both Inner Sphere & Elemental battle armour. Includes 16 scenarios, Over 150 colour counters, and five bland 22"x34" mapsheets. **\$35.00**



SUPPLEMENTS

BATTLETECH COMPENDIUM New rules & clarifications, plus data on Star League & Clan technology, etc. **\$20.00**

BATTLETECH MAP SET Contains Six 22"x18" maps - 1 each of scattered woods, city ruins, desert hills, mountain lake, plus the **Citytech** & **Battletech** maps. **\$40.00**

BATTLETECH MAP SET #3 Eight 18"x22" mapsheets depicting desert mountains (2), desert sinkholes (2), rolling hills (2) and city (residential) hills. **\$35.00**

BATTLETECH MAP SET #4 Eight more 18"x22" maps featuring heavy forest (2), city streets (2), large lake (2), and drainage basin (2). **\$35.00**

BT NEWSLETTER #3 Features streamlined miniatures rules that enable players to field forces of 20+ 'Mechs without compromising playability. Updated to include ALL Readout 'Mechs with weighted credit-costs (including AFVs & Clan equipment), plus new infantry rules. **\$5.00**

BATTLETECH REINFORCEMENTS Contains 'Mech record sheets for the **Technical Readout 3025**. **\$16.00**

BATTLETECH 20 YEAR UPDATE Details Inner Sphere alliances and the beginning of the Clan wars. **\$15.00**

'MECH RECORD SHEETS #1: LIGHT **\$16.00**

Individual sheets for 54 'mech types, each with an Armor diagram, vehicle data, a critical hit table, and a heat scale. **\$16.00**

'MECH RECORD SHEETS #2: MEDIUM **\$16.00**

Details 60 'mechs, including variants of standard models. **\$16.00**

'MECH RECORD SHEETS #3: HEAVY **\$16.00**

Contains sheets for 72 'Mech variants. **\$16.00**

'MECH RECORD SHEETS #4: ASSAULT **\$16.00**

Game data for 50 vehicles, including **OminMechs**. **\$30.00**

OBJECTIVE RAIDS Provides data on the garrisons plus commercial & military facilities of more than 100 planets in the Inner Sphere - for quick 'n' dirty raids! **\$25.00**

OMNI 'MECHS BLUEPRINTS Four sturdy 22"x34" technical blueprints of Thor, Vulture, Mad Cat & Loki. **\$25.00**

PLASTECH Sixteen 1/300th scale plastic 'Mechs - an ideal scale for use on the **BATTLETECH** map sets. **\$35.00**

TECHNICAL READOUT #1 3025 Full game stats & tech data for 55 'Mechs plus smaller AFVs, aircraft, etc. **\$25.00**

TECHNICAL READOUT #2 3026 Details on infantry weapons, personal equipment, AFVs, ships, etc. **\$27.00**

TECHNICAL READOUT #3 2750 Earlier 'Mechs, aircraft, tanks, hovercraft, personal equipment & starships. **\$25.00**

TECHNICAL READOUT #4 3050 Information on Clan equipment, plus the Inner Sphere response. Includes construction, electronics, **Omnifighters** & **BattleArmor**. **\$30.00**

VEHICLE RECORD SHEETS Covers all the conventional vehicles from tech readouts 2750, 3025 & 3026. **\$15.00**

SCENARIOS

MORE TALES OF THE BLACK WIDOW Merc' leader Natasha Kerensky vs the Clans - 15 scenarios. **\$18.00**

THE BATTLE FOR TWYCROSS 15 scenarios **\$18.00**

RHONDA'S IRREGULARS 14 scenarios **\$16.00**

4th SUCCESSION WAR SCENARIOS 21 of 'em. **\$18.00**

NOVELS

WOLF PACK - due April **\$10.00**

LETHAL HERITAGE Blood of Kerensky Vol. 1 **\$10.00**

BLOOD LEGACY Blood of Kerensky Vol. 2 **\$10.00**

LOST DESTINY Blood of Kerensky Vol. 3 **\$11.00**

WAY OF THE CLANS **\$10.00**

BLOOD NAME Legend of Jade Phoenix Vol. 2 **\$10.00**

FALCON GUARD Legend of Jade Phoenix Vol. 3 **\$10.00**

LEA ALIENS

A 1 to 9 player adaptation of the movie: a tactical marine squad is sent to an outpost planet to confirm a Xenomorph (bug-hunt) report. The game has 3 scenarios taken from the movie, and includes full colour, free standing counters and stat-cards of the aliens and characters. Simple, but ferocious, rules with solitaire mechanics. **\$50.00**

LEA ALIENS EXPANSION

Includes new rules (face huggers, backup weapons, etc) & scenarios, plus a 33"x17" map of the Alien's labyrinthine nest - a maze of tunnels wherein lurks the hideous Alien Queen, ever eager for some tasty marines! **\$30.00**

MINIATURES - due March?

ALIEN WARRIORS 6 miniatures **\$35.00**

COLONIAL MARINES #1 8 characters **\$35.00**

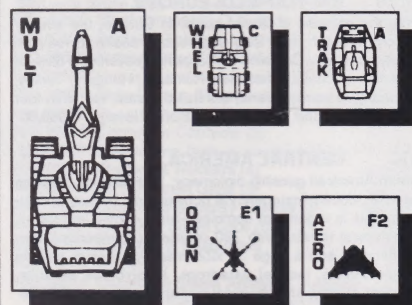
COLONIAL MARINES #2 8 characters **\$35.00**

QUEEN'S LAIR Queen, facehuggers, eggs, etc. **\$35.00**

All sets come with a sturdy plastic miniatures case.

IRO ARMORED ASSAULT

Tactical combat between future weapon-systems, including ocean vessels, subs, tracked AFVs, armored walkers, grav tanks, artillery, aircraft, power armor infantry, etc. With 3 levels of complexity, 610 counters (130 in colour) & four 17"x22" maps (100 meters per hex). **\$60.00**



IRO ARMORED RESERVES

An 80 page magazine supplement featuring new combat armor variants, tracked & ambulatory vehicles, plus aircraft. With 160 colour counters & 10 scenarios. **\$22.00**

CAR WARS

STE CAR WARS DELUXE

Automobile combat on the freeways in the year 2040. Players design armoured & armed vehicles, then employ them to wreak havoc & bloody vengeance on the road. Contains 300 colour counters, 1 city map, 1 truck stop & 6 road maps. Includes pedestrians, trucks & bikes. **\$60.00**

STE CAR WARS CARD GAME

A fast-playing multi-player game of arena combat between armoured vehicles armed with machine guns, rockets, autocannons & flamethrowers. Contains 108 cards. **\$30.00**

STE AERODUEL

This boxed set contains two 21"x32" airport maps, a 44 page rulebook and 119 colour counters - everything from hang-gliders and jet-packs to airships & gunships. **\$40.00**

STE BOAT WARS

Mayhem on the waterways - rules for movement, combat & construction of boats, hovercraft & aquabikes. With four 21"x32" maps, templates, turning keys & 100 colour counters. Includes sharks & other aquatic menaces. **\$40.00**

ACCESSORIES

MINI CAR WARS A cute little introductory game with only 17 paper counters and some tiny roadmaps. **\$2.50**

VEHICLE DESIGN SHEETS 60 record sheets for cars, bikes & boats - with control/crash tables, etc. **\$15.00**

MIDVILLE Contains four big, linked 21"x32" maps that emphasize the central business district. **\$25.00**

CITY BLOCKS 1 32 geomorphic city sections **\$15.00**

CITY BLOCKS 2 32 extra 8"x8" city blocks **\$15.00**

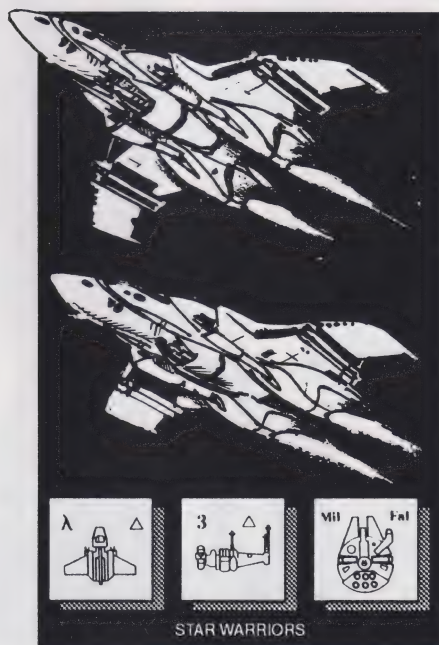
CITY BLOCKS 3 32 geomorphic Arena sections **\$15.00**

CW EXP. SET #1 124 counters/24 road sections **\$12.00**

CW EXP. SET #6 156 black-and-white counters **\$9.00**

CW EXP. SET #8 Introduces Helicopters to the game. With 19 counters and two 21"x32" colour maps. **\$7.00**

MUSKOGEE MAYHEM A monster duelling track that has homicidal hitchhikers, cycle gangs, killer clowns & more! With 88 colour counters & four 21"x32" maps. **\$35.00**



TAS FEDERATION & EMPIRE 3rd Ed. ****
A complex multi-player game simulating a galaxy spanning war between the Klingon, Lyran & Romulan Coalition; and the Federation, Kzinti, Hydran & Gorn Alliance. Mechanics include epic fleet confrontations, economic growth & political goals. Contains an 80 page rule/scenario book, 1512 counters, plus two 19"x23" maps. Impressive! \$99.00

TAS CARRIER WAR - TOTAL WAR PART 1 due June?
With rules for swarms, auxiliary carriers, stasis field generators, space control ships, etc. With counters for every pod type, complete set-up charts & a scenario. \$50.00

GDW IMPERIUM 2nd Ed. **
A superb interstellar campaign wherein the massive Imperium tries to extinguish a growing rebellion ignited by an impudent Terra. But the Imperial armada, although possessing incredible destructive potential, is virtually shackled by bureaucratic officialdom, and thus slow to gather its strength. Terra however, is an agile and fierce opponent which seeks a quick victory. With a 17"x22" mapboard and 350 counters, a game of variable playing length. \$60.00

AH MERCHANT OF VENUS *
1 to 6 daring galactic merchants set forth on an odyssey of discovery, and trade opportunities. This is an entertaining game of exploration and exploitation - players race across the void in search of alien cultures, meeting strange life-forms, and trying to rip them off! Optional rules introduce such niceties as piracy, armoured transports, alien invaders, and more. Includes 392 counters, 58 play-aid cards, and a 24"x22" mapboard. Quite recommended. \$65.00

IRO SILENT DEATH - METAL EXPRESS ***
A feudal galactic empire, utilising the cutting edge of its offensive technology, is propelled into a brutal, internal political war. This is a fast & exciting game, allowing players to quickly get down to the business of blowing the crap out each other! Includes a 42"x47" map, 180 counters, 18 superb metal miniatures, four levels of rules complexity (covering drifting, asteroids, damage control, gunnery duels, torpedoes, etc), and campaign-play options. \$50.00

IRO OVERKILL: THE PTOLEMEAN WARS
A module of interstellar war between the Colosian Fleet & House Ptolemaeus. Includes 7 new fighters & 2 gunboats, 12 extra fighter wings, 12 scenarios, 2 huge campaigns, Rules Annex #1 (new cannons, projectors, warheads, pilot luck, life pods, etc) & 180 colour counters. \$18.00

IRO BLACK GUARD
A 4 scenario module of the final Colosian assault on the Ptolemaean Homeworld. With 6 new vessels, updated starcraft displays, 4 fighter wings plus Rules Annex #2. \$15.00

IRO NIGHT BROOD
The Hatchlings swarm forth from the Clutch Worlds, alien starfighters eager to throw back the human frontier. This box set includes 6 metal miniatures, a hatchling sourcebook, colour counters, numerous scenarios, 8 new Terran fighter wings, and two special Hatchling dice! \$40.00

RENEGADE LEGION

FAS INTERCEPTOR **

The Commonwealth's battle against the tyrannical Terran Over-Lord Government and its New Rome empire. Tactical starship combat using detailed flow-chart damage rules & a wide selection of weapon systems. Includes history & ship data. With 156 counters & two 21"x35" maps. \$60.00

THE FIRE EAGLES Contains 15 scenarios. \$15.00
T.O.G. FIGHTER BRIEFING Data on 20 vessels. \$18.00
COMMONWEALTH FIGHTER BRIEFING \$18.00
DISTANT FIRE The battle for Gustaviv's Regret \$20.00

FAS LEVIATHAN **

A detailed game of tactical combat between awesome kilometer-long Capital Ships and smaller fleet support vessels. Includes a comprehensive damage system, two 22"x34" maps, 22 3D counters & 320 standard counters. Can be played in conjunction with *Interceptor*. \$60.00

LEVIATHAN CAPITAL SHIP BRIEFING Data on 55 battleships, cruisers, frigates & interceptor carriers. \$25.00
THE WAKE OF THE KRAKEN 15 scenarios \$18.00
DISTANT FIRE The battle for Gustaviv's Regret \$20.00

FAS CENTURION 2nd Ed. **

Future tactical land combat: GravTanks, Bounce Infantry, Hell Rounds, Thor Anti-Tank Satellites, etc. A game of highly mobile air-land battles in 6830AD. Features a detailed flow-chart damage system & excellent vehicle designs. Contains various counters, 2 double-sided 21"x34" maps, and 36 plastic miniatures. Can be used with *Interceptor*, *Leviathan* & *Legionnaire*. \$60.00

TOG CO-HORT PACK \$40.00

1/285th scale plastic TOG vehicles featuring: Horatius (x18), Romulus (x9), Aeneas (x18) & Lupis (x9). Due March?

RENEGADE LEGION CO-HORT PACK \$40.00

1/285th scale plastic Ren. vehicles featuring: Liberator (x18), Spartius (x9), Wolverine (x18) & Viper (x9). March?

HARBINGERS OF DEATH 11 scenarios \$18.00

2ND ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENT 12 scen. \$18.00

CENTURION VEHICLE BRIEFING For 50 AFVs \$22.00

DISTANT FIRE The battle for Gustaviv's Regret \$20.00

FAS PREFECT **

This game of planetary invasions can be integrated with *Leviathan*, *Interceptor* & *Centurion*. The complexities of a world assault are presented in detail - including covering naval forces, reconnaissance of enemy disposition, orbital bombardment, troop transport, assault drops, combat supply, reinforcement of the planetary bridgehead, and much more. More details later. Due May? \$60.00

SHANNEDAM COUNTY SOURCEBOOK \$27.00

Introduces 40 major & 46 minor systems, detailing history, geography, industrial facilities & military units. 120 pages.

GDW SKY GALLEONS OF MARS **

A fun game of tactical aerial combat between the wooden cloud-fleets of the Martian Princes & the steel gunboats of the Royal Navy. Pulp sci-fi conflict, circa 1889 (Victorian era). Features 15 plastic miniatures, 56 counters, and two great 22"x28" maps. The mechanics are fast playing, offer numerous variant weapons; and include such details as ramming, boarding, air-mines, etc. \$30.00



MB SPACE CRUSADE **

From beyond the Warp, forgotten starships infested with Chaos drift into imperial space. Most of these vessels been lost for thousands of years, and now they return bearing a cargo of corruption - Chaos abominations intent on destruction! It is the Space Marines' task to board these poisoned derelicts and cleanse them of their noisome inhabitants. Players equip and lead Marine squads against a host of Chaos spawn - components include 50 detailed Citadel miniatures (plastic), 12 scenarios, 3D bulkheads & doors, and much more. Highly recommended. \$70.00

STAR FLEET BATTLES

TAS SFB BASIC SET ****

This boxed set contains a 224 page rulebook (with an introductory section), a 24"x20" starmap, 216 counters and a 48 page SSD book (vessel stats). SFB is a sprawling multi-player campaign game wherein 7 galactic empires compete in the exploration & conquest of space. Features a very detailed tactical combat system. \$65.00

ADVANCED MISSIONS \$65.00

Expansion for the *Basic Set* that features a 192 page rulebook, a 144 page SSD book, and 216 counters.

CADET TRAINING MANUAL TBA

An introductory SFB system-primer for novices.

CAPTAIN'S LOG #9 \$20.00

80 page book with scenarios, new SSDs, essays on tactics, a 20"x24" colour open-space map, and more.

CAPTAIN'S MODULE B \$10.00

Contains six 22"x29" maps - including an asteroid belt & field, a ringed gas giant, a black hole, scenarios, etc.

NEW WORLDS I \$30.00

48 page book detailing the Hydran, Lyran & Wyn empires, with a 64 page SSD book, 108 counters, & scenarios.

NEW WORLDS II \$30.00

64 page book detailing the Andromedans, Neo-Tholians & the ICS, with a 48 page SSD book, and 108 counters.

SCENARIOS BOOK #1 \$20.00

Module S1: an 80 page book containing lots of scenarios.

STAR FLEET MISSIONS TBA

A card game version of SFB - fast beer 'n' pretzels thingy.

TACTICS MANUAL \$30.00

Fully revised & expanded for the new edition. Details later.

TOURNAMENT BOOK 1991 \$12.00

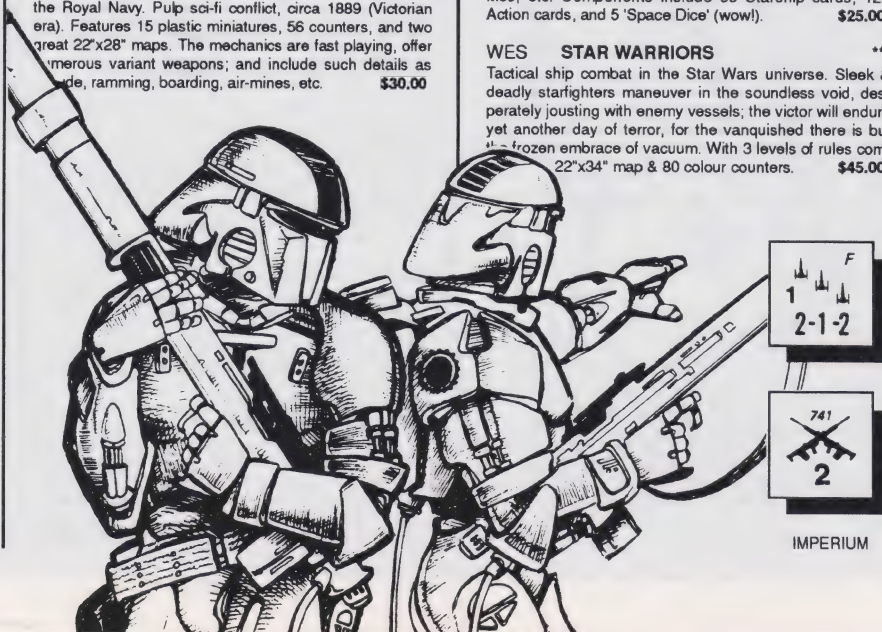
Features tournament rules & Cruiser SSDs, player charts (turn impulses & damage/energy allocation), plus 216 counters (tournament ships, drones & plasma torpedoes).

IRO STAR FORCE TERRA - CONTACT *

A colourful, fast-playing, multi-player card game of emerging empires fighting for real estate. Mechanics include planetary Marine assaults, colony sites, alien special abilities, etc. Components include 55 Starship cards, 120 Action cards, and 5 'Space Dice' (wow!). \$25.00

WES STAR WARRIORS **

Tactical ship combat in the Star Wars universe. Sleek & deadly starfighters maneuver in the soundless void, desperately jousting with enemy vessels; the victor will endure yet another day of terror, for the vanquished there is but the frozen embrace of vacuum. With 3 levels of rules complexity, 22"x34" map & 80 colour counters. \$45.00



AH DINOSAURS OF THE LOST WORLDS*

1 to 4 intrepid explorers are marooned on an Amazonian plateau where prehistoric creatures still survive! This is an entertaining game of discovery & dinosaur bashing, with a 16"x22" jungle mapboard, 60 cards, 65 colour counters & 15 great illustrated scenarios. Avalon Hill's most successful family-style game, recommended for a change. **\$45.00**

AH DRAGON PASS**

Depicts the War of Agrath's Return (a conflict between the races of Sartar & the Red Moon legions) on the continent of Glorantha (genesis of *Runequest*). This magnificent game boasts great character, and the diversity necessary for an epic fantasy campaign. Armies are constructed from all manner of strange beast & magical entity, as well as Godlings and the more mundane races. With a 22"x32" mapboard and 296 counters. Great value! **\$50.00**

TSR DUNGEON! 2nd Ed.

Individual adventurers, notched swords in hand or potent spells carefully memorized, explore monster-infested catacombs in search of vast treasures or mighty artifacts. This is a simple game for 1 to 12 young players. Features a 21"x35" mapboard, 250 illustrated cards (depicting characters, monsters, treasures, spells) & 6 plastic miniatures. An entertaining romp in the fetid underworld. **\$60.00**

GAM DUNGEONBOWL!

Blood Bowl played in a dungeon! Players (Dwarven or Elven) move about using teleporters, searching for the ball hidden in one of the many trapped chests scattered through the maze. Once the ball is found, the game degenerates into a riotous brawl as both teams try to score a touchdown to win. Includes 32 plastic 25mm miniatures, plus various laminated tiles & counters. **\$55.00**

GAM DUNGEONQUEST

1 to 4 lone adventurers search for a dragon's hoard in the eerie subterranean ruins of Dragonfire castle. Their quest for wealth is far from easy, as characters are estimated to have only a 15% chance of survival... 115 randomly selected room tiles ensure that every dungeon layout is different. Monsters, traps & treasure items are introduced to the players via a deck of 174 encounter cards. Contains 4 plastic miniatures and a 23"x22" mapboard. **\$60.00**

TSR (THE) GREAT KHAN GAME

A whimsical multi-player card game of empire building in the AD&D Forgotten Realms campaign setting. The object is to usurp nations thru political coups or military conflict, thus becoming the richest, most powerful leader on the Isles. Components include a 11"x17" Isle map, 120 counters (gold pieces & control markers), and 162 cards (representing events, mercenaries, fleets, leaders, magic items, armies, navies, castles & special inhabitants). **\$30.00**



DRAGON PASS

TSR GREYHAWK WARS**

A 2 to 6 player game of empire building in the AD&D world of Greyhawk. This is a simple, colourful simulation that features diplomacy, fleets, fortifications, heroes, treasure quests, army recruitment, etc. Components include 416 counters, two 21"x32" maps (area movement), 150+ cards (special events, mercenary bands, treasure, etc), 4 scenarios, plus a neat campaign history. **\$45.00**

MB HEROQUEST**

1 to 4 bold adventurers plunge into an endless succession of dungeons, driven by avarice alone, they face the hideous hordes of Morcar the Evil Wizard. This is a great introduction to roleplaying games as it features rather similar mechanics (character sheets, a DM, room-to-room treasure hunting, & monster slaughtering, etc). Components include thirty-five 25mm plastic *Citadel* miniatures, various bits of furniture a colourful mapboard, etc. **\$60.00**

MB KELLAR'S KEEP

Module 1

The Emperor, besieged in the ancient tunnels of Karak Varn, must be rescued before his royal flesh becomes Orc dung! Features plastic miniatures (8 Orcs, 6 Goblins & 3 Fimir), 10 adventures, plus new overlays. **\$15.00**

MB RETURN OF THE WITCH LORD Module 2

In a subterranean fortress beneath the fallen city of Kalos lurks the Witch Lord, and his undead minions. Includes plastic miniatures (4 Zombies, 8 Skeletons & 4 Mummies), 10 adventures, plus various new overlays. **\$15.00**

TALISMAN

GAM TALISMAN

2 to 6 adventurers travel a magical world in search of the Crown of Command. Along the way they will collect a horde of treasure, attract loyal followers, purchase equipment, win priceless magic items & suffer horrendous wounds from a plethora of ferocious beasts! With 162 colour cards & a beautiful map. Very entertaining. **\$35.00**

GAM TALISMAN: THE ADVENTURE

Offers a selection of 56 new cards (including 6 extra characters, plus more monsters & spells), 6 A4-sized reusable character sheets and 6 alternative game endings (ie: Demon Lord, Pandora's Box, the Dragon King, the Belt of Hercules, or the Horrible Black Void). **\$27.00**

GAM TALISMAN EXPANSION SET

70 new colour cards - 14 Characters, 3 Places, 6 Events, 8 Objects (2 magical), 8 Strangers, 2 Followers, 9 Enemies & 6 Spells. Includes a bonus poster, wow! **\$27.00**

GAM TALISMAN: THE DUNGEON

Now players, in their quest for ultimate power, can enter new depths of subterranean adventure, and terror. Features 54 cards (14 new characters & many new dungeon-dwelling beasts!) and a 11"x16" mapboard. **\$40.00**

GAM TALISMAN: TIMESCAPE

A parallel alien world based on the *WARHAMMER 40,000* Universe! Introduces new Science-Fiction characters, hi-tech treasures, galactic followers, and hideously nasty star-spawned creatures! Also contains 62 colour cards (8 new characters) and a strange mapboard. **\$40.00**

GAM TALISMAN CITY

Features a map that is used as an extension to the city on the original *TALISMAN* board. Includes shops, taverns (yeah!), a smithy, etc. There are six new characters, plus illustrated cards for street encounters, spells, purchases, arrest warrants, and other such civilized things. **\$40.00**

MACHO WOMEN



BTRC MACHO WOMEN WITH GUNS**

This bizarre production is a simplistic beer 'n' pretzels marriage of RPGs and wargames. The title aptly encompasses the rather shallow theme of play: Step 1 - create svelte female characters, Step 2 - arm them to the teeth, Step 3 - put the risqué counters on the map and blow the crap out of everything that moves! With 10 pages of rules, two A4 maps, 52 counters, and a 4 page scenario. **\$8.50**

BTRC RENEGADE NUNS ON WHEELS**

Armed with Uzis & the blessing of the church, the sisters of Our Lady of Harley-Davidson ride forth to combat the wicked degenerates & monstrous mutants that roam the streets of America. Contains 52 counters, four A4 maps, and 10 pages of rules. Can be played alone. **\$7.00**

BTRC BATWINGED BIMBOS FROM HELL**

In the introduction it says "Armed with wings, weapons & cleavage", whilst on the back page one can read "They're bad, they're brash, and they're mercifully free of the ravages of intelligence!" - what more could any serious, respected & dedicated gamer ask for? Contains 39 counters, one A4 map, and 10 pages of complete rules. **\$7.00**

BTRC THE FINAL CHAPTER (Part One)**

New rules, skills, scenarios & counters for *MMWG* - plus a separate game wherein 90-year old survivors of WWII must battle to the death for food in a brutal rest-home bomb shelter. With 44 counters & 11 pages of rules. **\$8.00**

AH MAGIC REALM***

Heroic pulp fantasy for 1 to 16 players - each of whom controls a character whose base ambitions involve being very rich and powerful. Very detailed game mechanics include 7 levels of complexity, multiple character abilities, a comprehensive combat system (fatigue, maneuver, etc.) and a host of classic beasts. Components feature 20 land tiles (used to create variable terrain settings), 121 cards (spells & treasure) and 476 counters. An epic game of perilous adventure not for the faint of heart. **\$60.00**

AVA ROBIN HOOD

Certainly more of a fantasy than historical 12th century fact. 2 to 5 players roam the lush expanse of greenwood, recruiting stout yeomen for a jovial campaign against the evil Prince John. The basic idea is to rake in the bucks - robbing the rich, winning archery contests, and doing all that virile Errol Flynn kinda stuff! But the Sheriff and his rough lads don't take too kindly to this lawlessness, so they attempt to ambush the unwary and toss them into Nottingham Castle's dungeon. In don't think I need to elaborate further - it's all good wholesome fun, great for the little 'uns and energetic families. **\$35.00**

AH TITAN**

2 to 6 Titans battle for domination with armies of mighty heroes, monsters & powerful wizards. Each player's goal is the total elimination of the opposition, thus each game becomes a vast slugfest between fantastic legions. Uses strategic movement with a tactical combat resolution system. Contains 621 counters, a 16"x22" master mapboard & eleven 8"x11" Battleground maps. Great! **\$65.00**



GREYHAWK WARS



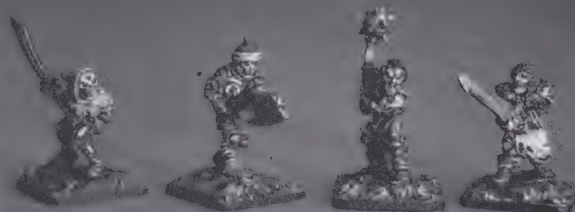
GRENADIER'S Fantasy Warriors fantasy battle game is a complete game set including over 100 beautifully detailed miniatures.

AND you can also use miniatures from the rest of GRENADIER'S vast range of fantasy miniatures.

What more could you want?

GRENADIER — bringing fantasy battles to life.

An Impressive group of Undead command figures — Inspiring and terrifying.



Above are some of Bob's Undead with Two Handed Weapons. Supplied in packs of five, these are going to be prominent in most Undead armies.

DARK CONSPIRACY™

Available
Now
From

GDW
GAMES

An
Ancient
Horror
Grips
the
Earth...

The suffering in the world can be traced to the Dark Ones and their minions. They delight in causing pain and human suffering. At first, their activities were a total secret, but over the years a few brave men and women have learned about the Dark Ones, and now they dedicate their lives against this evil.

You can be one of this select few.

Dark Conspiracy—the roleplaying game of future horror. A bizarre blend of super-science and unspeakable horror. Compatible with the **Twilight: 2000** game system, but also a self-contained RPG in its own right.

Sneak Preview: Write for your free eight-page preview of the **Dark Conspiracy** game background and system. Or call 309-452-3632.

GDW: 2100. ISBN 1-55878-076-9.



PRE WORLD WAR I

BATTLES OF THE U.S. CIVIL WAR Vol 1 SSG

Six scenarios, from the War between the States - the first Bull Run, Shiloh, the second Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville. With an easy-to-learn menu system, plus the 'Warplan' wargame construction set and the 'War Paint' graphics editor for detailed scenario creation. This is the first program of a very detailed military history trilogy that represents the definitive computer study of the U.S. Civil War.

C64 - \$45.00 APPLE - \$40.00 IBM - \$45.00

BATTLES OF THE U.S. CIVIL WAR Vol 2 SSG

Covers the war's middle years, with scenarios of the battles for Chattanooga, Chickamauga, Gettysburg, Gaines Mill, and Stones River. The American Civil War was becoming more drawn and closely contested - success purchased with blood & determination now could later determine the conflicts ultimate victor. Once the scenario mix is exhausted players can create their own with the 'Warplan' & 'Warpaint' programs.

C64 - \$45.00 APPLE - \$40.00 IBM - \$45.00

BATTLES OF THE U.S. CIVIL WAR Vol 3 SSG

This last program of the Civil War series features the final savage years of the Confederacy. The scenario mix recreates the battles for Spotsylvania, Atlanta, Franklin, Wilderness Tavern, Cold Harbour, and Nashville. These were desperate, vicious engagements where a bold or miraculous strategy could bring sudden victory - and an end to the war. Also includes the 'Warplan' & 'Warpaint' scenario creation system.

C64 - \$45.00 APPLE - \$40.00 IBM - \$45.00

CENTURION

ELA

This wargame focuses upon Ancient Rome, in the days of Augustus Caesar. One of the most addictive and pleasing aspects of the game are its great visual graphic scenes. You begin the game as a centurion, leading one legion, but as you progress up the ranks towards being Caesar, you can eventually command up to ten legions. As you enter each new territory, you will see a stunning shot of that part of the ancient world, and one of their native leaders come to parley. You can attempt diplomacy, intimidation, or go to war. Battles are simple but deadly, and the path up the ranks is invigorating. When enough wealth is accrued, you can also build a fleet, load up the troops, and go after Great Britain, coastal Africa, etc. You will see a shot of tireless straight out of BEN HUR. You will also need to stage gladiatorial and chariot pageants, in order to placate your residents, and this is done with arcade action. And if you are a master of diplomacy, you will see a side of Cleopatra not many will see...

IBM - \$30.00 AMIGA - \$60.00

CIVILISATION

MIC

Before you read about this game, several players have requested that I warn you - if you buy this game, you won't get to bed before 3.00am for several weeks! You start off with one lot of settlers, and nine grids of hexes, and you have to build up a civilisation to withstand the test of time. You can generate your own maps or have random ones, and can choose which time period to use, from 5 billion years of options, such as cold, warm, or hot. There are five different skill levels, as you are pitted against two to seven computer civilisations. You can either fight or compete with others, must mount explorations to look for new areas suitable to build new cities. The game always starts at 4000 BC, but relative age of evolution (with vegetation is variable). You start with no tech, there are 4 or 5 channels, such as military, ships, navigation, spaceships, etc. You win by conquering all other civilisations, or by being the first to build a spaceship. Each turn can be from 1 to 20 years in length, so that means lots of turns!! and finishes 2001 AD. Things you have to build are barracks, temples, universities, aqueducts, banks, libraries, etc. You will need to keep people satisfied or cities may revolt, you need to monitor entertainment, food productions, military units. You choose where armies go and attack. Military technology starts with militia, and progresses onto phalanxes, legions, chariots, musketeers, rifleman, armor, nukes, etc. Be careful of pollution and the greenhouse effect. Wonders of the world can be built, which are very expensive, but increase trade, production, etc. For example, pyramids let you change government type without a revolution. You can build up to 60+ cities, each of which can number up to 5,000,000 people! Requires hard & 1.2" meg drives.

IBM - \$99.00 AMIGA - TBA

GOLD OF THE AMERICAS

SSG

Covers the violent evolution of the American continent - from discovery by Columbus to the War of Independence. England, France, Spain and Portugal all squabble and compete over the new lands. Accommodates up to four players, or can be solitaire. The historical game or a random game can be played. Players will need to preside over matters of naval trade or aggression, discovery of the new lands, colonisation of those lands, development of colonies, raids upon or conquering enemy colonies, and so on. If you demand too much of your colonies, their loyalty will reduce, and they will eventually rebel - and cause the American Revolution in effect. A good, playable

game.

IBM - \$45.00

AMIGA - \$45.00

MIEVEAL LORDS

SSI

In this medieval simulation, you play the part of an influential adviser to a King, Emir, Sultan, Khan, Caliph or Duke. The game goes from 1028 AD - 1530 AD, and thus follows the entire medieval period, including the Crusades, Norman conquest of England, Mongol invasion of Asia and Europe, the Turk conquest of Byzantine, and so on. The map is huge, covering North Africa, all Europe, and the Middle East. As an adviser, you manipulate (and practically control) and political, economic, and military elements in your home country, as you strive to strengthen and expand your lord's empire. The game can be played solitaire, or up to 10 human players and 6 computer players.

IBM - \$60.00

C64 - TBA

NO GREATER GLORY

SSI

This is the most complete re-enactment of the American Civil War ever designed. You play either Abraham Lincoln or Jefferson Davis, and have to make decisions relating to major military, political, diplomatic, and economic aspects of the war. You choose who to assign positions in cabinet, as envoys, and military leaders. The Strategic Map divides the nation into 8 regions and 43 areas, and all decisions can be entered quickly with a "point and click" mouse interface. You can move your armies across the map and direct your generals into battle. Each turn equals three months, and is divided into phases such as recruitment, campaigning, taxation, and diplomacy. Game mechanics include rules for economics, supply, forts, railroads, riverine flotillas, amphibious assaults, naval blockades, and high seas interceptions.

Note: requires 1.2" meg disk drive. Caters to CGA, EGA, VGA.

IBM - \$70.00

AMIGA - \$70.00 (april)

WORLD WAR I

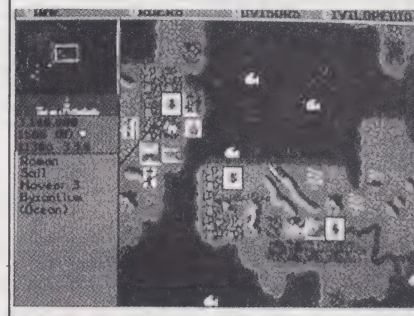
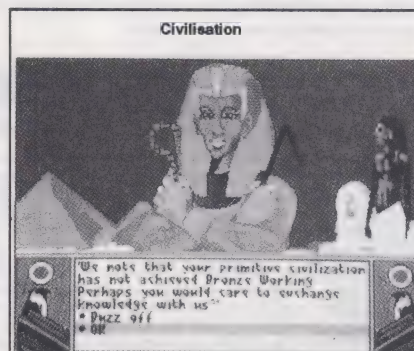
DIPLOMACY

AH

This is the official computer version of Avalon Hill's classic multi-player game on the political and military turmoil leading up to the Great War. Can be played solitaire, or with up to seven human or computer players. The game contains a superb CGA map, with crisp details. The ordering system is simple, and the game is highly recommended for multi-player games. And one of the greatest attractions of the game, is that it can be used to resolve the turns of the board game - simply type in each player's turns, and the game will resolve them in 5 seconds, and even print out what happened if required. Much better than spending half an hour with pen and paper!

IBM - \$45.00

C-64 - TBA



WORLD WAR II

BATTLEFRONT

SSG

A recreation of multi-theatre corps-level battles. The game features a comprehensive range of military formations, (from hardened combat units to battlefield support and supply), in a

complete and accurate environment. Includes four scenarios set in Crete, Stalingrad, Saipan, and Bastogne: plus a detailed scenario design kit for the creation of optional conflicts.

C64 - \$45.00

APPLE - \$40.00

BATTLES IN NORMANDY

SSG

Eight scenarios allow you to recreate the momentous battles that established the Normandy Bridgehead. Direct the massive Allied invasion of France in June 1944, then command the bold mechanised thrust inland that marked the beginning and the end for the Third Reich. Features the same quality mechanics that BATTLEFRONT boasts (such as support/supply elements plus command-control), and includes a design application for the creation of variant scenarios.

C-64 - \$45.00

APPLE - \$40.00

CARRIERS AT WAR

SSG

Contains 5 decisive naval engagements - Midway, East Solomons, Philippine Sea, Santa Cruz, & Coral Sea. A design package allows the creation of hypothetical scenarios. The menu has 63 aircraft types, 3,000,000 square miles of ocean, 5 major ship classes, and more - enough to create any air & naval operation of WWII! Although the graphics aren't going to knock you out, this is a comprehensive military study.

The brand new IBM version contains stunning graphics and combat reports.

C64 - \$45.00 APPLE - \$45.00 IBM - \$70.00 (march?)

CARRIER STRIKE: SOUTH PACIFIC 1942-44 SSI

An exciting dynamic tactical/operational carrier battle game from the author of SECOND FRONT and WESTON FRONT. A campaign game links the naval battles together. Includes the Battle of Coral Sea, Eastern Solomons, and Santa Cruz, a hypothetical Torakina, and infinite numbers of random scenarios. Comes in EGA and VGA.

IBM - \$90.00 (april)

EUROPE ABLAZE

SSG

A package of three scenarios, each representing a particular style of operation that characterised the European air war from 1939 - 1945, from the desperate Battle Of Britain to the awesome destruction unleashed by the Allied bombing runs over Germany. Every detail of the bitter fight for the skies is provided, including cloud cover, weather, flack, and Nazi jets. Also features an optional scenario design kit.

C64 - \$42.00

APPLE - \$40.00

FIRE BRIGADE

PAN

The struggle for Kiev in 1943 was one of the most decisive and mobile battles of the entire Eastern Campaign. The assault by the elite 3rd Guards Tank Army threatened to split the entire German Front and isolate Army Group South. Black's hardened 48th Panzer Korps (the infamous Fire Brigade) was committed for a counter attack in a desperate bid to gain the initiative. This is an award winning Australian game that features great graphics, variable skill levels, and a tutor program.

IBM - \$44.00

AMIGA - \$45.00

MAC - \$45.00

HALLS OF MONTEZUMA

SSG

From the capture of Mexico city in 1848, through two World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam, the U.S. Marine Corps has a combat record second to none. This is a multi-scenario computer history of the Marine Corps' most testing battles. The mechanics are based on BATTLEFRONT system, and includes WARPLAN game design option, and WARPAINT, which gives complete graphic control over the icons. Good detail.

C64 - \$45.00

AMIGA - \$45.00

IBM - \$45.00

PANZER BATTLES

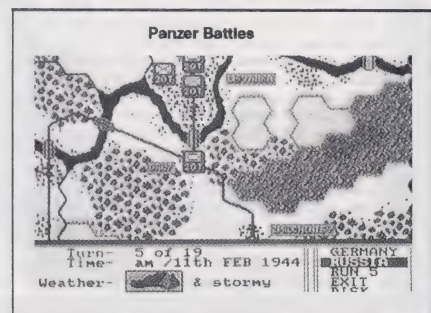
SSG

Combined-arms strategic action from the savage, mechanised killing fields of Russia - the battles include Minsk '41, Moscow '41, Kharkov '42, Prokhorovka '43, Kanav '43, and Korsun '44. Each of these scenarios can include several historical variants (the ubiquitous 'What if?') and players are able to control the icon graphics. These is also the DYO scenario kit. With low complexity and fast playing mechanics.

C64 - \$45.00

IBM - \$45.00

AMIGA - \$50.00



ROMMEL: BATTLES FOR NORTH AFRICA SSG

The Italian army has been routed out of Egypt: the Germans respond by dispatching a small, albeit elite force, to try and stem the Allied advance. For the next two years, outnumbered and poorly supplied, this Africa Corps outwitted and out fought all of its opponents. ROMMEL recreates the furious and sometimes chivalrous, battles for the desert with nine scenarios - from the entire Syrian campaign to a hypothetical invasion of Malta, plus all the necessary accessories for the construction of variant engagements.

C64 - \$45.00 APPLE - \$40.00 IBM - \$45.00

RUSSIA - GREAT WAR IN THE EAST SSG

Detailed simulation of the vast war in the East - from the initial seemingly unstoppable armored drives towards Moscow, to the desperate, exhausted defence of a battered Berlin. The game contains a lengthy campaign with several small scenarios for less indulgent gamers. The player can either control the entire Axis or Russian order of battle, or just command an Army Group and let the computer run the remaining forces.

C64 - \$45.00 APPLE - \$40.00

SECOND FRONT SSI

This is perhaps the best computer wargame available, and recreates the entire WW2 German-Russo war, from 1941 to 1945. The game contains four scenarios, as well as the entire campaign. Players control corps, each of which contains up to eight divisions or support units, but the divisions within each corps can be transferred to other corps if desired. And one of the most pleasing aspects of the game is that each division lists how many infantry squads, Flak, AT, and artillery guns, AFVs, recon vehicles, that it contains. Actual AFV and aircraft types are given, and all losses in combat are recorded down to these individual vehicles and squads. Game mechanics are simple, but due to the enormous size of the game, there are dozens of hours of enjoyment to be had. The map changes color according to the weather, and there are options to paint enemy territory red or black, tactical or strategic map, supply lines, etc. Highly recommended.

IBM - \$60.00 AMIGA - \$60.00

SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE LUC

Don't let the name of this game put you off. It is actually a historical flight simulator recreating the air war over Germany from 1943 - 45, but adds a hypothetical extra six months in which the Germans can use another one of their "Secret Weapons". There are eight different planes to fly as you pit the US Eighth Air Force against the German Luftwaffe, being the P-47C and D, P-51B and D, B-17, and ME-109, FW-190, and the Secret Weapons, the Me163 Comet, Me262, and the Gotha-229. The game stretches from 1943 till 1945, with a hypothetical period following 1945, assuming that the Germans had managed to continue the war and put the experimental Gotha into the air.

Each plane has digitised cockpits that are an improvement even over those of THEIR FINEST HOUR, time compression can now go up to 16 times, there are six campaigns, (3 German and 3 US), each with up to 30 or so missions. There are also tours of duty available for each plane type, consisting of around 400 missions, plus another 40 or so historical missions, plus a simple to use mission-builder, allowing you to make ANY mission at all. Altogether, there are around 500 ! missions to fly. And as well as gripping dogfights and bomber hunting, you can now also attack numerous ground targets, including bridge busting, airfield strafing, V1 and V2 launching site raids, and attacks against factories, research sites, oil refineries, flak gun positions, etc. These can be destroyed by bombs, rockets, or simply strafing.

Requires: 1.2 meg floppy, and hard disk.

IBM - \$70.00 AMIGA - TBA

P-38 LIGHTNING LUC

This is a mission disk for SECRET WEAPONS OF THE LUFTWAFFE. It adds the P-38 Twin boom US aircraft to the game, giving dozens of missions which pit it against each of the German fighters.

IBM - \$50.00

THEIR FINEST HOUR LUC

This is without doubt one of the finest historical flight simulators available. The game focuses upon the Battle Of Britain in 1940, and players can fly Spitfires, Hurricanes with the English, or ME 109s, Stukas, ME 110s, and three types of bombers with the Luftwaffe. Each plane has its own historical cockpit, depicted with superb graphical detail, and each plane performs as in real life - the Spitfire is the fastest plane available, but the ME 109 can outclimb it; the Stuka flies like a cow, but is dead easy to achieve a hit with dive bombing, and on the German bombers and twin engine fighter, you can be either pilot, bomber, or any gunner, and each of these can be put on automatic. There are 64 set missions, plus a campaign, which is totally at your discretion, and there is a simple mission design package, which allows you to make unlimited missions! The game is not too difficult, but has five levels of skill, and guarantees to give dozens if not hundreds of hours of enjoyment.

IBM - \$70.00 AMIGA - \$70.00

WESTERN FRONT

At long last, players delighted by the SECOND FRONT gaming system can now relive the Allied D-Day invasion and following liberation of Europe in WW2, using the most detailed and most playable computer system developed. For one or two human players, including a play by mail option, players move about corps sized units, but can choose which divisions and support units are placed in those corps. The computer or player can control all aspects of production, including what AFVs, guns, aircraft to manufacture, strategic bombing of Germany, and combat losses are listed down to individual AFVs, guns, and infantry squads. All of Western Europe, including Italy, is covered by the Campaign Game, and there are three scenarios utilising small map areas, such as Bulge, Breakout, and Diadem. New are Political Points, which limit such things as strategic bombing, unit transfers, etc.

IBM - \$60.00

AMIGA - TBA

POST WORLD WAR II**CONFLICT: KOREA SSI**

An operational level game of the opening of the Korean War, focusing on 1950-51, following the struggle between the forces of the United Nations and the Korean communist forces. This uses the CONFLICT: MIDDLE EAST system, and such is easy to use, but records great details, ie, down to individual tanks, APCs, SAMS, artillery, infantry squads, etc. One hypothetical modern day scenario is included, as well as two 1950-1 scenarios and campaign.

IBM - \$80.00 (march)

AMIGA - \$80.00 (may)

CONFLICT: MIDDLE EAST SSI

An operational level game of two Arab-Israeli wars, the first one being the 1973 Arab/Israeli War, and a hypothetical 1990s conflict. Each scenario has six difficulty levels and multiple options. You control every aspect of the land and air war, down to individual infantry squads, vehicles, and guns. Weather, supplies, and politics will also affect your decisions. This game uses the RED LIGHTNING game system. How would Syria and Egypt go if they attacked Israel today? Play this game and you will find out.

IBM - \$60.00

AMIGA - \$60.00

MacARTHUR'S WAR: KOREA SSG

In June 1950 the North Korean Army surged Southward, sweeping aside all who opposed them, and were thus poised on the brink of total victory. The UN intervened, and MacArthur's brilliant capture of Seoul was followed by the rapid counter invasion of North Korea. Chinese forces then joined the fray with a stalemate on the 38th Parallel being the end result. Features 8 scenarios that cover the war's decisive conflicts.

C64 - \$45.00 APPLE - \$45.00 IBM - \$52.00

WORLD WAR III**A10 TANK KILLER Ver 1.5 DYN**

So far only available on the IBM, this 1.5 version of the game is vastly improved. The A-10 is now combat proven, so this game was revamped. It now includes 21 missions, having 7 missions set against Iraq in 1991, and 7 new missions in Europe. The documentation is all new, covering the performance of the A-10 in the gulf war.

This is a superb flight simulator of the U.S. tank buster, the A10. Graphics in the game include an accurate digitised cockpit, superb ground detail, with iron-girder bridges, roads, towns, supply dumps, hills (which are easy to crash into when you're not allowed to fly over 300 feet!), airfields, and so on. The A10 has an awesome load of weaponry, designed to deal with each of those target types: MAV to deal with AFVs and landed aircraft, LGB to deal with buildings and bridges, SID to deal with MIGs and HINDs, ROC to deal with convoys of trucks or AFVs, and DUR to destroy those airstrips, and of course, the 30mm chain gun! (The AMIGA version is still version # 1, and has only 7 scenarios, plus a campaign). External views of the A10 even include changing light, in reference to the sun's position! There are three levels of play, plus invincible A-10, and unlimited ammo.

IBM - \$70.00 (New Version) AMIGA - \$70.00 (Old Version)

F-117 STEALTH FIGHTER II MIC

The old F-19 computer game had good game mechanics, but disgusting graphics - but this new game more than rectifies that problem. F-117 is one of the most visually appealing flight simulators available. You can fly either the Lockheed F-117 or a Microprose F-117 (has double the weapons and can engage in aerial missions). You can fly missions at night, dawn, or dusk, during cold war, limited war, or conventional war. The cockpit details are superb, including side and rear views that will leave you breathless. But one of the most pleasing aspects of this game is the ground detail - seven theatres of the world are included, and each includes mountains, rivers, cities, downs, depots, all according to real life. And the ground graphics are the best yet, no other flight simulator comes even close. There are three flight modes, no crash, easy landings, and realistic

landings. Fortunately, you can play on no crash mode all the time and the mission scores still count. You always have to take off (which is dead easy), fly to the targets, and then fly back home and land again (which is also dead easy when using no crash mode). Each mission will usually take around 45 minutes, and the ground and night sky graphics are so good you'll never want to land. Game mechanics are also superb, as you hunt down enemy VIP planes, fighter patrols, important ground targets, do photo recons, etc. And practically nothing can spot you, only the IL-76s, and you have heaps of possible counter measures to use. You can even take off from and land on carriers! Theatres include Cuba, Desert Storm, Middle East, Korea, Central Europe, Norway, and Vietnam. Thoroughly recommended, guaranteeing dozens of hours of playing time. Note: requires hard disk & 1.2" meg drive.

IBM - \$99.00

F-117 Stealth Fighter II**FALCON 3.0**

SPE

This is the latest version of the famous FALCON game, a flight simulator for the F-16 Falcon. The game includes four flight models, and includes numerous digitised photos, and has great world graphics. Includes instant action scenarios, where you are thrust into the middle of a dogfight, a campaign, in which you fly missions over Iraq and Kuwait, Panama, and Israel. Each campaign is different. The game enables you to build your own scenarios, and one of the best selling points of this game - you can play it using a modem or null modem.

modem playable

Note: requires 286 or better, hard disk, and 1.2" meg disk drive.

IBM - \$90.00

HARPOON

360

With this modern naval combat simulation, World War III begins, and the NATO Task Force in the GIUK Gap is ordered to hunt down and destroy their Soviet counterpart. The paramount objective is to neutralise the enemy as cheaply as possible: and in this age of precision armaments, elaborate electronics & very fast delivery systems, deft leadership is a vital prerequisite. Every asset, no matter how formidable, is vulnerable to enemy fire - thus prudent tactics & shrewd manoeuvres are the keys to victory. Over 100 contemporary vessels are included, of ships, submarines, and aircraft, each comprehensively described in technical specifications. This is based on GDW's miniatures rules, and retains its sense of awesome power and predacious cunning, but is thankfully unburdened by prolific book keeping! Features 12 scenarios.

IBM - \$70.00

HARPOON CHALLENGER PAK 360

This is only available on AMIGA, and in fact, is the only way for AMIGA players to get into HARPOON. But this pack is certainly value for money. Included in the box are the standard Harpoon game (as described above), the Harpoon Battleset # 2 (as explained below), and the HARPOON SCENARIO BOOK, which is 304 pages of strategies and tactics of the Harpoon computer game, including information on 800 Naval platforms and weapons systems. This pack is worth way over \$99.00.

AMIGA - \$99.00

HARPOON BATTLESET #2 CONVOY 360

This scenario disk focuses on operations in the North Atlantic theatre. America's convoy routes to Europe are vital for NATO's offensive capabilities, and as a consequence, the control of the Atlantic is of immense strategic value. Soviet submarines are the major threat in this conflict, plundering mercantile shipping and disrupting the coastal regions of North America. Includes

the French and Spanish navies. Players have the option of controlling either NATO or Soviet forces. Requires 1.2 disk drive.

IBM - \$46.00

AMIGA - \$46.00

HARPOON BATTLESET #3 360

This contains 16 scenarios set in the summer of 1990, in the Mediterranean, including the Middle East, including 60 new ships, such as hydrofoils, helicopter cruisers, submarines, attack helicopters, MIG 25s, mirage fighter bombers, etc. Countries include France, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Israel, Egypt, Libya, Syria (with Iraq), USA, and USSR.

IBM - \$46.00

AMIGA - \$46.00

HARPOON BATTLESET #4 360

Indian Ocean and Persian Gulf are covered in this supplement for Harpoon. It contains several Desert Storm scenarios, studies of Indians/Pakistanis and Soviets; a scenario with the Invincible; missions with F-117 Stealth Fighter (send it off to operate alone); a scenario taking out Iranian terrorist bases.

IBM - \$46.00

AMIGA - \$46.00 (march)

HARPOON SCENARIO EDITOR 360

This battleset design tool enables the Harpoon enthusiast to totally control the combat environment. New or modified scenarios can be created or customised from existing & future battlesets. Players have variable control over geographical location, weapon types, air & naval asset allocation, fleet structures, the rules of engagement, local weather conditions, enemy operational orders, starting positions, victory conditions, scenario duration, and the nuclear threshold. An analysis feature automatically runs a diagnostic on all scenarios.

IBM - \$50.00

AMIGA - \$50.00

SCIENCE FICTION

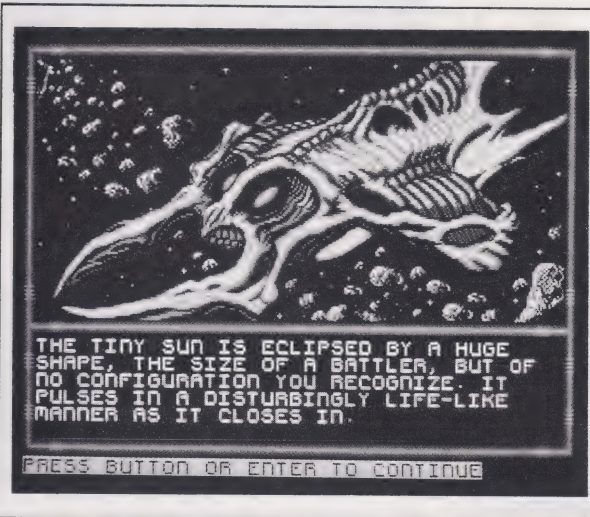
BUCK ROGERS II Matrix Cubed SSI

This superb sci-fi adventure uses the same successful system as POOL OF RADIANCE. This sequel to COUNTDOWN TO DOOMSDAY adds Jupiter, twice as many monsters, you can transfer across your characters from the previous game or start afresh with new ones, as your team scours the solar system rescuing scientists to build the Matrix Device. This machine can transform any substance into pure energy, and is the only hope left for the devastated Earth. You will engage in combat on Venus, meet stormriders, and be offered an alliance with Killer Kane, Buck Rogers old enemy.

Note: requires hard disk & 1.2" meg drive.

IBM - \$60.00

AMIGA - \$60.00 (april)



CRESCENT HAWKS INCEPTION INF

All you BattleTech fanboys better gird your cockpit harness, 'cause here's your chance to assume the role of a Lyran Commonwealth Mechwarrior. Ignoring the finesse of battlefield tactics, your basic mission-plan is to kick some Kurita ass! This is a graphic based adventure, and includes more than 4 million individual locations (need I iterate that this means you've got a LOT of ass to kick?) and a handy gladiatorial module designed to teach the novices the best way to execute the aforementioned skill.

C64 - \$40.00

IBM - \$70.00

AMIGA - \$60.00

CRESCENT HAWKS REVENGE INF

Jason's back! Intent on rescuing his father from a Kurita prison, the young Lyran Mechwarrior becomes involved in a desperate conflict with the Clan invaders. This alien empire's powerful 'Mechs have ruthlessly crushed all opposition, and the entire Inner Sphere is threatened with enslavement. Features a 5 world political-military campaign of 27 scenarios with a variable

story line linked to the player's actions. There are over 55 types of Mechs, including the Clan mechs, as well as aerospace fighters, tanks, etc. This game is more a real-time wargame of the battletech universe, than an adventure, and should therefore appeal to most BattleTech players.

IBM - \$70.00

MARTIAN MEMORANDUM

ACC

This game is one of the first (and the best) of a new style & era of adventure games - a style which involves the game's characters and NPCs being fully animated, coming from motion video, and talking to you. That is, the game designers have filmed real people doing the talking, and have digitised these conversations and encounters and have slotted it into the game. The result is close to watching a movie on TV! The game also features a technological breakthrough, you don't need to have a soundboard to hear the characters speak. Even through your standard PC internal speaker, you will hear quite clearly the people talking to you.

The game is set in the 21st Century, focusing on Tex Murphy, a private eye. You receive a new case, Marshall Alexander (who owns Terraform Corp, the single organisation that practically owns and runs Mars) tells you that his gorgeous daughter has gone missing, and leads soon indicate that she may have been taken to Mars. But not all is as it seems, something else belonging to Alexander went missing with his daughter, and you suspect this is really what he is after. The following case takes you throughout the dingy streets of your city, involves blackmail, murder, and eventually going to a smugglers base in South America. Then onto Mars, you will go through mining facilities, a casino, and visit many people as you try to track down Alexius Alexander. The graphics and digitised speech and people are extremely impressive, as is the complexity of the plot.

But this game has one more great draw card - every screen has a help option, which will give you clues on everything you need to do in that screen, what to find, where it is, how to talk to people, etc, and the help comes in three degrees - if you can't find anything with the first level, ask for help again, and it will give you further help. The result? Anyone can solve this adventure - not just those with patient role playing skills. Highly recommended. VGA only.

Note: requires hard disk and 1.2" meg disk drive. Takes up 7 meg on hard disk, but draws from 24 meg of packed files.

IBM - \$70.00

MEGATRAVELLER #1: Zhodani Conspiracy PAR

Five specialist characters must be selected (each with independent skills & abilities) and sent on a mission to hunt down a spy through the Spinward Marches. This operation will require both military prowess and diplomatic charm, for the five agents will surely encounter such blood-thirsty entities as alien mercenaries, pirates and customs officials! The game features

space and land combat, over 25 very detailed worlds, 100s of NPCs, plus a labyrinth of false clues and sub-plots.

IBM - \$90.00 AMIGA - \$90.00

MEGATRAVELLER #2: Quest for Ancients PAR

Advanced character generation allows up to 35 careers and 125 skills, either human or Vargr. Your team is on a desperate mission to save a planet from impending doom at the hands of a corsair full of pirates. There are over 100 planets with starports, cities, abandoned ships, ancient sites, stores, casinos, taverns and more!

IBM - \$90.00

REACH FOR THE STARS SSG

This is one of the best computer games ever made, and certainly the delight of "number crunchers". It contains two games, Standard and Advanced, which are both very different. It can be played solitaire against 3 computer opponents, or with up to 4 human players, as each player builds up his home world, developing Navigational, Industrial, and Ship Technology, and building up the world's

industrial, social and economic levels. This allows population to increase, and colonists can then be sent out to colonise newly discovered worlds. There are 53 star systems, each with up to three planets, which could be hostile or ready to colonise. But the other three players will be attempting the same, and only one can win - so players first build up an industrial base, and then use this to manufacture multiple battlefleets and storm troopers - ready to conquer the galaxy! The game is both an economic and military challenge. Have you ever played in a Play By Mail game in which you wished the turn around was five minutes and not two weeks? Well, that's what this game is like - PBM heaven.

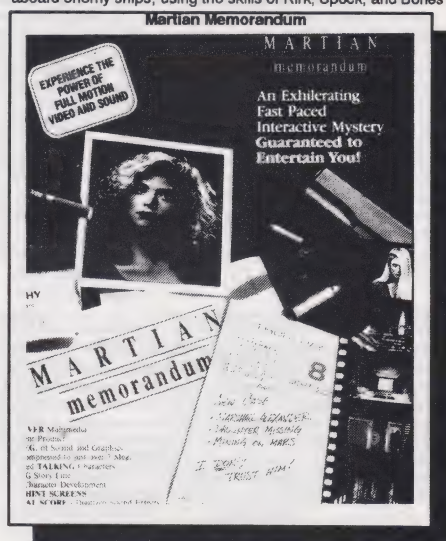
AMIGA - \$45 IBM - \$45

C64 - \$45 APPLE - \$40 MAC - \$45

STAR TREK 25th ANNIVERSARY INT

This is a cute little production (well, not so little, it takes up 7 meg on the hard drive), to celebrate Star Trek's 25th anniversary. The game contains a space flight simulator, in which you command the bridge of the Enterprise, and you can

engage in combat against Klingon battlecruisers, Romulan Birds of Prey, and against pirate ships. From bridge you control Kirk, Spock, Sulu, and Uhura, as you command the shields, phasers and photon torpedoes, repairs to ship systems, speed, communications, and the ships computer. The game also gives you a series of missions to undertake, and you must solve one before you get to the next. These missions test you to the limit of your role playing ability, as you beam down planetside or aboard enemy ships, using the skills of Kirk, Spock, and Bones



to solve problems encountered. In the first mission you respond to a Federation outpost that has been attacked by demons, in

the second you must rescue a Federation ship hijacked by pirates, in the third you come up against Romulans and a killer virus - after that I can't tell you, because I haven't got past mission three yet! Graphics are probably the best out on any Star Trek game to date, and the game uses a simple point and click and keyboard commands. Note: requires 1.2" meg disk drive and hard disk. Game comes with VGA and EGA.

IBM - \$80.00

STRIKE COMMANDER ORI

Based on the WING COMMANDER system, here you will fly six different types of fighters against twenty enemy types. The year is 2007 AD, and you will serve a mercenary fighter command, fighting neo-nazis, third world dictators, and the IRS. With a 20 mission interactive campaign.

Requires hard disk, 1.2 meg disk drive, 2 meg RAM, 386 machine.

IBM - TBA (july)

TWILIGHT 2000 MIC

Set in Poland after the devastation of WWII, players have to help to rebuild society. Your party may have up to four members, and there will be dozens of AFV and weapon types, a scenario which allows great freedom of action, a huge territory to explore, a villain to be overthrown, a 3-D vehicle simulator, and so on. Due later this year.

IBM - \$90.00

ULTIMA MARTIAN DREAMS ORI

A fantasy/science fiction cross, this game is both huge and extremely well done. It is set in a mythical 1890s, in which H.G. Wells and Jules Verne had been correct in their guesses - space travel is possible, and man goes to Mars. Once there man finds great canals have been built by some long lost race.

You play the same ULTIMA character, the Avatar, sent back in time to this mystical time zone, to go to Mars to rescue some famous figure heads who were accidentally "shot" to Mars. These include HG Wells, Sigmund Freud, Rasputin, etc, and you can actually talk to these people. The game features real Victorian technology, real Martian geology, and a massively big game arena in which to explore. (And an underlying, secret quest, is to find out what happened to the extinct Martian race.) Requires hard disk & 1.2" floppy.

IBM - \$80.00

WING COMMANDER ORI

This game is without doubt the best computer game ever designed, both with unequalled graphics and playability. The

game is a flight simulator set in the year 2654 AD, in which mankind is locked in a desperate war against the murderous Kilrathi aliens. The game links each flight together in a stunning campaign, and you will fly 20 missions out of a total of 40, and which 20 missions you will fly depends on how well you do. With each flight, you have the option of speaking with other pilots to learn tactics and hints, a briefing where you are told your mission, and then follows a stunning sequence as pilots scramble to their fighters, to be catapulted into space (even better graphics than BATTLESTAR GALACTICA!) There are four different fighters to fly, each with their own four cockpit views, different weapon loads, shields, armor, and manoeuvrability. The game is very simple to learn, with a tutorial provided. You will be given missions to escort and protect friendly capital ships - from slow, ponderous tankers to 700 meter long carriers, to fighting deadly dog fights against five enemy fighter types (and watch those Jalthi, with 6 guns they are murderous!), and you will also be given missions to hunt down and destroy enemy destroyers, tankers, and carriers. The game is simple to learn, difficult to master, and has no boring moments, an autopilot removes any waiting during travelling. (And a secret awaits you in the last mission!)

Note: requires 1.2 meg disk drive, and hard disk or two floppies.
IBM - \$90.00 AMIGA - TBA

SECRET MISSIONS # 1 ORI

This is the first sequel to WING COMMANDER, and players can transfer their character to this mission. The Kilrathi have designed a new super-weapon, and have destroyed an entire colony before fleeing into their space. But your carrier has been given the task of hunting this ship down and getting revenge. There are 16 new missions linked in a campaign, but the enemy are thick and fast - over 250 enemy fighters and capital ships to destroy! Has four new ship types, plus a mission selector for WING COMMANDER. Requires 1.2 meg disk drive.

IBM - \$50.00

SECRET MISSIONS # 2 ORI

The second sequel to Wing Command, and the hardest yet. A newly joined ally of the Confederation is beset by hundreds of Kilrathi ships, and when one enemy carrier & its fighters defects, you are sent on a deadly undercover mission to save them. You will fly an enemy fighter (with stunning graphics!), and battle 16 missions before you can save the new allies. Requires 1.2 meg disk drive.

IBM - \$50.00

WING COMMANDER II ORI

The best game has just got better! This is a sci-fi space ship simulator, with over thirty different missions to fly, each mission being linked together with character interaction and storyline, with graphics so stunning you will think you are at the movies! The year is 2664, ten years since the TIGERS CLAW was destroyed by Kilrathi stealth fighters, and you, the finest pilot of the Confederation, were framed by human traitors as being responsible for the disaster, before being court martialled and sent to a backwater outpost. But after ten years of boredom, the war suddenly approaches your sector, and you are thrown into combat once again. You get to fly five new fighters, including a jump-capable fighter-bomber. Larger fighters now have rear or flank turrets, which you can also control, and capital ships can now be taken out with one or two hits by new killer torpedoes. You will be stationed on a space station, planetside, and on a new space carrier, as you battle against murderous Kilrathi aliens - but watch your back, there are human traitors aboard the carrier, and they are picking off your fellow pilots one by one! New graphics for take-off and landing sequences will leave you stunned, as will improved graphics following character interaction as the thirty mission story continues. You will get to converse with pilots, officers, repair crews, renegade Kilrathi, and so on. The new Kilrathi fighters and ships are more deadly than ever, and your mettle will be put to the test. Any friendly wingmen can eject from destroyed fighters, and if you fly the two heaviest fighters, you can retrieve these pilots with your rear tractor beam. (The graphics of ejected wingmen spinning helplessly through space while sitting in their chairs is amazing.) The game takes up 11 to 15 meg on the hard disk! Requires: hard disk and 1.2 meg floppy disk drive.

IBM - \$110.00

SPECIAL OPERATIONS # 1 ORI

This is the first sequel to WING COMMANDER II, and it is certainly the hardest yet. Not only are the Kilrathi beginning to mount a new offensive, but a Federation strike cruiser, complete with full complement of fighters, has mutinied, and it is your job to save the day. There are sixteen missions, each connected by cinematic sequences and intrigue. You will fight both Kilrathi and pirates, and must try to help those mutineers who want out back to Confederation space, while destroying the pirates. Then you have to deal with the Kilrathi strike fleet.

Note: requires 1.2" meg disk drive.

IBM - \$60.00

FANTASY

BARD'S TALE # 3 Thief of Fate EA

An ominous darkness shrouds the city, and our once-haughty adventures are cowering behind their mugs of mead. An unspeakable evil has crept forth from its tomb to lay siege on Skara Brae, and the King's soldiers can do nothing to avert the

inevitable horrors that will follow - except, of course, to beg the heroes to boldly search for the demise of their nemesis, enter 87 terrifying dungeon levels, travel through 7 dimensions, and beat the crap out of every dark entity they meet. With new spells, 13 character classes, and 500 monsters.

FIRE KING

A lone hero or heroine goes on a quest for adventure, searching the land's darkest nooks and crannies for treasure and evil foes. Features arcade style action with 3-D graphics. Players meander around the Fire King's Realm, looking at the wondrous sights, dealing out rough justice to various creepy crawlies, and pocketing anything they find of value! Action aplenty for those brave enough to venture from the castle's comforts.

C64 - \$37.00

IBM - \$45.00

KING'S QUEST # 5

Absence Makes the Heart Go Yonder!

King Graham, returning home from a previous escapade, finds his castle and all its occupants missing! With Cedric the Owl as his guide (he's also useful if the rations run low...), valiant King Graham sets off in search of his family and the real estate they were last seen in. Can he save his loved ones, and everything else, before the mortgage repayments ruin him financially? The best graphics yet (as one would expect, with a game that takes up 10 meg on the hard disk) with a magnificent orchestrated soundtrack, realistic sound effects, and mouse activated icons.

Requires: 1.2 meg disk drive, and hard disk or two floppies.

IBM VGA - \$80.00

LORD OF THE RINGS, Part One EA

This is the official computer game of the Lord of the Rings. The adventure starts with our four hobbit friends, Frodo, Sam, Merry, and Pippin, at Bilbo's party. Bilbo makes his grand disappearance, and Gandalf comes to tell Frodo about the One Ring. As Frodo, you now have to escape from the Black Riders and flee to Rivendell, so the great quest can begin. This is a big game, (and requires hard disk), and ends with the parting of the Fellowship.

IBM - \$45.00

LORD OF THE RINGS, Part II EA

This covers the second part of the Lord of the Rings, being THE TWO TOWERS. You will travel through the Forest of Fangorn and meet the ents, go over mountain passes, through a great fortress cave complex, a ghastly marsh, and the Two Towers. Includes an enhanced interface, digitised speech, and colorful animations. The game can be played alone, or as a carryon from the first game.

Note: requires hard disk and 1.2" meg floppy.

IBM - \$80.00 (march)

POPULOUS II

For all you people who've been delighted by Populous, you'll love this carry on. Thirty two Greek mythical gods would like to challenge you, and each has his or her own skills and weapons. Graphics are greatly improved, and you will be delighted as your little people build all forms of Greek architecture. There are apparently 1,000 worlds to battle in, and you don't progress up to the next Greek deity until you've beaten the previous one - Zeus is the last and is the "umpire" of all games. If you do well, he'll reward you, if not, he'll be disappointed. The game involves you and the computer player each starting with a small number of people. You have to guide your own in building houses, villas, and cities. The better you build, the quicker they populate. The more people you have, the more divine power you have, and then you can inflict divine disasters against the enemy. (The world is too small for two deities, and one will have to leave...) Very, very cute graphics. (You should see the vegetable head people!)

AMIGA - \$70.00

ULTIMA IV Quest of the Avatar ORI

Although the dark entities of the Evil Triad no longer stalk the land, malevolent forces still thrive unchecked. Nightmare creatures such as daemons, dragons, and undead horrors prey upon the unwary. Hidden dungeon-lairs still house all manner of hellspawn and corrupt magics. The proud empires of man have been seduced by unholy promises, while the very heart of the land is being slowly stricken by greed and vanity. Another war must be waged against evil, a final cleansing that will sweep away the brooding detritus of terror. A final conflict against the ultimate opponent - the Self - awaits!

C64 - \$80.00

IBM - \$80.00

AMIGA - \$80.00

ULTIMA V Warriors of Destiny ORI

Britannia's adored head of state disappears whilst on an expedition into the vast underworld. His successor becomes a tyrant, and yet again the peoples of the land are burdened with injustice and fear. The populace must be liberated, and to do so requires a hazardous quest through the underworld. Players must brave the vile denizens of a huge subterranean world, and then survive the treacherous plots of a desperate dictator when (if) they return. Features superb background material, including extensive non-violent encounters, and an abundance of markets, taverns, castles, dungeons, etc.

C64 - \$90.00

IBM - \$80.00

AMIGA - \$80.00

ULTIMA VI The False Prophet ORI

Gargoyles have risen in dark flocks from the underworld. At night screams of torment arc through the chill air, and the gory refuse of victims are strewn like warnings across the land. The champion from Ultima V must yet again venture into the underworld (brought forth from the 20th Century is a stunning graphic introduction) and put an end to these evil incursions. This seven-disk campaign features superb graphic quality and very extensive detail! This would have to be the most visually stunning and comprehensive fantasy adventure yet produced.

C64 - \$85.00

IBM - \$85.00

ULTIMA VII The Black Gate ORI

200 years have passed in Britannia, and though the society has advanced, an incurable disease is striking the mages, pollution and ecological waste is running rampant, and the Moon Gates are malfunctioning, and murders are running amuck. You have to discover who is behind it all. Features superb graphics, sound track, and background effects. Requires 1.2 meg disk drive.

IBM - TBA

WARLORDS

1 to 8 players can participate in this large strategic fantasy campaign. Set in the medieval-fantasy world of Illuria, a fragile peace treaty has expired and after quickly dispensing with any pretence towards peaceful negotiations, all eight nations declare war on each other in a race to gain supreme power. The mechanics are simple, and include diplomatic ventures, economic restraints, production of military units and strongholds, and exploring for magical talismans or allies, such as dragons, ghosts, wizards, etc. There are 80 cities to conquer, 10 terrain types, 16 troop types and races, and terrain-racial combat modifiers. "Treat your defeated foes with the contempt they deserve - and off with their heads!" says the blurb on the box, which well sums up the friendly atmosphere. (We have been asked by customers to add a warning to this game - it is extremely addictive!) Note: the IBM version is an improved version.

IBM - \$50.00

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS

CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN SSI

As one would expect, this program is set in the realms of the Dragonlance books. But whereas previous Dragonlance adventures have been of the arcade-action genre, this package presents an epic-quest similar in character and complexity to Pool of Radiance. A party of grizzled veteran type adventurers must save their homelands from the tyrannical Dragonlords, and the legions of evil creatures that follow them. Features extensive dungeons and lairs, plus the more civilised communities that reside in Krynn.

C64 - \$50.00

IBM - \$50.00

AMIGA - \$30.00

CITADEL OF THE BLACK SUN SSI

This game is due April?

IBM - \$70.00

CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS SSI

Sequel to Pool of Radiance, the most popular and potentially rewarding regions of the Forgotten Realms fantasy world is now revealed to explorers intent on glory, or adventurers seeking excitement and treasure. This program offers a very large multi-disk campaign for high level (10th Level and above) heroes and heroines. The mechanics feature extra character classes (rangers and paladins), many new spells, and an array of fearsome beasts and dangerous lairs.

C64 - \$30.00

IBM - \$30.00

AMIGA - \$30.00

DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN SSI

It has been one year since the Champions of Krynn claimed victory over the massed forces of evil. Now the Lord of the Death Knights, Soth himself, is preparing to wreak havoc in an eruption of evil such as Krynn has never witnessed. As members of the Special Solamnic Order of the Champions of Krynn, you and your party stand as the only force capable of answering Soth's deadly challenge - and living to tell it. This game takes the award winning game system used in Champions of Krynn to new heights. There are higher character levels, new monsters and spells, and enhanced combat.

C64 - \$50.00

IBM - \$60.00

AMIGA - \$60.00

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER SSI

This is the first game using a brand new system - players receive a 3-D point of view that creates that "you are actually there" feeling, and all commands are done with a "point and click" system. You are welcomed to the proud city of Waterdeep - a metropolis awash with intrigue and adventure, frequented by wealthy merchants and august nobles, alive with vitality and color, perfumed by spices and herbs from around the

world. Beneath these every busy streets, beyond the reach of both light and noise, is a labyrinth of sewers that conceals a criminal conspiracy. This warren of foul tunnels and dank corridors echo with inhuman shrieks and the eerie sounds of scuttling horrors. Only reckless adventurers seeking wealth unknown and the challenge of conquest dare to enter the untamed realms below Waterdeep.

IBM - \$65.00

AMIGA - \$60.00

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II

SSI

This sequel of EOB #1 includes a haunting forest on the way to the dread Temple of Darkmoon, a catacomb, and three large towers. Graphics are improved, and there are lots of new, smarter, meaner monsters - and some of the nastiest ones are humans. You can transfer in characters from the first game, and they can reach 13th level. Comes with EGA and VGA.

Note: requires hard disk and 1.2" meg disk drive.

IBM - \$70.00

AMIGA - \$70.00 (may)

SHADOW SORCERER

SSI

New AD&D computer game using a new style. It combines role playing, exploration, strategy, and action, with all combat being real time, requiring good co-ordination. Your party of heroes has rescued hundreds of people from the fortress at Pax Tharkas, but is pursued by the Dragon Army. You have to find a safe haven for them. You'll battle hordes of Draconians and the Great Red Dragon. A point and click interface is used.

IBM - \$60.00

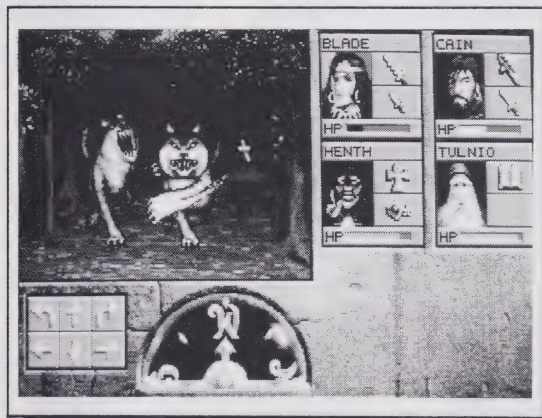
AMIGA - \$60.00

THE DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN

SSI

The sequel to DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN, is set in the Dragonlance world of Krynn. This boasts a fully evolved version of the SSI computer game system, and you can transfer your characters from DEATH KNIGHTS. You can take your characters up to the 40th level, and you can do an extensive underwater exploration.

IBM - TBA



GATEWAY TO SAVAGE FRONTIER

SSI

The first adventure in a new series, using the popular POOL OF RADIANCE adventuring system. This is set in a new world, where you can sail the Trackless Sea, conquer the heights of the Lost Peaks, brave the ruins of Ascore, visit magical Silvermoon and on it goes. You have to find talismans with which to destroy a new dark invasion. An exciting new wilderness allows players unlimited explorations, characters begin at 2nd level and can progress up to 8th level.

IBM Version requires hard disk or two floppies, requires 1.2" meg disk drive.

AMIGA version due out December, January. C-64 version expected in November.

IBM - \$70.00

C-64 - \$50.00

AMIGA - \$70.00 (march)

POOL OF DARKNESS

SSI

Sequel to Secret of the Silver Blades, this takes you back to the Moonsea area for the final battle against the ultimate enemy. You can transfer in your existing characters, and includes new spells, new monsters, new dimensions to travel in, characters entering the game at 15th level can go on past the 25th level, all using the most popular computer adventure system to date.

IBM version requires hard disk and 1.2" meg disk drive.

IBM - \$70.00

AMIGA - \$70.00 (may)

POOL OF RADIANCE

SSI

The Forgotten Realms is a land of adventure and horror, and for those that can survive its many dangers there is wealth and power beyond imagining! Players create and then lead a heroic party of adventurers - their task is to save a city from a horde of rampaging beasts, thus searching for and destroying whatever evil force is behind this mayhem. Features an array of Classic AD&D character classes, monsters & spells. The high quality graphics present a huge variety of exotic encounters, from sprawling cities to terrifying dungeons.

IBM version requires hard disk or two floppies.

C64 - \$35.00

IBM - \$30.00

AMIGA - \$30.00

SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES

SSI

Shrouded in a mantle of snow, battered by ferocious blizzards, the Dragonspine Mountains is an imposing, unforgiving realm. Hardy miners & trappers ply the ice and rock, gouging a bare living from the cruel land. It was a relentless struggle for survival, but things were going to get much worse... A mine shaft was sunk into unhallowed ground, unwittingly it penetrated an ancient vault. From within the musty depths of the accursed tomb rose a multitude of horrific creatures, and without hesitation they slaughtered those who had released them. Now the mystery of their imprisonment must be solved by brave adventurers, and the evil monstrosity that resides deep inside the frozen gutrock must be vanquished before the entire Dragonspine regions becomes infested. This is a high-level Forgotten Realms adventure, with new spells, monsters, etc. (Who is that glowing mouse?) IBM version requires hard disk or two floppies.

C64 - \$35.00

AMIGA - \$60.00

IBM - \$50.00

TREASURES OF SAVAGE FRONTIER

SSI

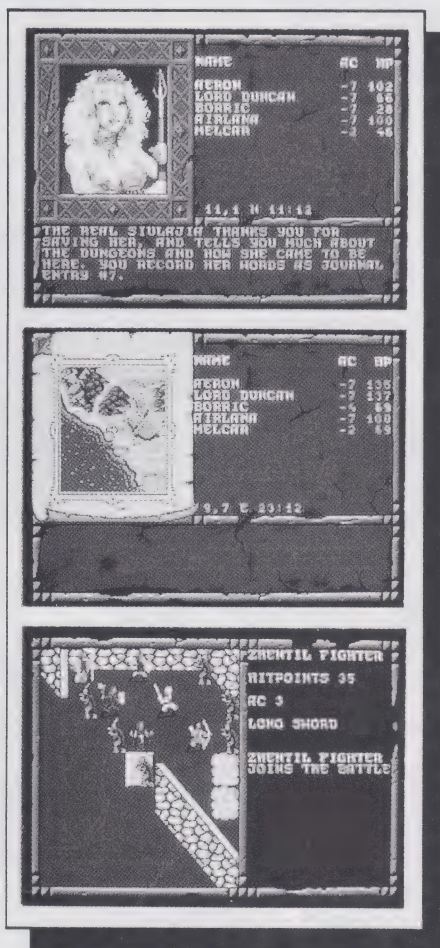
The sequel to GATEWAY TO SAVAGE FRONTIER. Your mission is to save the Savage Frontier from a cataclysmic war, free Lorkh from its evil captors, and regain a powerful magical item lost since ancient times. Movement and combat are now subject to the effects of weather, and players can interact with NPCs, including romances. Reinforcements are also possible during combat. Game play is 40 to 100 hours. Comes with EGA and VGA.

Requires hard disk and 1.2" meg disk drive.

IBM - \$70.00 (may) AMIGA - \$70.00 (sept)

COMING SOON

SSI has a host of new games coming, including a fantasy space combat game simulating battles between spaceships of the SPELLJAMMER world; a DARK SUN role playing adventure; and a FORGOTTEN REALMS adventure.



complete control of the economic resources of the Industrial Age, and commercial struggles which thrust the world into the 20th Century. Game play is between the 1830s and 1900s, and covers western and eastern USA and Europe. You determine the fate of towns, the prosperity of businesses, the success of entire industries. Select the types of trains which will run on your railroad, determine their schedules and designate the kind of cargo they'll carry. Overcome natural hazards such as storms or floods, or man-made catastrophes such as labor strikes and rate wars. Other tycoons are determined to crush you or brush you from their path, and you'll have to outmanoeuvre them whilst operation your railroad and dealing on the stockmarket. All these decisions are set against the ever ticking clock of history. Trains available go from the first steam models up to diesel and electric locomotives.

IBM - \$90.00

AMIGA - \$90.00

SIMANT

MAX

What comes after SIMCITY you ask? Why SIMANT, of course! This game is a amusing (and not overly serious) simulation of building ants' nests. There is a tutorial to teach you how to play the game, a quick game of the black ants versus the red ants, a full game, in which the goal is to take over the back yard, the house, drive out the humans, and kill the red ants, and experimental, where you can play with insecticides etc. Mechanics involve starting with one queen, selecting a spot to start your nest, laying eggs, and then you are away! You can control any one ant, leading the others to find food sources, and when necessary, to defend the nest. Dangers include human feet, lawn mowers, rain (which erodes trail scents), ant lions, and spiders. You control what behaviour to set your nest, deciding levels of foragers, nurses, and diggers, and can control breeding, with workers, soldiers, and breeders. In the full game you get to start new colonies and eventually infest the house, digging under the carpet and floors. Included is a silly mode, in which all characters in the game speak, eg, the spider says as it hunts for lunch, "Has anyone seen an ant?" IBM requires hard drive.

IBM - \$85.00

AMIGA - \$90.00 (march)

SIMCITY

MAX

This is one of the most original and addictive computer games available - you are a city planner, given the task of designing a city that will grow and develop to successful proportions. There are six preset scenarios, each with a given task for you, the city planner, to resolve. But there are also dozens of blank maps to work on, including islands and river sites, upon which you can build a city from scratch. You control where to place roads, highways, and railways, and residential, commercial, industrial areas, plus airports, harbours, fire stations, police stations, sports stadiums, etc. The goal of the game is to please the population, in which case they will stay in your city, and others will migrate, but the people are fussy, and will complain about traffic congestion, pollution, housing costs, taxation levels, unemployment, crime, and so on. You can control each of these factors by building better road systems, keeping industry away from residential areas, lower taxes, and so on. And the challenge to meet is to build a city up to 500,000 population (and I know of only one person to have reached this target!). The graphics and animation are superb, and game mechanics are all pointer controlled, and easy to use. Thoroughly recommended!

C64 - \$50.00

IBM - \$80.00

AMIGA - \$80.00

SIMCITY TERRAIN EDITOR

MAX

This is an extremely useful tool for Simcity - now you can fill in those rivers and get more land to build on, you can set up your own river channels, add forests to help with pollution, and custom make your own maps. The game also comes with several scenarios, including a post-nuclear melt-down, and a city with 11 billion dollars.

IBM - \$30.00

AMIGA - \$30.00

SIMCITY ALTERNATIVE ARCHITECTURE #1

MAX

This adds three new data sets for Simcity - Ancient Asia, with new icons, such as small villages, oriental castles & monasteries, rice fields, typhoons, dragons, etc. Medieval Times, with rural villages, jousting tournaments, castles, etc. And Wild West, with farmers, miners, ranchers, twisters, balloon crashes, and so on. Very cute.

IBM - \$60.00

AMIGA - \$60.00

SIMCITY ALTERNATIVE ARCHITECTURE #2

MAX

This is the best data disk, with three futuristic settings: Moon Base, with bubble dome buildings, space ships, dust pools, oxygen shortages, etc. The other two data sets are Future USA and Future Europe, each with superb graphics depicting new hospitals, traffic tubes, mono-rail trains, cold fusion plants, space ports, and so on. Extremely mesmerizing.

IBM - \$60.00

AMIGA - \$60.00

MISCELLANEOUS TITLES

RAILROAD TYCOON

MIC

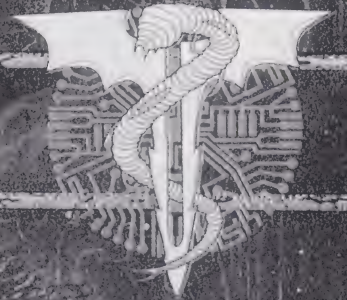
Set in the golden age of Railroads, this game gives you

IBM GAMES

All programs require a COLOR CARD to run, and some games are available separately in CGA, EGA, or VGA, though most games are compatible for EGA and VGA only. Most IBM games are also available on 3.5" disks on request, however, for the others, we can provide a conversion, which will involve a small wait.

TARATM

Tharkold



EST
D
TIMES

THE SOURCEBOOK OF TECHNO-HORROR REALITY

MINIATURE RULES

ANCIENT RULES - WRG

ANCIENT RULES 7th Ed. HISTORIC
Wargames Research Group's 3000BC to 1485AD rules. Each figure (of any scale - 5mm to 30mm) represents 20 men. All troop types (from archers to elephants), weapons, formations, and tactics for the period are included in a 56-page book, plus reference cards. The rules include historic background, field engineering, fortifications, unusual 'terror' weapons, and basic stratagems. **\$15.00**

BATTLESYSTEM

BATTLESYSTEM FANTASY
A moderate-complexity system covering large-scale battles between 25mm fantasy units (particularly **Ral Parthe's** excellent range). With 3 levels of rules complexity, featuring magic, heroes, monsters, flying, sieges, and much more. Each figure represents one creature or character - but common troops appear on multi-figure bases, and fight as a formation. **AD&D** Player-characters can be used as heroes in any **Battlesystem** scenario. Made by **TSR**. 128 pages with colour photographs. **\$35.00**

BATTLESYSTEM SKIRMISHES

Modified **Battlesystem** rules designed specifically for small forces (10 to 50), with each figure fighting as an independent combatant. Can be used in conjunction with **AD&D**. Mechanics include morale, experience, personal challenges, etherealness, aerial combat, blind fire, magic weapons, illusions, war machines, wizards, priests, and more. 128 pages, with templates & painting guide. **\$35.00**

STRONGHOLDS

This generic accessory contains a collection of reprinted*, colourful cardboard 25mm buildings - predominantly mediaeval township dwellings. Includes 25mm street layout maps and a book of assembly instructions. **\$50.00**
(* originally from **FR8**, **WGA2**, **WGA3** & **Castles**)

CASTLES

Another generic mediaeval-fantasy supplement, this set boasts a wealth of 25mm colour cardboard accessories, including - towers, holds, fortress walls, battlements, drawbridges, siege towers, fieldworks, plus numerous floorplan aids, & more. With assembly instructions. **\$60.00**

BLADESTORM

BLADESTORM FANTASY
Skirmish-level system where each figure represents a single combatant. The mechanics allow for quick combat resolution and are specifically designed for small unit engagements. Of interest is the background material that features a chaotic, divided land shrouded within a mantle of ferocious magical gales called **Bladestorms**. Includes a 64 page rulebook, a 160 page world sourcebook, a 32 page scenario book, a 32 page colour troop guide, two large colour maps & dice. By **Iron Crown**. **\$35.00**

BLADESTORM BESTIARY

96 page collection of new critters - featuring giant animals, zephyr hounds, flying beasts, dragons, unnatural & artificial beings, undead, shapechangers, demons, plus invaders & assassins. Includes 10 scenarios, encounter tables, plus weather, treasure & Power Hue generators. **\$25.00**

CHALLENGER II

CHALLENGER II MODERN
Covers battlegroup combat from 1950 to the 1990's. Each micro-scale miniature in the game represents one weapon. The 66 page rulebook includes reference-charts, a beaten-zone template & 170 markers. The popularity of this product is due to its comprehensive detail & excellent tactical integration of the combined-arms doctrine. Mechanics cover the command network, communication, multi-role ordnance, electronic & NBC warfare, engineering, helicopter operations, air support, and much more. **\$15.00**

MODERN EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK

92 page guide to equipment specifications & point values. Contains a compendium of vehicles (MBTs, tank destroyers, APCs, ACs, recon units), anti-tank missiles, rockets (chemical, conventional & nuclear), anti-aircraft systems, mortars, artillery & helicopters from 49 countries! **\$15.00**

DIGEST #3

Features a global catalogue of engineering vehicles (with unit compositions), plus 2 scenarios, variant close-assault mechanics (for faster combat resolution), equipment data updates, and an Army list update. 68 pages. **\$15.00**

DIGEST #4

Ultra Modern Army Lists Volume 1. This 77 page book details comprehensive unit compositions of the major & neutral forces on the central European front. **\$15.00**

DIGEST 5

Features comprehensive tables of organisation for the Middle East, Africa, the Far East, Latin America, and superpower Intervention Forces. Includes a brief listing of 'hot spot' forces from Central America. 77 pages. **\$15.00**

COMMAND DECISION

COMMAND DECISION 3rd Ed. 20th CENTURY

This latest version will incorporate the **Combined Arms** mechanics, thus providing a comprehensive set of both WW2 & contemporary warfare rules (we don't know yet if it will include **Over the Top**). This edition will also incorporate all previous errata, have better organised information, plus more examples of play. A special appendix will feature pre-20th century rules. Overall, the playability and unique action-reaction sequence will not be compromised. Due soon? **\$50.00**

OVER THE TOP

WORLD WAR ONE

Rules for tactical combat in the bloody mire that was World War I - the dawn of modern warfare. The game mechanics feature chemical warfare, artillery barrages & variant ammunition, complex prepared trench systems, weather, night fighting, aerial operations, trench raiding parties, stostruppen, demolition, exhaustion, flame-throwers, BEF's Mad Minute, rudimentary AFVs, and the deadly machine gun. This 128 page book includes 10 scenarios (one involves Australian cavalry in the Holy Lands), two campaigns, and complete 1914 to 1918 Orders of Battle for 13 nations. **\$18.00**

DE BELLIS ANTIQUITATIS

DE BELLIS ANTIQUITATIS

ANCIENT

Wargames Research Group's fast-play campaign rules. This 20 page book contains simple, yet effective, mechanics that cover troop definitions, terrain, camps, close combat, missile fire, artillery, etc. Includes a suggested six nation campaign, plus historical army lists. Very suitable for mass-density 15mm or 1/300th games. **\$6.50**

FANTASY WARRIORS

FANTASY WARRIORS

FANTASY

Grenadier's incursion into the realm of fantasy tabletop wargaming is a pleasant surprise. They've produced a low-to-moderate complexity system that allows play to flow quickly without sacrificing the character necessary for an epic sword 'n' sorcery battle. The 56 page rulebook includes sections on orders, scouting, warchief boasting, omens, threats (quite useful), magic, talismans, army lists, and more. There are also 150 miscellaneous game markers, some dice, plus a 102-piece selection of plastic 25mm Dwarf & Orc miniatures. **\$70.00**

NECROMANCER

A supplementary rulebook that will feature undead army lists, new spells and talismans appropriate to the dark arts of tainted magic, plus game stats for wraiths, liches, spectres, skeletal dragons, etc. Due mid '92? **TBA**

MERCENARY

For those who just can't get enough variant rules; this supplement will include more army lists, plus new rules for poisoned arrows, speeches, marksmen, the Goblin war chant, a mini-campaign system, and much more! **TBA**

WHITE METAL

This is a near-future **Military Simulations** release - a magazine-format catalogue that will provide an illustration for almost every miniature we stock! Also includes several articles pertaining to new rules for **Fantasy Warriors** that have appeared in **Grenadier's** in-house fanzine* (most of which should appear in **Mercenary**). Due May? **TBA**
* not available thru us, so please don't ask.

FANTASY WARLORD

FANTASY WARLORD

FANTASY

A mass-combat system that encompasses field armies of unlimited size. The mechanics feature formation-level manoeuvre & combat resolution, with individual warrior-heroes, priests, thieves, wizards and discipline masters. Details include army creation, unit organisation, orders, flying, terrain, missiles, morale, divine intervention, divine agents, magic armour & weapons, artifacts, two types of battle-magic (Arcane & Divine - 109 spells), tactical tips, campaign-world source material, racial backgrounds and numerous reference sheets. 192 pages. **\$40.00**

GALATIC WAR

GALATIC WAR

SCIENCE FICTION

A skirmish-level system detailing a war between humanity and the alien Vortechs. This box set features a 48 page rulebook, an 8 page scenario & terrain pack, introductory rules, counters, plus over 100 25mm plastic **Grenadier** miniatures. More details next catalogue. Future releases will introduce the gargantuan Goliaths, fire-breathing Drakes, web-spinning Arachnoids, robotic Microns, Vortech Cyberserkers, and much more. Due May? **\$60.00**

HARPOON

HARPOON

MODERN

Excellent tactical naval wargame rules. This box set features a 48-page rulebook, the 144 page **Data Annex 1990-91** book (see below), a 16 page scenario book, two reference cards and 168 counters (if you can't afford miniatures). The mechanics are detailed, and allow for a realistic interpretation of near-future conflicts. Incorporates devastating air power & sophisticated electronics with a variety of surface vessels & submarines. However, these rules require extensive book-keeping (unit damage allocation, ammunition expenditure, fuel, etc). Great! **\$60.00**

BATTLES OF THE 3rd WORLD WAR

Contains 14 scenarios of Soviet & NATO naval engagements in the North Atlantic. With new rules, secret weapons, plus essays on maritime strategy. 48-pages. **\$18.00**

SHIP FORMS

25 detailed status sheets for popular ship-classes in the NATO (12 entries) & Soviet (13 entries) fleets. Full game data for each vessel is included, as are 9 aircraft & 4 helicopter profiles, plus a scenario-generation system. **\$18.00**

SUB FORMS

Like **Ship Forms**, this 48 page supplement is designed to speed-up play & make references to the combat vessels easier. Features 38 detailed, ready-to-play submarine data-sheets, representing boats from 7 countries. **\$18.00**

ASW FORMS

Contains comprehensive data-sheets for 32 NATO & Soviet Anti-Submarine Warfare vessels, aircraft & helicopters. With an ASW scenario-generation system **\$18.00**

DATA ANNEX 1990-91

Filled with concise technical specifications on modern ships, submarines, aircraft, weapons, missiles & electronics. This 144 page supplement details the world's fleets, including near-future vessels & on-board systems. Also features new aircraft endurance rules. **\$12.00**

THE SOUTH ATLANTIC WAR

Features 24 scenarios that recreate the furious clashes between Britain & Argentina in their battle for control of an island full of cold sheep (not New Zealand). Includes pre-generated ship status sheets, historical background, force lists, environmental data & land campaign rules. **\$27.00**

TROUBLED WATERS

Will feature over 30 pregenerated ship forms and special rules that cover the navies of the third world, with scenarios from the 1973 Arab-Israeli war, the Iran-Iraq war, and the Gulf War. A scenario generator is provided, plus a brief history of Fast Patrol Boat operations. **TBA**



JOHNNY REB

JOHNNY REB 2nd Ed. U.S. CIVIL WAR
One figure (of any scale) represents 20 soldiers, forces are deployed in Regimental formations. Players are able to recreate massive Corps-level engagements. Includes an 86-page rulebook (illustrated with diagrams), 11 pages of scenarios, 2 quick-reference charts & 300 counters (if you don't want to purchase miniatures). Comprehensive in its historic detail, but with playable mechanics **\$50.00**

TO THE SOUND OF THE GUNS

Excellent campaign supplement that spans the entire War of the Rebellion. Contains 12 scenarios, some of which feature special rules that cover the unique problems faced by the Union or Confederate troops involved. **\$18.00**

KRYOMEK

KRYOMEK SCIENCE FICTION
Skirmish and mass-combat level rules depicting a war between the Nexus Tri-Federation Alliance & hive terror-creatures. The fast-play mechanics include a command-chit order system, and a low threshold of dice throwing. Features alien terrain, troop experience, rank progression, skill bonuses, extensive campaign background, weapons tech, morale, drones, bio-engineering, combat vehicles & much more. Complemented by a superb range of 25mm Fantasy Forge miniatures & resin kits. **\$40.00**

NAPOLEON'S BATTLES

NAPOLEON'S BATTLES HISTORIC
Rules for grand-tactical brigade-regimental warfare from 1792 to 1815. Includes unique mechanics that stress Command-Control & player interaction. One 15mm figure represents either 120 infantry or 80 cavalry, with 1 artillery base per battery. One turn = 30 minutes, one inch = 100 yards. Features an introduction (32 pages), a scenario book with 8 battles and DYO (48 pages), a rulebook with three complexity levels (36 pages), reference cards, templates, and 186 counters. Over 350 troop types, and 800 leaders are rated for their abilities. By Avalon Hill. **\$60.00**

NAPOLEON'S BATTLES EXPANSION MODULE
Features rules errata for the parent game, more details on scenario generation, plus optional mechanics (terrain & formations, etc), and 9 complete scenarios - from Valmy 1792 to Craonne 1814. 54 pages. **\$25.00**

PHOENIX COMMAND

PHOENIX COMMAND 2nd Ed. GENERIC
A quick-playing and extremely realistic small-arms combat system. Any number of players can participate in gritty man-to-man scenarios of modern melee combat. Includes basic, advanced & optional rules plus a character generation system and a comprehensive listing of contemporary weapons (pistols, SLRs, LMGs, grenades, shotguns, etc al). 90 pages. Highly recommended. **\$35.00**

ADVANCED DAMAGED TABLES

A detailed, graphic expansion of the Hit Location & Damage tables. Includes rules for bullet paths, low penetration effects, target shock, bone ricochets, and over 60 bodily hit locations. This much family fun can't be legal! **\$20.00**

ADVANCED RULES

More mayhem than you can poke a sharp stick at! Includes blunt trauma, smoke, blind fire, traps, explosive ammo, spotting, weapon reliability, scopes, skills training, etc. **\$20.**

ARTILLERY SYSTEM

Here's some heavy hardware that's guaranteed to turn targets into fertilizer! With 72 pages detailing individual guns, rockets & mortars; plus rules for indirect fire, fire missions, air & ground bursts, defensive positions, etc. **\$27.00**

CIVILIAN WEAPON DATA SUPPLEMENT

Details 118 weapons available, in America, for civilian use (ie: a McDonald's Massacre), or hardcore police ops - pistols, shotguns, lever-action rifles, etc. **\$20.00**

HAND TO HAND COMBAT SYSTEM

No mucking about here kids - straight into the real messy stuff! 47 pages with rules for whips, swords, baseball bats, chainsaws, etc. Includes character generation, etc. **\$22.00**

HEAVY METAL

Details the capabilities of eleven different types of power armor, as well as describing hit locations and damage tracking. Includes rules for weapon-battlepacks and auxiliary-packs, plus Dragoncrest equipment. **\$27.00**

HIGH-TECH WEAPON DATA SUPPLEMENT

A 32-page list of futuristic weaponry (such as Sliver, Flechette & Lase munitions) and body armor (flex, power, ect.). Includes data on caseless ammo, mines, launchers et al. Ideal companion to Cyberpunk genre games. **\$22.00**

SPECIAL WEAPONS DATA SUPPLEMENT

Contains the necessary rules/data for a variety of unusual weapons, like riot control gear, flamethrowers, mini-guns, claymores, modern bows, silencers, Special Forces gear, & garrotes. 32-pages of more family fun. **\$20.00**

WILD WEST WEAPON DATA SUPPLEMENT

Features 48 popular weapons of the period, with an overview of 19th century weapons development. Includes rules on quick drawing, fanning revolvers, speed loading, and other classic western-shootout kinda stuff. **\$15.00**

WORLD WAR II WEAPON DATA SUPPLEMENT

Features over 80 small-arms (pistols, HMGs, SMGs, rocket launchers, explosives, et al) from Italy, France, Germany, Russia, America, Britain & Japan. An ideal supplement for squad-level WW2 miniatures games. **\$18.00**

FUTURE RELEASES

Mechanised Combat System The theory behind this one is that if you can't shoot the buggers, then run 'em down with a bloody great tank! 112 pages, due soon. **\$30.00**

Russian Roulette 40 page supplement with 8 scenarios set during the breakup of the USSR. Due soon. **\$20.00**

Phoenix Command Expansion Animals in combat, laser sights, specific aim points, etc. 32 pgs, due soon? **\$20.00**

Lock and Load Features 10 scenarios based in Vietnam - from jungle ambushes to street fighting in Hue. **TBA**

In The Name of God Contains 8 scenarios from the Mid East. Why don't you just watch the news instead? **TBA**

Light Vehicles Supplement For the **Mechanised Combat System** - details 16 Armoured Cars & APCs. **TBA**

SPACE MARINE II

SPACE MARINE II SCIENCE FICTION
Set in the **Warhammer 40,000** universe, this is a game of tactical land combat in a brooding, gothic universe where a techno-religious empire fights an array of fantasiesque races and the dread spectre of Chaos! **Citadel's** superb Epic-scale miniatures are designed for use with these rules, and they amply reflect the draconian future that is **Space Marine's** background. The 2nd edition version features new points values & mechanics, plus plastic miniatures - 12 Land Raiders, 24 Rhinos, 240 Marines, 12 Eldar Grav Tanks, 120 Eldar Guardians, 18 Ork Battle-wagons, 180 Ork Boyz & 1 Warlord Titan. **\$100.00**

MARINE CODEX

Should feature advanced damage rules, campaign play, details on Imperial, Eldar, Ork & Chaos weapons, etc. **TBA**

STAR WARS

STAR WARS MINIATURES BATTLES

SCI FI
A 112 page book of tactical squad-level combat in the Star Wars universe. The rules feature two levels of complexity, as well as mechanics for close-assault, alien terrain, squad creation, heroes, 'droids, morale, hidden movement, special weapons, the force, etc. Abundantly illustrated. Includes templates, markers, and scenarios. **\$35.00**

TACTICA

TACTICA

ANCIENT
A comprehensive set of rules for 25mm (or 15mm) ancient era campaigns. The mechanics stress the historical limitations of units, maneuver restrictions for certain troop types, battline depth & frontage, angle of attack, troop quality, etc. 90 pages, with some glorious colour photos. Includes exhaustion, wheeling, post-melee movement, massed & skirmish missile fire, variant melee types, chariots, elephants, plus 25 accurate & complete army lists. A factual, yet playable, format. **Tactica Supplement One** is a 32 page bonus inclusion that contains a few new rules & 22 army lists - in future this will be sold separately. **\$45.00**

WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLES

WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLES FANTASY
3rd edition 278 page softcover book. Mechanics are very detailed and have a great amount of character. Every imaginable aspect of heroic combat is covered - chariots, aerial combat, character skill-levels, champions, generals, wizards, elite units, special forces, camp followers, leadership, war beasts, war engines, racial types & much more, plus a wealth of background material on the **Warhammer** universe. Units are allocated to regiments, with morale & combat efficiency pertaining to the whole formation - heroes, magic-users, monsters, special weapons, and other such elements become potent auxiliaries. Includes a scenario plus 24 pages of templates & charts. **\$50.00**

REALM OF CHAOS VOL. 1

Also for use with **Warhammer 40000**, this book features new rules for chaos magic, Daemonic weapons & chaos attributes! Plus a comprehensive array of information pertaining to the chaos deities, chaotic organisations, cults & Army Lists. "For Mature Gamers" says the blurb on the cover, no doubt this helps boost their sales to younger players! 282 pages of gothic-horror splatter frenzy. **\$70.00**

REALM OF CHAOS VOL. 2

This 296 page tome of gut-wrenching, spine-quivering and ball-shrivelling terror further describes the obscene world of Chaos for **Warhammer Fantasy** & **Warhammer 40000**. Details include new magic, chaos gifts, narrative campaigns, monoliths, the Dark Tongue, lesser powers, new warbands & cults, daemon legions, the Chaos armies of Nurgle, Tzeentch, renegades, plus lots more! **\$70.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES

This 162 page softcover book presents a huge array of army lists (with revised army-record sheets) for everything from dark elves & pygmies, to mercenaries & goblins. Also features new rules on combat, special troops, magic, artifacts & monsters. All troop-types are illustrated, as are shield & banner designs for gung-ho painters. **\$50.00**

WARHAMMER SIEGE

140 page softcover detailing fortress assaults & defense, for both **WH Fantasy Battles** & **Warhammer 40K**. **TBA**

WARHAMMER 40,000

WARHAMMER 40K

SCIENCE FICTION
A tactical science fiction miniatures system suitable for games varying in size from simple skirmishes to monster engagements. Rules include psychology, robots, aerial combat, psionics, mutants, personalities & bionics. There is also a comprehensive listing of the weapons, armour & combat vehicles of this gothic future. Extensive background information is provided, with a brief history of the Imperium, as well as a detailed bestiary of the bizarre beasts and cruel aliens that inhabit the known planets. With 272 pages, plus unit-briefs, templates & record sheets. Designed for use with **Citadel** miniatures. **\$50.00**

WARHAMMER 40,000 COMPENDIUM

A 198 page softcover book that includes rules for medics, craters, bikes, predators, dreadnoughts, robots and other such related miscellany. There are also extensive painting guides for **Citadel's** superb range of miniatures, and other articles of interest for the **WH40K** enthusiast. **\$50.00**

WAAARGH - ORKS!

104 page Ork sourcepack containing everything you ever wanted to know about this obnoxious, brutish race. Experience the culture, however rude and filthy, of the infamous Mad Boyz & their brethren. Covers Orc history, society, castes, clans, uniforms, banner art, languages, Gretchin's, Snottlings, the much abused Squigs, and more. **\$40.00**

'ERE WE GO

More Ork source material - 208 pages - details include Painboyz (with various nefarious attachments), army lists for 3 new Clans, Runtherdz, Weirdboyz, Madboyz, Mekboyz, Tinboyz, cyboars, Ork mekaniks, kustom vehicles & weapons, robots, wargear, shock attack guns, Freebooterz, painting guides, and heaps more besides! **\$40.00**

WARHAMMER 40K COMPILATION

Yet another supplement that features a plethora of material taken from the **White Dwarf** magazines. This includes Army Lists and extensive background information on the Eldar & Genestealer races, new rules for Space Marines & Terminators, painting guides, plus a history of the Space Wolves' Primarch Leman Russ. **\$45.00**



Military Simulations

134 Cochranes Rd Moorabbin. Vic 3189

Phone: (03) 555 8886 from 8.00AM - 4.30PM

Fax orders: 03 553 3339

MAIL ORDER FORM

When ordering carefully print your first and second choice in the space provided. Items that are out of stock will be back-ordered, except in the case of unboxed miniatures or products that we know will not be restocked. In some cases a restock can take several months. Back-orders can be cancelled and money refunded on request. Items on backorder purchased with credit cards will not be charged until the stock is actually sent. We will replace goods lost in transit only if they are insured. The optional insurance cost is \$3.50 for purchases of \$100.00 or less, with an additional \$1.00 required for each further \$100.00 or part thereof. Magazine subscriptions already include the cost of postage. A new order form will be included with your order.

FIRST CHOICE <small>Include numerical codes with all miniatures!</small>	Please list title & manufacturer	Price
SECOND CHOICE <small>In case the first choice is unavailable</small>		
MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS: <small>Please tick appropriate box(es) on reverse side</small>		

COMPUTER ORDERS ONLY	
TYPE:	MEMORY:
OFFICE USE ONLY	
Received On:	
Sent By:	
Backorder Sent:	
ALL PAYMENTS TO BE MADE TO MILITARY SIMULATIONS	

SUB TOTAL:

Freight & Handling:

\$3.00

Overseas Surface Mail: +\$5.00

Certified Post: +\$1.00

Insurance (see above): +\$3.50

Less Credit Notes:

CUSTOMERS MUST INCLUDE CREDIT NOTES WITH ORDER!

TOTAL:

☐ Visa ☐ Master ☐ Bankcard

Expiry Date

PLEASE NOTE: CREDIT CARD ORDERS WILL NOT BE SUPPLIED TO POST OFFICE BOX ADDRESSES!

NAME

PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY!

TELEPHONE

PLEASE INCLUDE AREA CODE

ADDRESS

PLEASE WRITE CLEARLY!

STATE

POSTCODE

DATE

SIGNATURE

SUBSCRIPTIONS

PAGE 24

When subscribing please tick appropriate cost box below.
Customers who only order magazine subscriptions need not pay extra postage.

ADVENTURER'S CLUB

A quarterly B4 publication printed by Iron Crown, and containing specific articles for the **Champions & Fantasy Hero** RPGs. All issues feature a selection of short adventures, new creature and non-player character statistics (such as major villains), general essays on gaming technique, descriptions of various campaign organisations, notes for improved play, and other such related topics. An ideal companion for **Hero System** gamers. Publication regularity is good.

☐

ADVENTURER'S CLUB - \$26.00 for 6 issues

☐

ADVENTURER'S CLUB - \$47.00 for 12 issues

ANIMAG

Why did we include a magazine dedicated to Animi? Because, (A) - it does have some relevance to the gaming fraternity: all those vivid, hi-tech cartoon slugfests between massive mecha combat vehicles & their young, glamorous pilots were the genesis for **Robotech** & **Battletech**. And (B) - we like alluring, doleful-eyed heroines! Each issue features extensive articles on Japanese TV and movie animation - with colour & black 'n' white sketches, stills, and diagrams. Publication regularity is fairly poor.

☐

ANIMAG - \$43.00 for 6 issues

☐

ANIMAG - \$77.00 for 12 issues

AUTODUEL QUART.

A literary effort by **Steve Jackson's** company, catering exclusively to the **Car Wars** fanatic... er, enthusiast. Article definition is quite regimented: what you get is at least one scenario dedicated to vehicular violence, a selection of new weapons, accessories & vehicles, gaming advice from designers or smart-ass players (ie: "Drive fast & shoot often!"), and a short story on, you guessed it, vehicular violence. This 'mag' is both informative and entertaining. Publication regularity is fairly slow.

☐

AUTODUEL QUARTERLY - \$30.00 for 4 issues

☐

AUTODUEL QUARTERLY - \$54.00 for 8 issues

BATTLE TECHNOLOGY

A bi-monthly publication that exclusively covers the universe of **Battletech** & **Mechwarrior**. Regular departments include: **News Service** - historical type stuff; **Unit Update** - a regimental guide; **BattleTac** - analysis of campaigns & tactics; plus **BattleMechanics** - new weapons tech data. Feature articles include such things as short stories, in-depth studies of Inner Sphere politics or military prowess, and other such related matters. Indispensable to all die-hard 'Mechheads! Publication regularity is good (I think).

☐

BATTLE TECHNOLOGY - \$43.00 for 6 issues

☐

BATTLE TECHNOLOGY - \$77.00 for 12 issues

CHALLENGE

Games Designers Workshop's monthly mag' is the definitive publication for Sci-Fi roleplayers. Every GDW system is covered; **2300AD**, **Megatraveller**, **Twilight 2000**, **Space 1889** & **Dark Conspiracy**. Other games such as **Warhammer 40K**, **Battletech**, **Cyberpunk** et al, are also covered (though not as profusely as the former titles). Article definition involves RPG adventures, war-game scenarios, variant rules, new equipment, and general gaming essays. Publication regularity is very good.

☐

CHALLENGE - \$33.00 for 6 issues

☐

CHALLENGE - \$60.00 for 12 issues

DRAGON

TSR's popular monthly magazine. The emphasis is on AD&D, with a veritable treasure-chest of articles, adventures, & ads(!) for **Forgotten Realms**, **Dark Sun**, etc. Features on **Top Secret SI** & **Marvel Supers** are tolerated, albeit with less proliferation. Every issue includes such things as new spells, magic items, strange monsters, variant NPC classes, short stories, comics, game reviews, and a broad selection of essays on gaming techniques & campaigns. Publication regularity is excellent.

☐

DRAGON - \$45.00 for 6 issues

☐

DRAGON - \$81.00 for 12 issues

DUNGEON

TSR's bi-monthly publication specifically dedicated to AD&D or D&D adventures - with enough danger 'n' loot to satiate the wander-lust of any party. The player's quest for riches, fame & challenges is fulfilled with at least four, moderate to exceptional quality, mini-modules per issue. Every game is complete, with all necessary maps & diagrams included. Some adventures are campaign-specific, set in either the **Dark Sun**, **Spelljammer**, **Ravenloft**, or other such realms. Publication regularity is excellent.

☐

DUNGEON - \$40.00 for 6 issues

☐

DUNGEON - \$70.00 for 12 issues

GENERAL

Avalon Hill's great publication that deals exclusively with **Avalon Hill** simulations (what a surprise!). Each issue highlights a specific (usually new) product, with extensive feature articles. However a selection of popular games (such as **ASL**, **Third Reich**, **Diplomacy** etc.) are also regularly covered in detail. Article definition includes series replays, scenarios, designer's notes, strategy & tactics, optional rules, coming attractions & (infrequently) variant counters. Good publication regularity.

☐

GENERAL - \$40.00 for 6 issues

☐

GENERAL - \$70.00 for 12 issues

MEGA TRAVELLER

Digest Group's definitive **Mega Traveller** journal is supposedly on a quarterly production schedule, unfortunately we are unsure of release regularity. This great mag' offers complete adventures, detailed essays on post-rebellion politics, starship variants & systems, racial backgrounds, military paraphernalia, and more. Regular features include new equipment lists, questions & answers on rules, plus an Imperial news brief. Single issue purchases apply until further notice. Publication regularity is as yet unknown.

☐

MEGA TRAVELLER JOURNAL - \$10.00 for ONE issue

☐

MEGA TRAVELLER JOURNAL - Subscriptions TBA

RUN 5

Strategic Studies Group's excellent computer journal. As one would expect, the entire magazine is dedicated to SSG's range of excellent fantasy & military computer simulations. Each issue of this Australian publication features articles on designer's notes, computer-game reviews, detailed variant scenarios, strategy tips, and general articles covering gaming technique & mechanics. Unfortunately this magazine has a notoriously bad printing schedule! Publication regularity is almost non-existent.

☐

RUN 5 - \$17.00 for 4 issues

☐

RUN 5 - for issues

UNSPEAKABLE OATH

A professional American fanzine-style B4 digest of arcane lore for the **Call of Cthulhu** keeper, player & enthusiast. Articles include the standard selection of scenarios, campaign details, new Lovecraftian (?) beasts, background source material, and other related miscellany. Everyone who enjoys **Chaosium's** superb horror RPG would be well advised to invest in this magazine. Quality material by known English and Australian authors are regularly included. Publication regularity is slow.

☐

UNSPEAKABLE OATH - \$30.00 for 4 issues

☐

UNSPEAKABLE OATH - \$60.00 for 8 issues

WHITE DWARF

A glossy, monthly English magazine solely dedicated to **Games Workshop** products. Enthusiasts of **Warhammer RPG**, **Warhammer Fantasy Battles**, **Warhammer 40K**, **Space Hulk**, **Space Marine**, and all the rest, will find this invaluable. Articles cover adventures, scenarios, new rules, variant counters, backgrounds, and the like. Every issue contains photographs & specifications for new **Citadel** releases, plus colour pages highlighting superb miniatures painting! Publication regularity is very good.

☐

WHITE DWARF - \$41.00 for 6 issues

☐

WHITE DWARF - \$80.00 for 12 issues

CRAZY SPECIALS

PLEASE GIVE SECOND CHOICES

WARGAMES

ADVANCED SPACE CRUSADE GW

This game is now one of the most important games set in the Warhammer 40,000 universe. Previously, people have wondered what relevance ADVANCED SPACE CRUSADE had to 40K, but with the latest WHITE DWARF magazines, now we know. The Tyranids (whom this game revolves around) are masters of genetic engineering, and in fact have created the race of genestealers - the genestealers are merely the vanguard of the Tyranid invasion of the Imperium. The Tyranids have invaded the Imperium with millions of organic, living ships, and have gobbled up every world in their path - but not without losses. That's where this game comes in. It focuses upon a command of Marine Scouts who have penetrated one of the living Tyranid ships. They have to reach the centre of the ship in order to "kill" it, and win the battle. But to do this there are three routes to reach the ship's centre, and the fearsome Tyranid warriors will be waiting. Players buy marines and warriors from a points pool, and then decide what to put near each of the three routes. The game includes multiple floor tiles of the living Tyranid ship, plus 15 space marine scouts and 6 massive Tyranid warriors.

Crazy Special \$55.00

Normally \$99.00

GAMES WORKSHOP LITTLE BOXED SET SPECIAL

Crazy Special: \$100.00

Normally: \$200.00

Well people, after the tremendous success of the GW BIG BOXED SPECIAL, we thought we'd do the same again but with the little Games Workshop introductory games. In this special you receive four games: SPACE FLEET; KERRUNCH; ULTRA MARINES; and MIGHTY WARRIORS. SPACE FLEET is a fast paced, cleverly conceived game in which two massive Eldar Wrathships are pitted against two Imperial battleships. Included are 4 detailed plastic ships, gameboard, rules, and record cards. (Additional metal ships are available and extra rules are in various White Dwarf's.) KERRUNCH is an introductory game of BLOOD BOWL, and includes 24 figures (dwarves, elves, orcs, and humans), 1 plastic football, 2 score markers, 2 team rosters, 2 combat charts, 2 injury boxes, dice, and playing pitch. ULTRA MARINES is the introductory level game into the SPACE HULK game, and includes 20 plastic figures (4 squads of space marine scouts), 49 cardboard floor sections, 4 data cards, dice, 30 event cards, rules sheet, and counters. MIGHTY WARRIORS is an introductory level game to the Warhammer Fantasy Battles universe, focusing upon battles in an under-realm. You get 36 plastic figures (humans, skaven, elves, dwarves), army lists, floor tiles, dice and doors.

Admittedly, all of these games are for ages 8 to adult, and contain simple, fast moving rules, but for advanced players, the games are worth getting merely to get the superb miniatures and playing surfaces.

INDIVIDUAL PRICE LIST	Crazy Special	Normal Price
Space Fleet	\$30.00	\$50.00
Kerrunch	\$30.00	\$50.00
Ultra Marines	\$30.00	\$50.00
Mighty Warriors	\$30.00	\$50.00

DUNGEON BOWL

GW

This is a supplement for BLOOD BOWL, which allows people to play this unique, violent form of football inside a dungeon! Players (dwarves and elves) move about using teleporters, each searching for the ball hidden in one of the many trapped chests that lie scattered throughout the maze. This module contains 32 plastic blood bowl figures, and sturdy laminated tiles and counters.

Crazy Special: \$35.00

Normally: \$60.00

ATTACKSUB

AH

This is a low complexity, fast moving two player card game of contemporary submarine warfare. Players command 48 of the world's best warships in 13 scenarios ranging from simple sub vs sub encounters to combined fleet actions. A deck of 128 cards are used to resolve the action with rules similar to those used by the popular UP FRONT game. Games take from 10 to 60 minutes, and the game includes 128 cards, 24 ship cards, rulebook, and counter sheet of markers.

Crazy Special: \$30.00

Normally: \$50.00

A LINE IN THE SAND

TSR

This is one of the best multi-player games available, with five scenarios allowing 2 players, up to the campaign game with 6 players. Scenarios include the Desert Storm Gulf War, or alternatively, allow players to replay the entire events, starting before Iraq took over Kuwait. In which case, each nation will have a randomly selected hidden agenda, which no other nation will know about. Eighteen different nations are represented, and they are broken up into Iran, Iraq (with Yemen), Israel, Moderate Arabs (which includes Egypt, Kuwait, Oman, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, & UAE), US and Allies (including France, UK, US, and UN) and Volatile Arabs (Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, and Syria.) The three possible war aims for Iraq, for example, include "A - capturing and holding all Kuwaiti oil assets", or "B - unite all Arabs against the Western Powers.", or "C - Gain control of 3 more oil fields than it started the game with." The other players will not know which of these three goals Iraq has been given. Game comes with extremely large mounted mapboard, 162 standard counters and stands, 192 flat counters, player cards, pouches, diplomatic pad, and two rule books.

Crazy Special: \$40.00

Normally: \$70.00

RORKE'S DRIFT

3W

This is actually two games in one box, a tactical battle of the Battle of Rorke's drift, of 145 English soldiers in a small outpost who defeated an attacking force of 4000 fierce Zulus, and a strategic game of the Boer War. In Rorke's Drift, each defender has his own counter, historical name, rank, and serial number, while the each Zulu counter represents seven Zulus. There are five scenarios, a solitary evacuation of the hospital, an assault on the hospital, the true historical scenario of the whole battle, a Zulu fantasy scenario, and a scenario where you can design your own perimeter. There are 400 counters for this game. The Boer War has 200 counters, and includes three scenarios, the Conventional War, the Guerilla War, and the Entire Campaign.

Crazy Special: \$30.00

Normally: \$50.00



ROLE PLAYING

AD&D CASTLE GUIDE

TSR

Crazy Special: \$15.00

Normally: \$30.00

AD&D MODULE SPECIAL

TSR

Crazy Special: \$32.00

Normally: \$73.00

You get one of each of the following:

OA5 Mad Monkey Vs Dragon Claw

DLE2 Dragon Magic

WG9 Gargoyle

LNR2 Tales of Lankmar

CHAMPIONS MODULE SPECIAL ICE

Crazy Special: \$30.00

Normally: \$76.00

You get one of each of the following:

Mythic Masters

Invasions: Target Earth

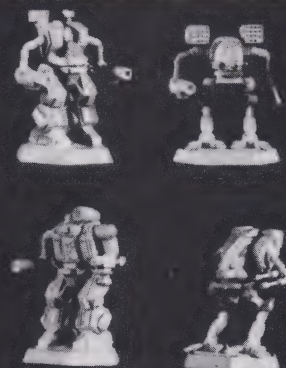
Day of the Destroyer

Kingdom of Champions

TORG MODULE SPECIAL

WES

Individual Prices only:	Crazy Special	Normal Price
Asyle Sourcebook	\$20.00	\$39.95
Cyberpacy Sourcebook	\$20.00	\$39.95
Destiny Map Adventure	\$12.00	\$24.95
The Possibility Chalice	\$12.00	\$24.95
The Forever City	\$12.00	\$24.95
The Cassandra Files	\$14.00	\$26.95
The Godnet	\$15.00	\$29.95



MINIATURES

BATTLETECH CLAN SPECIAL

RP

Crazy Special: \$25.00

Normally: \$45.00

RAL10842 Clan Heavy Omni Mechs

(Contains pieces for Mad Dog, Summoner, Hellbringer, and Timber Wolf.)

* Note: stocks are unlimited. If we run out, we will back order your order and bring in more stocks.



BATTLETECH MECH GRAB PACKS RP

We've had some requests for specials on BattleTech stuff, so here you are! Please choose one of the following listed Grab Pack options, and we will supply you with that number of RAL PARTHA Mechs, chosen at random from the full range of Ral Partha mechs, AFVs, and infantry. The codes range from RAL20800 to RAL20899. You may request certain figures, but we cannot guarantee to supply them. If that figure is out, we will pick another at random.

	SPECIAL	NORMALLY
Grab Pack # 1		
3 blisters	\$18.00	\$27.00
Grab Pack # 2		
6 blisters	\$30.00	\$54.00
Grab Pack # 3		
10 blisters	\$45.00	\$90.00
Grab Pack # 4		
20 blisters	\$80.00	\$180.00

Note: stocks are unlimited. If we run out, we will backorder your order and get more stocks in.

CITADEL EPIC VEHICLE SET

Crazy Special: \$14.00 Normally: \$36.00

You get:

1 packet of CI 72714 Imperial Armored Vehicles assorted

1 packet of CI 72789 Ork Armored Vehicles assorted

INDIVIDUAL PRICE LIST:

CI 72714 Imperial Vehicles available separately for \$8.00

CI 72789 Ork Vehicles available separately for \$7.00

CITADEL EPIC BOXED SETS

The following four boxed sets are all we have left of the EPIC boxed sets. We have limited stocks of the first three titles - so get your orders in quick. We have ample stocks of CIATB9.

INDIVIDUAL PRICES ONLY:

CIATB2 Ork Hordes \$25.00 (Normally \$45.00)

Has 200 ork grunts, 30 battlewagons, 40 bases.

CIATB6 Space Dwarves \$25.00 (Normally \$45.00)

Has 50 assault troops, 50 hvy bolters, 90 warriors, 10 missile Inchr, 10 gunners, 10 exo, 30 bikers, 10 mortars, 10 exo bikers, 10 thudd guns, etc.

CIATB8 Chaos Hordes \$25.00 (Normally \$45.00)

Has 100 chaos marines, 50 chaos squats, 20 beasts, 10 champions, 10 trolls, 50 beastmen, 20 minotaurs, 10 discs, 30 juggernauts.

CIATB9 Eldar War Host \$20.00 (Normally \$45.00)

Has 20 harlequins, 20 scorpions, 20 wraiths, 10 jet bikes, 10 warlocks, 50 guardians, 20 scouts, 20 hawks, 10 artillery crew, 10 vibro cannons, 20 exarchs, 10 banshees, 10 hvy wpns, 30 jet bikes, 20 dragons, 20 reapers, 20 avengers, 10 grav artillery, 10 standard bearers!!!

WARHAMMER 40,000 BOXED SETS
SPECIAL

Crazy Special: \$95.00

Normally: \$175.00

For this you get one each of three boxed sets, (which are also available separately for the prices listed below), being:

CIRTB10 Plastic Squats (Individual Price: \$30.00)

(Contains 30 plastic squats)

CIRTB15 Strike Force (Individual Price: \$35.00)

(Contains 15 metal & plastic space marines.)

CIRTB17 Eldar Guardians (Individual Price: \$35.00)

(Contains 20 metal & plastic eldar guardians.)

40K SPACE ORKS SPECIAL

2 to 5 25mm figures per blister

Crazy Special: \$24.00

Normally: \$54.00

You get:

1 packet of CI 70605 Ork Clan Boyz

1 packet of CI 70618 Ork Mad Boyz

1 packet of CI 70620 Ork Odd Boyz

CITADEL MOUNTED KNIGHTS SET

Crazy Special: \$33.00

Normally: \$66.00

You get:

1 packet of CI 74017 High Helms Cavalry (4)

1 packet of CI 74031 Imperial Generals Retinue (4)

1 packet of CI 74070 Chevalier D'Honor (4)

FANTASY MINIATURES III BOOK

Crazy Special: \$25.00

Normally: \$40.00

Okay, so this is not really a miniature, but it is a book about miniatures. It contains 64 pages of full color photos of miniatures of all Citadel periods, so is an excellent painting guide.

COMPUTER GAMES

ALIEN DRUG LORDS

PAN

This highly amusing and humorously funny game of attempting to destroy a galactic drug ring, has received extremely big publicity due to the fact that it contains the word "DRUG" and has a picture of a syringe on the front cover! (Oh dear me!) As a result of this small minded response by U.S. critics, the game has been removed from the market! However, do not be alarmed - we at Military Simulations did not want to see such a high quality game die a quiet and unfair death - so we arranged to snatch up large stocks of the game at rock bottom prices. (We sold out of our first shipment, so we have just received additional ample stocks.) In this game you enter the weird world of Chyropia as an agent for the CIA - Celestial Investigation Agency, tasked with the mission to save the civilised galaxy of bug eyed monsters and slimy green things! A highly addictive and destructive drug has been secretly distributed to major worlds, and there is only one known antidote to it - but the single manufacturer of this antidote is using it for massive extortionist purposes. Your mission (should you decide to accept it) - infiltrate the point of drug manufacture and destroy all facilities, as well as returning with the formula for the antidote. But his won't be easy - subterfuge, intrigue, deceit, master criminals, xeno mercenaries, alien cults, and hordes of bug eyed monsters and creeping, crawling green things stand in your way!

AMIGA - \$20.00

Normally - \$60.00

CHAMPIONS OF KRYNNSSI

One of the best selling AD&D adventures, now on special! The game is a complex role play adventure in the world of Krynn, following a party of grizzled veterans who must save their homeland from the tyrannical Dragonlords and the legions of evil creatures following them. Features extensive dungeons and lairs and communities of Krynn. (We have unlimited stocks - if we run out, we will backorder your order and send when more arrive.)

AMIGA - \$30.00

Normally \$55.00

CURSE OF THE AZURE
BONDS SSI

The sequel to the POOL OF RADIANCE, this extremely popular AD&D role play adventure is now on special! This game offers a very large campaign set in the Forgotten Realms, featuring paladin and ranger character classes, new spells, and an array of fearsome beasts and dangerous lairs. (We have unlimited stocks - if we run out, we will backorder your order and send when more are available.)

IBM - \$30.00

AMIGA - \$30.00

DRAGONSTRIKE

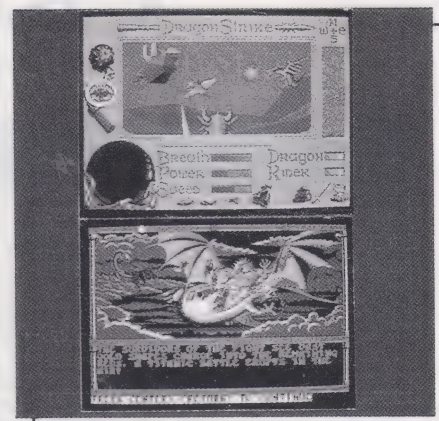
SSI

Well folks, SSI's official AD&D dragon simulator is now out of print - but we have managed to snatch up stocks before it disappeared. You fly dragons in the world of Krynn, which is a fully animated, 3-D world. Learn to fly dragons and master over 20 types of missions. Progress through 3 different orders of

Solamnic Knighthood, gaining bigger and better dragons as you do so. Weapons include dragonlances, dragon fangs, dragon fire, flying citadels, etc.

IBM - \$30.00

AMIGA - \$30.00



HILLSFAR

SSI

Although this AD&D game set in the world of Forgotten Realms is actually quite old - for \$10.00, you can't go wrong! You play an individual character running around in Hillsfar the city, including pub-crawls, quests, archery tournaments, arena challenges, and mazes to explore.

C64 - \$10.00

Normally - \$46.00

POOL OF RADIANCE

SSI

Set in the Forgotten Realms, this is the most popular AD&D adventure gaming system, where you have to save a city from a horde of rampaging beasts, featuring classic AD&D character classes, monsters, and spells, sprawling cities, and terrifying dungeons. (We have unlimited stocks - if we run out, we will backorder your order and get more in.) IBM version requires hard disk or dual floppies.

IBM - \$30.00

AMIGA - \$30.00

QUESTRON II

SSI

Another old game, but for \$10.00, who's complaining? You play a hero sent back in time to exterminate six mad sorcerers responsible for creating the Great Book of Evil Magic. The game contains good graphics (for the C-64) and campaign details. Fully animated 3-D visuals include towns, dungeons, wilderness, NPCs, and monsters.

C64 - \$10.00

Normally - \$46.00

STORM ACROSS EUROPE

SSI

Well people, this great little simulation of the war in Europe, 1939 - 1945 is now out of print, but we managed to snatch up a number before it disappeared. So if you want to buy one - be quick! The game can be played with 1 to 3 players, and covers the entire European conflict, including the invasion of Poland, France, Belgium, Africa, Norway, UK, etc. Units include panzers, infantry, mechanised, planes, paratroopers, ships, subs, nukes, and technology. You can choose which areas of technology to focus on, such as armor, mechanised, planes, bombs, etc.

IBM - \$25.00

Normally - \$46.00

TYPHOON OF STEEL

SSI

For some reason, this game was never made available on the IBM until now, so although it's on special - this is the first time we have sold it! It is a tactical game of the warfare in the Pacific during World War Two. Graphics are simple, but game mechanics are complex and rewarding, as you command individual tanks, guns, and squads of infantry. Many scenarios, plus a long and involved campaign is available, as well as building your own scenarios. Includes every Japanese, English, and U.S. weapon used in the Pacific.

IBM - \$20.00

Normally - \$46.00

WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET SSI

This is another popular title that is no longer in print - but we have grabbed a good number to sell on special. The game is quite unique in that you can create any wargame for any period, from ancient to US Civil War to science-fiction to fantasy! The game comes with pre-made scenarios, plus the ability to construct any form of terrain, any type of unit, be it either tactical or strategic. Once stocks are gone, we will never see this game again.

IBM - \$20.00

Normally - \$46.00

WAR OF THE LANCE

SSI

This is a wargame of the Dragonlance world, in which the noble forces of Whiststone face the Highlord's Dragon armies. Includes knights, elfen archers, dwarven engineers, Dragonians, diplomatic interaction, strategic and tactical combat, and valiant hero quests to find artifacts.

C64 - \$12.00

Normally - \$46.00



ALIENS

SCI-FI Corporate space colonies face annihilation as swarms of vicious xenomorphs cut loose for some new real estate, unless the Colonial Marines can kick some serious ass! **LEA**

ALIENS ADVENTURE GAME \$45.00
194 page book detailing characters, vehicles, equipment, skills, Alien bug-uglies, campaign background, combat & everything else players & DMs need to know. This is a low to moderate complexity system

CALL OF CTHULHU

HORROR Beyond the comforting realms of society lurks an ancient and terrifying conspiracy - a sinister, eldritch mythos seething with malevolent desires. An excellent RPG! **Chaosium**

CALL OF CTHULHU • 5th Edition (due soon?) \$35.00

A highly recommended atmospheric, gothic-horror RPG set in H.P. Lovecraft's 1920s Earth. A real treat for serious role-players. Completely re-typeset to include a wealth of supplementary material.

Arkham Unveiled \$40.00

A guide to 1920 Arkham township and its surrounds, detailing a wealth of creepy locales and inhabitants. Includes four adventures.

At Your Door \$40.00

A 1990s campaign of six linked scenarios - in succeeding adventures, the sinister Mythos manifests itself in ways unexpected and extreme.

Blood Brothers \$40.00

13 casual adventures, each dubiously developed from old B-grade horror movies. 144 pages of fear & loathing with tongue-in-cheek.

Creatures of the Dreamlands \$30.00

Beautifully illustrated color guide to 31 strange & often deadly beasts.

Cthulhu Casebook \$45.00

Nine terrifying adventures, including reprints of 'The Asylum' & 'Curse of the Cthulhans', plus additional articles for the Keeper.

Cthulhu Classics \$40.00

Features the 7-part campaign 'Shadows of Yog-Sothoth': the unleashing of sleeping Cthulhu from the corpse city of Rlyeh! Plus five other re-printed scenarios, including 'The Warren', and 'Dark Carnival'.

Cthulhu Now 2nd Ed. \$40.00

1990's sourcebook with new weapons (nukes vs. dread Cthulhu), skills, occupations, optional hit-locations, 4 scenarios, ect. Due?

Dark Designs \$40.00

Three Victorian England adventures. Complete background details on 1890s society is provided for both players and keepers. Great cover.

Fearful Passages • **TBA**

Nine adaptable adventures, each specifically designed around a '20's mode of transportation: airship, canalboat, elephant, armored car, etc.

Great Old Ones \$40.00

Six award winning 1920's scenarios based on the exploits of the Great Old Ones, ancient adversaries of civilisations through the ages.

Includes a mystery involving a 1927 English lunar expedition.

Green and Pleasant Land \$22.00

An 80 page sourcebook for 1920-30 England. Includes very comprehensive background material, plus three adventures - limited stock!

Horror on the Orient Express \$60.00

A magnificent campaign that hurtles along a nightmare journey from London to Constantinople, gradually unearthing fragments from an occult device of inestimable antiquity. Over 250 pages, plus handouts.

Keeper's Kit \$35.00

Contains a 3-panel Keeper's screen, character sheets, two Miskatonic U stickers, a note-pad, a great poster, and a great 8 page adventure.

Kingsport • \$40.00

A secluded fishing village, known for its ambience by tourists & artists, hides a nightmare realm of ancient cults & blasphemous gods.

Mansions of Madness \$40.00

5 adventures, each centered on an isolated setting. Hidden from a naive society, eldritch horrors work to thwart humanity's destiny.

Masks of Nyarlathotep \$40.00

The players must discover the fate of an Egyptian expedition. A trail of horror and subterfuge leads them to New York, Cairo, Nairobi, Shanghai, and the very last of the terrible Dark God. 160 pages.

Return to Dunwich \$40.00

Dunwich, once prosperous & thriving, is now a skeleton town where the secrets of the Mythos can be discovered by brave & enterprising investigators. Includes source material, a 17"x22" map & 2 scenarios.

Tales of the Miskatonic Valley • **TBA**

1920s sourcebook detailing the above location. Includes adventures beneath an ancient Indian burial ground, in a circus freak show, etc.

The Stars Are Right • **TBA**

The election campaign begins for the U.S. Presidency, with sinister agents eager to promote a very New World Order. For Cthulhu Now.

Terror Australis \$40.00

Sourcebook of 1920s Australia & the ancient Aboriginal Dreamtime. With 3 adventures, new creatures, plus detailed historical material.

Terror from the Stars \$18.00

Two adventures: a search begins for a lost archaeological expedition in British Honduras - a strange golden artifact from Peru piques the interest of art thieves, and something much worse!

CHAMPIONS

SUPERHERO Daring do-gooders and butch baddies beat the crap out of each other in a struggle for world domination, or at least a little extra media exposure! **IRON CROWN**

CHAMPIONS \$50.00

A comprehensive 346 page hardcover book that uses the award winning **Hero System**. This is the best Superhero RPG on the market.

Alien Enemies \$16.00

A collection of alien oddities & other strange entities hellbent on world domination. Includes 2 new organisations & various scenarios.

Challenges for Champions \$10.00

Contains 10 scenarios, with tips on how to fine-tune them to suit specific characters. Includes guidelines on scenario generation.

Champions in 3-D \$25.00

144-page sourcebook on running extra-dimensional adventures, pitting characters against other-worldly creatures and stranger villains.

Champions of the North • \$22.00

128 page Canadian sourcebook, includes data on culture, politics & geography, plus new heroes, villains, organisations & adventures!

Champions Presents... #1 (3 adventures) \$22.00

Spectrum - A supervillain organisation uses political kidnapping to pass anti-superhero legislation. **No News of a Thaw** - Dimensional ice demons use arctic weather to conquer the world. **Menace Out of Time** - A trip thru time unleashes a host of strange adversaries: Nazis, robots, war gods, gunslingers, ghosts & dinosaurs - fun time!

Classic Enemies \$20.00

A selection of 75 villains - both independent & organisation types. 112 pages, includes the old **Escape From Stronghold** adventure.

Classic Organizations \$30.00

Details major Organizations: PRIMUS, DEMON, CLOWN, Red Doom, Neutral Ground, etc. Includes a **HUGE** scenario slugfest. 192 pages.

Demons Rule \$11.00

A particularly obnoxious gang of occult punks are creating havoc in the city's bluish backstreets as they fight for prestige & territory.

European Enemies \$22.00

35 new villains, including a super-powered punk band & mercenaries who dabble in magic! With adventures, organisations, etc. 96 pages.

G.M. & Screen \$18.00

A 4-panel screen loaded with charts & tables, plus 60 color character counters, a 22"x17" street grid, and a 48-page rules summary.

Invaders from Below \$12.00

King Earthworm, his 12 super Darklings, and a horde of Subterranean surge forth from their underworld kingdom to conquer the surface.

Invasions: Target Earth \$13.00

Create pulp-action alien invasions, using anything from giant reptilian monsters, to ancient robots, or horrors from the ocean depths.

Kingdom of Champions \$27.00

208-page campaign sourcebook detailing England, Scotland, Wales & Ireland. Loads of Pomme super-criminals, plus a dozen adventures.

Mind Games \$12.00

Parapsychological Studies Institute mutants seek the destruction of superheroes thru the manipulation of their memories & nightmares.

Mystic Masters \$16.00

Super-magicians invade from an alternate dimension, with arcane powers & mighty artifacts, they threaten a new dark age! 112 pages.

Olympians \$15.00

When the Greek gods finally kicked some Titan ass, Zeus re-opened the Earth portal, unleashing his pantheon into the 20th century!

Road Kill \$12.00

A supervillain speed-metal band, intent on some serious eardrum-shattering mayhem, ignores lucrative offers from MTV and Coke.

[The] Zodiac Conspiracy \$16.00

Zodiac - 12 sophisticated, immortal villains who plot world conquest from within their orbiting organic lair. With colour character portraits

CHILL

HORROR In today's world many have seen manifestations of terror, but the tabloid media have ridiculed the facts. For beyond a veil of secrecy lurk nightmares incarnate. **MATFAIR**

CHILL \$55.00

A 256 page hardback book of contemporary horror. Features 8 character attributes, 67 skills, 51 PC classes, plus various 'edges', 'drawbacks' & disciplines. With a comprehensive bestiary & scenario.

Apparitions \$20.00

128 page spectral sourcebook detailing ancestral ghosts, child spirits, phantom battlefields, haunted houses, etc. Includes a scenario.

[The] Chill Accessory Pack \$25.00

Includes a Master's screen adorned with various charts & tables, a SAVE world map, plus a 32 page adventure - **Lale of the Dead**.

Chill Companion \$30.00

Explains how to tailor RPG scenarios into any horror genre - from the Victorian slasher theme, to futuristic psychological terror. Includes new rules, skills, magics, psionic dueling, and encounters. 160 pages.

Cyber Chill **TBA**

Future-horror sourcebook, includes new skills, edges, drawbacks, character templates, and rules. Scenarios included. 256 pages.

Lycanthropes \$22.00

Reveals the 6 distinct types of lycanthropy, including statistics, folklore, authenticated histories, and two scenarios. 128 pages.

North America Sourcebook • **TBA**

Features 15 detailed locations with maps, plus magical objects, 18 creatures (Sasquatch, the Drowned One, etc) & historical information

Undead and Buried • **TBA**

A campaign of horror & deceit set in Minnesota, for 4 to 6 characters.

Vampires \$22.00

Details ten different types of Vampire, and explains how each should be played in Chill. Includes a scenario based on Dracula. 128 pages.

Veil of Flesh • **TBA**

Players investigate a series of very gruesome murders in Washington.

CYBERPUNK

SCI-FI A hyper-tech near-future of corporate wars, bio-engineering, cybernetics, designer drugs, manic street gangs and a neon-frenzy computer netherworld. **R. Talsorian**

CYBERPUNK 2020 2nd Ed. \$25.00

Features extensive character creation mechanics, cyberweapons, net programs, bio-warfare/nanotech enhancements, and much more. This game has a gritty, bleak honesty. Now printed in Australia. 160 pages.

Chromebook \$22.00

An illustrated catalogue of cyberware, personal services, fashions, vehicles, programs, weapons, etc. 96 pages of Cyberpunk lifestyle.

Compendium of Modern Firearms • \$40.00

Sourcebook covering everything from pistols & sniper rifles, to grenade launchers & night vision goggles. Illustrated with photos, this comprehensive 224 page book is usable with most RPGs!

Corp. Book I \$20.00

Deep profiles on two powerful conglomerates: Arasaka Security & the International Electric Corporation. 88 pages featuring products, structure, board members, security, resources, etc. plus scenarios.

Corp. Book II • \$20.00

A detailed sourcebook for the Lazarus Military Group, and Militech International. Valuable hard data for campaign games.

Cyberpunk Data Screen \$20.00

Colour game screen featuring all the important tables & combat summaries, includes a 32 page adventure set in 2020 Melbourne.

Eurosourcebook \$20.00

Details New Europe, the Eurocrats paradise that veils a continent simmering with historical feuds, toxic wastes & national gangs. But the Eurostyle makes it all worthwhile, almost... With 3 adventures.

Forlorn Hope • \$20.00

Eight adventures that begin in the toughest Solo bar in the Combat Zone, Night City, California. Can ya mix it with the South Am vets?

Hardwired \$22.00

Sourcebook of the high tech, low-intensity war between Earth's persecuted inhabitants & the autocratic denizens of Orbital Platforms.

Near Orbit \$22.00

New skills, equipment, etc. for the orbital colonies, from manufacturing & pharmaceutical factories, to the luxurious palaces of the elite.

Night City Sourcebook \$30.00

Huge campaign supplement featuring street-block maps packed with data on services, entertainment, gangs, businesses, etc. 184 pages.

Rockerboy \$22.00

Details the glittering decadence & popular impact of cult music, as well as the social influence of the powerful electronic media. 80 pages.

Solo of Fortune \$20.00

Sourcebook for Cyberpunk's toughest character class - the Solo. New rules, as well as data on equipment, weapons, street gangs, etc.

When Gravity Falls • \$22.00

Sourcebook for a dark-future Moslem ghetto in the Middle East. Includes new rules for personality chips, gender-engineering, etc.

CYBERSPACE

SCI-FI A depraved & polluted future Earth controlled by corporate giants & their hi-tech mercenaries. A computer culture world of neo-punk tribal violence. **IRON CROWN**

CYBERSPACE \$25.00

Tech supremacy in 2090 hasn't come cheap; over-population, global pollution, corporate politicians, urban violence, and low intensity wars have poisoned the dream of a future utopia. 208 pages.

BodyBank \$10.00

Character Compendium #2. A compendium of 27 illustrated personalities - from corporate high-flyers, to grim street-wise punks.



The Old Saw Mill from RETURN TO DUNWICH • CALL OF CTHULHU

- Chicago Arcology** \$35.00
Nesled in the labyrinthine heart of the decaying Midwest Sprawl is the luxurious New Edison corporate complex, surrounded by the resplendent gutter districts with their street gangs & urban homeless.
- Cyber Europe** • (due April?) \$25.00
Campaign sourcebook for the Federal State of Europe in 2090. 112 pages, featuring British colonies, Swiss Ectopian terrorists, the Vatican's elite anti-terrorists, blood-thirsty Neuhitlerjugend, & more!
- CyberRogues** \$12.00
Character Compendium #1: 30 illustrated personalities ready for play in any campaign. Includes personal data, game stats & skill specs.
- Cyberkeller** \$18.00
64-page adventure with 4 interconnected multi-continent scenarios.
- Death Game 2090** \$15.00
Stmtech offers the user an avenue of escape from the grim life on the streets. But advances in simulation technology have begun to blur the distinction between reality and fantasy, with very deadly results.
- Death Valley Free Prison** \$20.00
Death Valley has become a huge maximum security penitentiary, where people escaping society are joining the outlaw settlements.
- Edge-On** \$12.00
Features 4 adventures that take place in the Pacific Sprawl, decaying San Francisco, an off-shore drilling platform & the Amazon Rainforest
- Sprawligans and Megacorps** \$22.00
A detailed compendium of 20 brutal Sprawligans, 16 global 'super-power' Megacorps, 5 enforcement organisations, and 7 freelance NPCs

DARK CONSPIRACY

SCI FI A decaying, polluted near-future Earth where other-worldly denizens have secretly manipulated world events in a conspiracy that has lasted since ancient times. **GDW**

- DARK CONSPIRACY** \$45.00
Despite advances in technology world society has begun to fall into ruin. Pulesant nightmare powers, hidden since the rise of civilization, have manifest themselves to challenge humanity's rule. 336 pages.
- Darkech** \$27.00
An equipment guide covering everything from gruesome biological Dark Minion weapons, to futuristic ET constructs, and the advanced mega corporate technology that pampers the elite. 104 pages.
- Dark Races Sourcebook Vol. 1** \$25.00
A bestiary of over 50 Dark Minions, from ancient monstrosities that have plundered the lifeworld from legendary civilizations, to alien broods whose savagery is as yet untied. Due May?
- Heart of Darkness** \$22.00
A mystic opal holding the mind of an ancient sorceress becomes a key to releasing a hideous race of parasites upon the world. 72 pages.
- Hellsgate** \$22.00
A lurking, ancient horror and its malicious minions begin a campaign of sabotage and terror against the corporate space program.
- Ice Daemon** • \$10.00
Fancy a trip thru the badlands of South Texas, during a blizzard, and with arctic wolves and sasquatches for company? No? Don't buy this...
- New Orleans** \$22.00
An ancient fiend and its legion of servitors is preying on the ghettos, dragging victims thru the sewers and into the swamps beyond. As the city panics, the corporates dump tons of toxic filth into the wastes.
- PC Booster Kit** • \$10.00
A 'Cinematic' & 'Heroic' expansion set. Includes new skills, careers, and character options, plus an optional task system updating allowing for more wildly dramatic successes & failures! But that ain't all folks.

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS

FANTASY The beginner's version of AD&D - translated into 13 languages, millions of copies this RPG have been sold worldwide. Recommended for players aged 12 and over. **TSR**

RULEBOOKS

- Dungeons & Dragons Game** \$50.00
Contains an excellent instructional program called the Dragon Card Learning Pack, a 64-page rulebook, a 6-panel DM's screen, dice, 48 colour character/monster counters, and an adventure map. This is specifically designed for beginners, and as such is easy to learn.
- Rules Cyclopedea** • \$50.00
This 304-page book replaces the Expert, Companion & Masters box sets. Details DM & Player information for character levels 4 to 36.
- Wrath of the Immortals** • (due Aug.) \$45.00
Describes immortal-level individuals and the outer-planar world. Also details the campaign saga, DMing for low-level dungeoners, to hyper-level dudes who rule kingdoms, et al. Features a mega-slugfest war of immortals plus the long-awaited brawl between Thyatis & Alphatia.

ADVENTURE MODULES

- BASIC - LEVELS 1 to 4**
- Quest for the Silver Sword** \$15.00
A party of intrepid adventurers must enter the ruins of Barrik's Keep to end a vile curse that strangles the life from a tiny village nearby. Good introductory module with a colourful poster-map of the Keep.
- Assault on Raven's Ruin** • \$15.00
Just what every low-level adventurer needs to earn some cheap kudos - an unsuspecting lair full of cowering kobolds! Due May.
- Thunder Rift** • (due June) \$15.00
A mini-campaign setting for TSR's low-level modules. Includes a village setting, major NPCs, local adventure areas, etc. Great idea!
- Sword and Shield** • \$15.00
A module for one DM and one low-level fighter character, who must defeat the dread Black Knight and his fiendish minions. Due Sept.
- DDA1 Arena of Thyatis** \$13.00
It's the festive season in Thyatis, and for dungeon-weary adventurers it's a great time to meet the aristocracy, enjoy a few duels, and fight in the arena for a little fame! Features a new PC class called the Rake.
- DDA2 Legions of Thyatis** \$13.00
Political subterfuge threatens to undermine Thyatis - the PCs can win significant rewards if they survive the deadly intrigues of court.
- DDA3 Eye of Traldar** \$13.00
An evil Baron seeks to gain more power over his nervous neighbours. Unless a party of adventurers brave Fort Doom to steal an artifact.

- DDA4 The Dymrak Dread** \$13.00
Deep in Dymrak Forest resides the brutal Goblin chieftain. His ugly, severed head will bring renown, and a bounty, to novice adventurers!
- EXPERT - LEVELS 4 to 14**
- X8 Drums on Fire Mountain** \$13.00
The mysterious Shipbane & phrasing Orcs wreak havoc on the Sea of Dread, both led by a malign intelligence that must be destroyed.
- X13 Crown of Ancient Glory** \$18.00
The King is dead, his Crown is missing, and the royal heir lost at birth. Neighboring nations ready for war, while spies & traitors await their chance to add to the confusion. It's your job to solve this mess!
- XL1 Quest for the Heartstone** \$8.00
The Queen finds herself in deep pooh, her salvation lies with the fabled Heartstone which is buried somewhere in the Mountains of Ice.
- MASTER - LEVELS 26 to 36**
- M1 Into the Maelstrom** \$10.00
An immortal emperor, betrayed of his authority, seeks vengeance against an ancient empire by shrouding it in a deadly fog.
- M2 Vengeance of the Alphaks** \$15.00
Alphaks, the despotic immortal in M1, is back. This time he's provoking two volatile nations into conducting an apocalyptic war.
- M3 Twilight Calling** \$15.00
Through seven gates lie seven realms. In these realms stand seven guardians with seven symbols. From these symbols comes the key...
- M4 Five Coins for a Kingdom** \$15.00
A city vanishes; in its place appear 5 very magical coins. To save the kingdom a mighty Wizard from a realm of sky-islands must be slain.
- M5 Talons of Night** \$10.00
A new age of peace threatens to spoil Alphaks' plans for a huge war, in frustration he kidnaps some diplomats and frames the players!
- IMMORTAL - LEVELS 38 to bloody huge!**

- IM1 The Immortal Storm** \$13.00
The PDs (player-demigods) are pitted against the strange denizens from the multiverse in a desperate struggle to find the essence of life.
- IM2 The Wrath of Olympus** \$18.00
Recipe to save the world: (A) create artifact, (B) defeat host of legendary foes, and (C) rescue immortals imprisoned by Daemons.
- IM3 The Best of Intentions** \$13.00
Immortals are dying - the only way to solve this blatant contradiction in terms is by participating in the multi-plane Immortal Olympics!
- BOXED ADVENTURE PACKS**
- Dragon's Den** • \$40.00
An beginner's game for character levels 1 to 5. Features 3 complete dragon lairs, with poster-maps & various colour counters, etc.
- Goblin's Lair** • (due July) \$50.00
Three connected low-level lairs containing a wealth of goblins, orcs, bughouses & ogres. Includes lots of stand-up counters, etc. Due July.
- Haunted Tower** • (due Oct.) \$40.00
Three mini tomb-adventures - lots of ghosts, mummies, zombies, skeletons & vampires - kick some undead ass! Great for beginners.

D&D CAMPAIGN GAZETTEERS

- Campaign world series for use with D&D or AD&D. All titles include complete historic, economic, geographic & social information for players & DMs, as well as details on cities, townships & significant NPCs.
- Dawn of the Emperors** \$40.00
Details the empires of Thyatis (a warrior nation) & Alphatia (where magic has political power). Contains a DM's Guide, 2 Player's Guides, plus aerial combat rules, new spells, and two large colour maps.
- GAZ1 Grand Dutchy of Karamelkos** \$22.00
Includes a colour map of Karamelkos and two major city guides.
- GAZ2 The Emirates of Ylarum** \$18.00
Details everything from the capital desert city to lowly caravan villages.
- GAZ3 The Principalities of Glantri** \$20.00
A nation ruled by a pulesant wizard-princeess, and known for its all-consuming infatuation with the enigmatic Secret of the Radiance.
- GAZ4 The Kingdom of Ierendi** \$18.00
A nation comprised of 10 tropical islands. With rules for naval warfare.
- GAZ6 The Dwarves of Rockhome** \$20.00
Information includes history, government, economy, and geography.
- GAZ7 The Northern Reaches** \$22.00
Covers 3 Viking nations: Soderford, Vestland & Ostland. With separate Player & DM books, a double-sided map, and D&D Rune Magic.
- GAZ8 The Five Shires** \$20.00
Sourcebook on Halfling society. Includes a Halfling character class, halfling magic (scary!), adventures, and the dreaded Halfling pirates!
- GAZ10 The Orcs of Thar** \$22.00
Details on Orc culture, major personalities, settlements, etc. Includes Orc characters & spell-casters, the Orc King, plus a boardgame!
- GAZ11 The Republic of Darokin** \$22.00
Darokin power comes from wealth, social & political influence is tied directly to the success of commerce. With a Merchant character class.
- GAZ12 The Golden Khan of Ethengar** \$22.00
Vast plains peopled by fierce horse tribes, are united by a single leader. Includes a Shaman character class, with unique spell abilities.
- GAZ13 Shadow Elves** \$20.00
Describes the vile Dark Elf underworld realm - a violent empire that worships evil spider gods & potent magicks. Includes new spells, etc.
- GAZ14 Atruaghin Clans** \$22.00
Under the shadow of a great plateau reside 5 distinctly different clan cultures, each born from the same ashes of an ancient warrior empire.

HOLLOW WORLD

- Hollow World** \$40.00
Beneath the Gazetters world resides a vast, exotic land filled with new races, & terrible empires. Includes a 128-page DM's book, a 64-page Player Guide, a 32-page Adventure Book and four 31"x21" maps.
- HWA2 Nightrage** \$20.00
Dark Elves, wearing armour that is impervious to swords or spells, threaten to conquer Hollow World. A huge adventure for levels 7-9.
- HWA3 Nightstorm** \$22.00
An approaching cataclysm can only be stopped by the Immortals, but these entities have vanished, and time grows short. For levels 8 to 10.
- HWG1 The Milenian Scepter** • (due Dec.) \$20.00
The Milenian Emperor dies suspiciously, and his heirs threaten civil war for control of his ruling scepter. For character levels 6 to 8.
- HWR1 Sons of Azca** \$22.00
First in a series of accessories that describes the nations of Hollow World. HWR1 covers the Kingdom of Azca & includes adventures.
- HWR2 Kingdom of Nithia** \$22.00
Reveals an empire based on ancient Egypt. Includes details for both players & DMs, plus several adventures and large maps. Due Nov.
- HWR3 The Milenian Empire** • (due Sept.) \$22.00
This one looks like it's based on a Greek/Roman empire hybrid. Includes adventures based on the Wrath of the Immortals saga.

D&D GAME ACCESSORIES

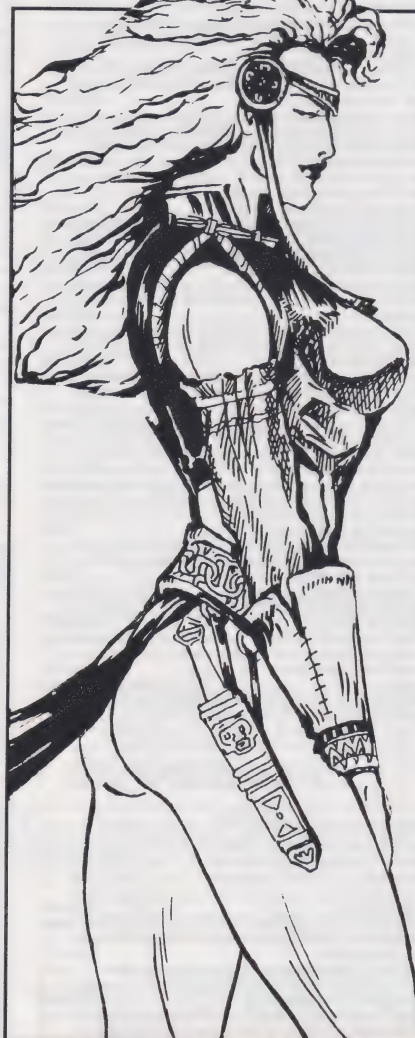
- DDREF1 Character Record Sheets** \$20.00
A set of new character record sheets for the revised D&D system.
- AC1010 Poor Wizard's Almanac** • (Nov.) \$30.00
A nifty accessory that ties together the Gazetters & Hollow World with The Wrath of the Immortals. Includes world events, major NPCs, etc.
- PC1 Tall Tales of the Wee Folk** \$22.00
Complete PC information on fairy creatures & other woodland races. Details legends, cultures, attitudes, adventures & woodland magic.
- PC2 Top Ballista** \$22.00
Allows aerial creatures to be used as new Character races. Includes a Serraine guide, the Gnome Flying City, plus rules for airborne combat.
- PC3 The Sea People** \$20.00
Uses intelligent sea-dwelling critters as alternative player-characters. Includes extensive information on the Gazetters ocean-floor world.
- PC4 Night Howlers** • (due Oct.) \$22.00
Sourcebook for lycanthrope player-characters, detailing abilities, etc. Includes the background for a revolt by Glantri's werewolf kingdom.

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS

FANTASY Creates a world of high fantasy wherein the epic adventures of a group of treasure-hunters propels them into deep wilderness, vast dungeons and fabulous cities. **TSR**

CORE RULES

- Player's Handbook 2nd Ed.** \$40.00
Rules for everything from character creation & non-weapon proficiencies, to combat resolution & treasure types, plus complete spell descriptions & schools of magic. 256 pgs.
- Dungeon Master's Guide 2nd Ed.** \$40.00
This 192 pg instruction manual explains every necessary detail (and some that aren't) for successful campaign play, from encounters & weather, to poisons & encumbrance. Competently written & indexed.
- MC1 Monstrous Compendium Vol.1** \$40.00
A large binder featuring 144 pages of classic AD&D beasts. Each entry is illustrated & described in detail. Colour dividers are provided.



Callipygous virago looking like fantasy cheesecake. This picture actually comes from GURPS Magic Items II

- MC2 Monstrous Compendium Vol.2 \$30.00**
144 pages of extra monsters, with an index, plus more dividers.
- MC8 Creatures of the Outer Planes \$27.00**
Features an array of powerful daemons, devils & other strange critters
- MC14 Fiend Folio Compendium • \$22.00**
Beasties from the old Fiend Folio book, plus some new stuff. Due May
- Tome of Magic 2nd Ed. \$40.00**
A 160 page hardback detailing a huge array of new spells, magical devices, schools of magic, plus new Magic User & Cleric sub-classes.
- Legends and Lore 2nd Ed. \$40.00**
This 192 page sourcebook of fantasy pantheons features more details on avatars, clerical powers and temples, plus updated immortals.
- Magic Encyclopedia Vol. 1 • \$22.00**
A collection of magic items that have appeared in modules and magazines over the years. Includes 'gold-piece' sale values. Due Aug.

CORE ACCESSORIES

- REF1 DM's Screen 2nd Ed. \$18.00**
A 6-panel screen that contains all the important combat & encounter tables. An ideal prop behind which a devoted DM can conceal maps & cheat like hell with dice rolls! Includes a 16 pg adventure (levels 5-8).
- REF2 Character Record Sheets \$20.00**
25 2nd Ed. character sheets, 13 spell logs plus a 4 page PC generator.
- PHBR1 Complete Fighter Manual \$30.00**
Extensive 124 page accessory for players & DMs with notes on character creation and RPG personalities. Includes 14 'Warrior Kits' (PC sub-classes), plus new combat rules, skills, weapons and equipment!
- PHBR2 Complete Thief Manual \$30.00**
128 page book that expands on Thief characters & urban encounters. Features new Thief tools & skills, 18 Thief Kits (PC sub-classes), plus detailed essays on Guilds, the art of deception & Thief campaigns.
- PHBR3 Complete Priest Handbook \$30.00**
Includes a comprehensive DM's section on designing fantasy pantheons. Also features 10 Priest Kits (PC sub-classes), RPG guidelines on the role of Clerics, plus new weapons & combat skills. 128 pages.
- PHBR4 Complete Wizard Handbook \$30.00**
Features a guide for creating new schools of magic, 10 Wizard Kits (PC sub-classes), role-playing notes, combat procedures for Wizards, unusual casting conditions, advanced magic use, new spells, etc.
- PHBR5 Complete Psionics Handbook \$30.00**
Details the Psionist character class. Includes psionic combat rules, clairvoyance, Psychokinesis, Psychometabolism, Psychoportation, Telepathy, Metapsionics, campaign play & mind monsters! 128 pages.
- PHBR6 Complete Dwarfes Handbook \$30.00**
This 128 page sourcebook includes information on Dwarven magic, culture, abilities, politics, clans, & more. Features roleplaying tips, ect
- PHBR7 Complete Bard Handbook • \$30.00**
Adds tremendous depth to Bard characters - new magic abilities, extra skills, new tricks, etc. More details later. 128 pages.
- PHBR8 Complete Elf Handbook • \$30.00**
Detailed analysis of Elven culture, politics, magic, ect. Due Jan. '93
- CR1 Wizard Spell Cards \$40.00**
Features a pocket-sized card for every spell in the Core Rulebooks. These can be used to represent PC spells 'memorized' in a game!
- CR2 Priest Spell Cards • (due May) \$50.00**
Same as above, but for Priest spells, obviously. With over 400 cards.
- DMGR1 Campaign Sourcebook \$33.00**
A damn good DM's primer: highly recommended as a beginner's companion to the DMG, but a few of the articles are a bit pretentious.
- DMGR2 The Castle Guide \$30.00**
Includes guides to the lore of Knights, castle construction & maintenance, plus expanded rules for sieges & tournaments. 128 pages.
- DMGR3 Arms & Equipment Guide \$30.00**
Comprehensive catalogue of weapons, armour and equipment for the Medieval period. Includes item cost & application, plus illustrations.
- DMGR4 Monster Mythology • (due May) \$30.00**
Explores the murky world of witch doctors, shamans, monstrous paragons, and the clerical magic of non-human creatures. 128 pages.

DARK SUN

- DARK SUN \$45.00**
Introduces the dark fantasy campaign of Athas, a bleak realm unlike any other TSR world. Features 3 new PC races, 3 new PC classes, an adventure, plus a short story. Requires *Psionics Handbook* to play!
- Dragon Kings • (due June) \$45.00**
New rules allowing super-level (30) characters to challenge the sorcerer-kings, and others of their ilk, for control of the world! 160 pages.
- MC12 Dark Sun Monsters • \$25.00**
A collection of desert beasties, most of whom possess psionics.
- DS1 Freedom \$27.00**
During a revolt Slave-gladiators become the leaders of a small outlaw band, but their escape is compromised by a hunger for revenge.
- DSR1 Slave Tribes \$27.00**
Beyond the city-states, hidden in the vast wastelands of Athas, tribes of ex-slaves roam poisoned deserts, plundering caravans and defying the savage rule of the sorcerer-kings. Source material with adventures.
- DSR2 Dune Trader • (due May) \$22.00**
Describes the influential, wealthy merchants and the disreputable, cunning traders who ply their wares around the wastes of Athas.
- DSR3 Veiled Alliance • \$22.00**
Describes the extensive Athas magic-user secret societies, driven into clandestine networks by the tyrannical sorcerer-kings. Due Oct.
- DSR4 Valley of Dust & Fire • (due Dec.) \$22.00**
Reveals the most puissant, and elusive, dragon ever created in AD&D. Includes details of its magical stronghold, extensive knowledge, ect.
- DSG1 Road to Urlik • \$25.00**
A massive army of slaves and mercenaries marches across the barren wastes, intent on conquering a neighboring city-state. Due April.
- DSG2 Arcane Shadows • \$25.00**
The outlawed magicians begin their violent struggle against the jealous sorcerer-kings. Another flip-book format module. Due Aug.
- DSG3 Astician Gambit • \$25.00**
Tyr's ignoble nobility, vile templars, and vicious assassins wage war to gain the throne of a fallen sorcerer-king. More details later, due Nov.
- Novels: Prism Pentad • 3 titles \$11.00 each**
(1) Verdant Passage (2) Crimson Legion (3) Amber Enchantress - Oct

FORGOTTEN REALMS CAMPAIGN

BOXED SETS

- The Forgotten Realms \$35.00**
Contains a Cyclopedia of the Realms (people, places & objects of interest - 96 pages.), and a DM's Sourcebook of the Realms (campaign guide with two adventures - 96 pages.), plus four 21"x32" maps.



- Forgotten Realms: City System \$40.00**
Waterdeep: revealed in all its splendor - a city of wealth & adventure. Richly detailed with twelve 21"x32" maps and a 32 page guidebook.
- Horde \$45.00**
Nomad warriors, once a fierce collection of feuding clans, have become a massive army poised to invade Kara-Tur, and perhaps conquer the known world! Includes two 94-page books & four maps.
- The Ruins of Undermountain \$45.00**
The gutrock beneath Waterdeep conceals a vast honeycomb of chill caverns, lightless tunnels, and dank warrens. This is the biggest bloody dungeon I have ever seen, encompassing four 21"x32" maps!
- Maztica \$45.00**
Explore the frontier beyond the Shining Sea - a new world of Aztec & Mayan-like cultures presided over by brutal, bloodthirsty gods. Contains complete DM's & players information, plus four large maps.
- Menzoberranzan • (due Oct.) \$70.00**
Details the underrealm Drow capital, including the major houses and their matrons. With 224 pages of text, & 6 colour poster-sized maps.

CAMPAIGN ACCESSORIES

- These products are references for a particular region in the Forgotten Realms. They include details on cultures, personalities, geography, hazards, economics, and settlements - colour maps are provided.
- MC3 Forgotten Realms Monsters \$20.00**
A catalogue of loathsome encounter-fodder spawned in the Forgotten Realms. '64 pages chock-full of new monsters' says the back blurb.
- MC11 FR Monstrous Appendix \$22.00**
Another bunch of new critters from the Forgotten Realms.
- FR2 Moonshae \$18.00**
Atop the vast, seething cauldron that is the Trackless Sea are a brace of wintry isles populated by hardy Celts and fierce wilderness beasts.
- FR7 Hall of Heroes \$25.00**
Complete histories & statistics for the major characters in the Forgotten Realms novels. Includes magic & non-human source material.
- FR8 Cities of Mystery \$30.00**
This boxed set can be used to create generic settlements. Contains 12 street maps and thirty-three 25mm card-stock buildings.
- FR9 The Bloodstone Lands \$20.00**
Details the wild barbaric kingdoms of Vaasa & Damara - proud nations that were hatched from frozen rock & forged in the blood.
- FR10 Old Empires \$22.00**
The ancient desert lands renowned for their god-kings & pharaohs, strange magics, long buried tombs & arcane temples - hearty fare!
- FR11 Dwarves Deep \$20.00**
A comprehensive sourcebook on Dwarves in the Forgotten Realms. Includes essays on natural abilities, culture, magic-use, clans, ect.
- FR13 Anauroch \$20.00**
A complete overview of the great desert of Anauroch - including material on the ancient empires who despise the marshy nations.
- FR14 Great Glacier • \$22.00**
Created by a massive onslaught of magic, the glacier region is home to a hardy race of nomads & strange creatures. 96 pages. Due Sept.
- FOR1 Draconicon \$32.00**
128 page Dragon reference. Includes psychology, magics, treasures, traps, tricks, ect. Features Dragon roleplay info and mini adventures.
- FOR2 The Drow of Underdark \$30.00**
128 page sourcebook that reveals everything known about the menacing Drow Elves in the Realms - magic, weapons, culture, gods, ect.
- FOR3 Pirates of the Fallen Star • \$35.00**
128 page sourcebook of rogues, buccannars & pirates. More data later.
- Forgotten Realms Atlas \$35.00**
Contains a plethora of maps - from continents and cities, to ancient lairs, castles & temples. 178 pages. Includes references to the novels.
- Forgotten Realms Adventure Book \$40.00**
160 page sourcebook on the Forgotten Realms world, with city maps, information on secret societies, descriptions for new spells plus variant magics, more monster charts, and rules for fireballs!
- Aurora's Whole Realms Catalog • (due July) \$45.00**
160 page almanac-sized catalog of adventurer's equipment & supplies.
- Volo's Guide to Waterdeep • \$45.00**
Pocket-sized guide that includes floorplans, menus, important characters, places to avoid, ect. Looks cute, 240 pages, due Jan. '93.

ADVENTURE MODULES

- FA2 Nightmare Keep \$22.00**
Deep within the forest's tangled boughs stands an ancient fortification. Once an abode for brave warriors, its walls now stand silent.
- FMA1 Fires of Zaval \$22.00**
A god of war must be subdued, and the only way to complete this ominous task is to completely destroy an active volcano. For Maztica.

- FMA2 Endless Armies \$15.00**
An abandoned jungle city conceals a secret that threatens all Maztica, and this mysterious doom remains guarded by an army of giant ants.
- FMG1 City of Gold • \$22.00**
Like flies to poach, a lost cliff-city rumored to be wallowing in gold draws forth gullible adventurers intent on plunder! For Maztica.
- FRG1 Haunted Halls of Eveningstar • \$16.00**
A beginner's module that explores the Realm's north of Cormyr - a desolate region renowned for its ghosts. Due June.
- FRG2 Hordes of Dragonspear • (due Nov.) \$16.00**
Wretched Orc tribes & their loathsome brethren wage war against the civilized townships. High-level characters get to kick their almy asses!
- FRC2 Curse of the Azure Bonds \$22.00**
One morning the PCs wake to discover a blue tattoo covering one arm. A mystery of huge, dangerous proportions then begins. 96 pgs.
- FRE1 Shadowdale \$15.00**
Reduced to mere (powerful) mortals, the Realm's very Gods seek their salvation in a quest for the Tablets of Fate. Nature itself revolts at these epochal events, and only the great wizard Elminster can help.
- FRE2 Tantras \$15.00**
The quest for the first Tablet of Fate begins, but Elminster's death, preternatural hazards and treachery await those who participate.
- FRE3 Waterdeep \$15.00**
The discovery of the final Tablet of Fate will save the Realms from a fallen deity's wrath. But other menacing entities also seek the artifact.

NOVELS

- The Moonshae Trilogy - 3 titles: \$10.00 each**
(1) Darkwalker on Moonshae (2) Black Wizards (3) Darkwell
- Finder's Stone Trilogy - 3 titles: \$10.00 each**
(1) Azure Bonds (2) The Wyvern's Spur (3) Song of the Saurials
- Iceworld Dale Trilogy - 3 titles: \$10.00 each**
(1) The Crystal Shard (2) Streams of Silver (3) The Halling's Gem
- Avatar Trilogy - 3 titles: \$11.00 each**
(1) Shadowdale (2) Tantras (3) Waterdeep
- The Dark Elf Trilogy - 3 titles: \$11.00 each**
(1) Homeland (2) Exile (3) Sojourn
- Maztica Trilogy - 3 titles: \$11.00 each**
(1) Ironhelm (2) Viperhand (3) Feathered Dragon
- Empires Trilogy - 3 titles: \$11.00 each**
(1) Horselords (2) Dragonwall (3) Crusade
- The Harpers Series - 5 independent novels: \$11.00 each**
• The Parched Sea • Elksadow • Red Magic
• The Night Parade - due June • The Ring of Winter - due Nov.
- Miscellaneous Books - 3 titles: \$11.00 each**
(1) Pool of Radiance (2) Spellfire (3) Pools of Darkness
- The Druidhome Trilogy - 2 titles: \$11.00 each**
(1) Prophet of Moonshae (2) The Coral Kingdom - due Aug.
- The Cleric Quintet - 3 titles: \$11.00 each**
(1) Canticle (2) In Sylvan Shadows (3) Night Masks - due Aug.

DRAGONLANCE CAMPAIGN

- An epic campaign of war & adventure set in the land of Krynn. This series builds upon the exploits of the players, as they create the deeds & valor of a small band of heroes, ending in a climactic confrontation that will decide the fate of an entire continent.
- Tales of the Lance • (due July) \$45.00**
Introductory package for DMs & players starting a campaign in Krynn - includes heaps of background (160 pages), plus maps & data cards.
- DLG1 Knight's Sword • (due Aug.) \$16.00**
Introductory adventure for Tales of the Lance - based on the training & tests of a young Knight of Solamnia, and his/her compatriots.
- DLG2 Flint's Axe • (due Oct.) \$16.00**
Introductory adventure for Tales of the Lance: join the search for Flint Fireforge's legendary lost battleaxe, a weapon extolled in song & story.
- DLC1 Dragonlance Classics Vol. 1 \$32.00**
Returning from years in the wilderness, a band of adventurers find that war has consumed the northern lands. Refugees from the terrible conflict tell of a vast horded destroying all before it, and the return of evil Dragons to the world. Reprints the DL1/2/3/4 modules - 128 pgs.
- DL7 Dragons of Light \$13.00**
Journey to Ergoth Island, the tragic Elven refuge, and to the last of the Solamnic Knight's outposts, resting place for Huma's Tomb.
- DL8 Dragons of War \$13.00**
Defeat is inevitable if the Draconians take Palanthus. The only defense is the High Clerist's Tower guarded by bickering Solamnic Knights.
- DL9 Dragons of Deceit \$16.00**
Within the Dragon Highlord's poisoned realm the last of the Good Dragons have been imprisoned, and slowly killed, by the Dark Queen.
- DL10 Dragons of Dreams \$13.00**
Silvanesti, the ancient Elven homeland once famed for its beauty, has become a nightmare realm, forcing the populace to flee in terror!
- DL12 Dragons of Faith \$22.00**
Trapped behind enemy territory, the PCs evade the Highlord's armies whilst trying to locate a person crucial to the Dark Queen's defeat!
- DL13 Dragons of Truth \$18.00**
The titanic confrontation between the evil Dragon Empire and White- stone's force. But ultimate victory rests with a small band of heroes who must infiltrate the Dark Queen's Inner Temple to slay her! (cont.)
- DL14 Dragons of Triumph \$22.00**
With Krynn's fate in the balance, our heroes face their ultimate test as they battle the Queen of Darkness! Features six different endings.
- DL16 The World of Krynn \$20.00**
Four very diverse adventures, each of which brings into prominence a previously unexplored region of Krynn. Can be used in other worlds.
- DLA1 Dragon Dawn \$20.00**
Set in the continent of Taladas - the Good Dragons of this land are being stalked by a killer. 'Old World' heroes must come to the rescue.
- DLA2 Dragon Knight \$20.00**
The heroes must infiltrate a brotherhood of bounty hunters, discover the master of these vile dragon-killers & then beat the crap out of him!
- DLA3 Dragon's Rest \$20.00**
The lucky players must resolve a war between fierce Minotaur clans - to do this they must hunt down and destroy the loathsome enemies of the Minotaurs! What the hell has this got to do with DLA1 & 2?
- DLR1 Otherlands \$22.00**
Details the 'lost' lands of Krynn: Watermere: home of the Dragonesti sea elves; Slesia: jungle island dominated by mysterious mountains; Choraen: an underground nation being torn apart by civil war. 96 pgs.
- DLR2 Taladas - The Minotaurs \$20.00**
The fierce warrior race of Taladasian Minotaurs is showing a strong interest in Ansalon's wars. Includes social & military culture.

ROLEPLAYING GAMES

PAGE 1

DLR3 Unsung Heroes • \$20.00
64 page guide to a whole host of Dragonlance personalities, both goodly and evil. Includes characters from all the novels. Due Jan. '93

DL51 New Beginnings \$15.00
Includes a step-by-step character creation outline for beginners, tips on equipment & good roleplaying, plus an adventure set in Taladas.

DL52 Tree Lords \$15.00
Describes Krynn's Elf population - specifically detailing the culture and politics of the Silvanesti High Elves. Includes an adventure.

DL53 Oak Lords \$13.00
Players get a rare insight into the elusive Qualinesti Elves when they are asked to rescue The Speaker of Suns from a fierce Goblin horde.

DL54 Wild Elves \$20.00
The Wild Elves of Krynn, AKA the Kagonesti, are pitted in an endless struggle against fell adversaries. With adventures & source material.

MC4 Dragonlance Monsters \$35.00
Includes another D-Ring binder (for storing Vols. #4-7), 4 dividers and 96 pages of creature information from the Dragonlance campaign.

Dragonlance Adventures \$20.00
128 page sourcebook featuring details on the Krynn pantheon, plus stats 'n' facts on the unique races & creatures that populate the land. Also includes the history of Ansalon, as well as a detailed appraisal of the Knights of Solamnia and the Wizards of High Sorcery. Great value!

Time of the Dragon \$40.00
Taladas, twin continent to Ansalon, was devastated in ancient times by an meteor & transformed. Populated by gladiatorial minotaurs, wild elves, fremmions, etc. With 4 maps & two sourcebooks. Bored.

Atlas of the Dragonlance World \$35.00
A comprehensive compendium of nations, cities, places of interest, and major landmarks. This book reveals all the important locales.

NOVELS

Dragonlance Chronicles - 3 titles: \$11.00 each
(1) Dragons of Autumn Twilight (2) Dragons of Winter Night (3) Dragons of Spring Dawning

Dragonlance Legends - 3 titles: \$11.00 each
(1) Time of the Twins (2) War of the Twins (3) Test of the Twins

Dragonlance Tales - 3 titles: \$11.00 each
(1) The Magic of Krynn (2) Kenders, Gully Dwarves and Gnomes (3) Love and War

Dragonlance Tales II - 3 titles: \$11.00 each
(1) The Reign of Istar (2) The Cataclysm - due July (3) The War of the Lance - due Nov.

Dragonlance Saga Heroes - 3 titles: \$10.00 each
(1) The Legend of Huma (2) Stormblade (3) Weasel's Luck

Dragonlance Saga Heroes II - 3 titles: \$11.00 each
(1) Kaz the Minotaur (2) The Gates of Thorbarin (3) Galen Belonged

Dragonlance Saga Preludes - 3 titles: \$10.00 each
(1) Darkness & Light (2) Kendermore (3) Brothers Majere

Dragonlance Saga Preludes II - 3 titles: \$11.00 each
(1) Riverwind the Plainsman (2) Flint the King (3) Tanis - the Shadow Years

The Elven Nations Trilogy - 3 titles: \$11.00 each
(1) Firstborn (2) The Kinslayer Wars (3) The Qualinesti - due Nov.

Meetings Sextet - 6 titles: \$11.00 each
(1) Kindred Spirits (2) Wanderlust (3) Title unknown - sorry! (4) The Oath and the Measure - due May (5) Steel and Stone - due Sept. (6) The Companions - due Jan. '93

Greyhawk Wars - see page 12 for details. \$45.00

MC5 Greyhawk Monsters \$20.00
64 pages of beasts from the Greyhawk (& Fiend Folio) campaign.

T1-4 Temple of Elemental Evil \$35.00
Here we have a mega-dungeon of such grandiose proportions, such monstrous dimensions, that it is guaranteed to take 1st level characters up to the dizzy heights of 8th level! This is real ROLL-playing.

WG8 Fate of Istus \$25.00
A plague has struck Greyhawk, and it's up to the characters to travel the length & breadth of the land seeking both an explanation & cure.

WG9 Gargoyle \$13.00
Two gargoyles have their wings stolen! They employ a group of equally surprised adventurers to help them recover these vital attachments.

WG10 Child's Play \$13.00
Designed for beginners - call it an AD&D primer if you like. But don't be fooled by the title, ignorant characters make damn fine fertiliser!

WG11 Puppets \$13.00
Investigating a series of strange burglaries plaguing the city of Dyvers leads the players to a forest where resides an evil leprechaun.

WG12 Vale of the Mage \$20.00
The Vale is shrouded in mystery, many believe it to harbor legendary powers, and now vile monsters are emerging from its sinister depths.

WGA1 Falcon's Revenge \$20.00
A plot to revive an ancient, evil cult is discovered. But the temple's location remains a mystery. A maze of clues, scattered throughout the City of Greyhawk, will provide hints for its location, and destruction.

WGA2 Falconmaster \$18.00
Something evil lurks within the Greyhawk City, and before this blight can be eliminated it must first be discovered! For levels 5 to 7. Like WGA1 & WGA3, this module contains several 25mm cutout buildings.

WGS1 Five Shall Be One \$20.00
When the five Blades of Corusk are united a great northern god will rise up to lead the barbarians. The players possess one of the blades, a wizard has another, together they must quest for the remaining 3.

WGS2 Howl from the North \$20.00
The Blades of Corusk must be returned to the forges of a northern city ruin, despite some aggravated attention from an ice barbarian horde!

WGG1 Patriots of Ulek • \$16.00
Novice adventurers join a motley army of soldiers, militia & mercenaries as they protect their homelands from an invading orc horde.

WGR2 Treasures of Greyhawk • \$22.00
A 96 page anthology of mini-adventures featuring numerous lairs & crypts offering wealth unknown, and dangers unforeseen. Due July.

WGR3 Rary the Traitor • (due Aug.) \$20.00
The magnificent City of Greyhawk is imperiled by vengeful wizards.

SPELLJAMMER

"AD&D in space?" we thought, "What a crock of kobold droppings!" We were wrong. Firstly it links all the disparate campaigns into one universe, and secondly it's an ideal break from the normal hack 'n' slash.

SPELLJAMMER \$40.00
Wildspace - a turbulent, multi-hued ocean speckled with a multitude of worlds. Only merchants, pirates and explorers dare to venture into the void. Includes two books (both 96 pages) and four 21"x32" maps.

Legend of Spelljammer \$45.00
A box set providing a plethora of facts & trivia concerning the greatest ever ether vessel - 'Spelljammer'. Includes deck plans and adventures.

War Captain's Companion • (due April) \$50.00
Rules for massed tactical vessel combat in space. Includes lots of cardboard fold-up spelljamming ships, plus maps. More details later.

CGR1 Complete Spacefarer's Handbook • \$30.00
Features more of those role-play (spacefarer) 'kits', plus new equipment, spells, magic items, etc. More details later - due Nov.

MC7 Spelljammer Monsters \$20.00
Strange critters from the void, designed for Spelljammer: 64 pages.

MC9 Spelljammer Monstrous Appendix \$22.00
New monsters from the savage realms of Wildspace, and beyond.

SJA1 Wildspace \$20.00
The kingdom is free of marauding monsters, despotic dragons & evil enchanters - the heroes responsible for this utopia are VERY bored! Until an anchor falls on the town square, its chain leading skyward...

SJA2 Skull & Crossbones \$20.00
A collection of short adventures: skeletal whales with undead pirates, lich driven ships filled with alien parasites, sinister asteroids, etc.

SJA3 Crystal Spheres \$20.00
Crystal spheres enclose entire solar systems - this module provides campaign & travel details on several such alien planetary harbors.

SJA4 Under the Dark Flot \$22.00
The Dark Sphere - a realm where evil gods have totally crushed the forces of good. This empire now prepares to taint other universes.

SJR1 Lost Ships \$22.00
A collection of weird adventures based on abandoned ships, partly destroyed rigs, vessels built by long-dead races, and enigmas. Plus rules for new monsters, unique spells, and 20 Spelljammer craft.

SJR2 Realmspace \$22.00
Details the solar system of the Forgotten Realms world. Includes Selune, the beholder planet, Elminster's Hideout, and more. 96 pages.

SJR3 DM's Reference Screen \$22.00
Standard DM Screen fare, with a nice cover picture & vessel counters.

SJR4 Practical Planetology \$20.00
Contains a wealth of campaign material on the creation & habitation of Crystal Spheres, all with new worlds and strange alien cultures.

SJR5 Rock of Brel • \$22.00
Describes in great detail a large asteroid colony wherein adventures, and other assorted rogues, like to have a jolly good time! Due Aug.

SJR6 Greyspace • \$22.00
Links the popular campaign settings of Spelljammer with Oerth (that's the World of Greyhawk kids), this could be fun. Due Dec.

SJS1 Goblin's Return \$20.00
A millennium ago Goblins ruled the Crystal Spheres. Now with the aid of ogres & a magical entity the struggle for Wildspace begins anew.

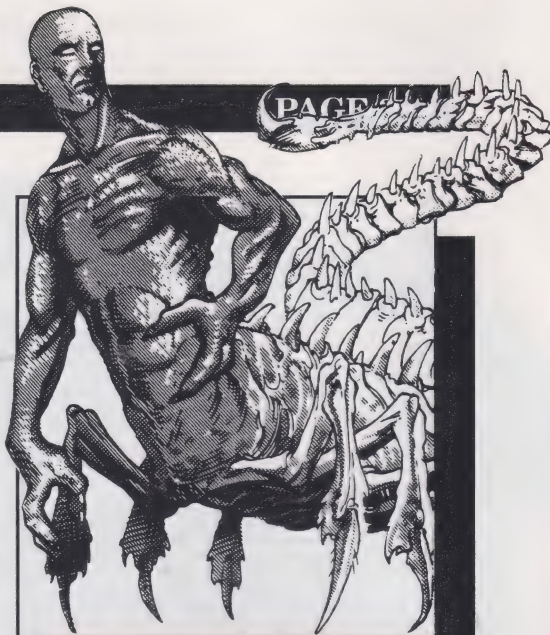
SJG1 Heart of the Enemy • \$22.00
Sequel to Goblin's Return: the Elven Armada, severely battered, cannot aid the players as they shadow the sinister Scro fleet.

Novels: Cloakmaster Cycle - 4 titles \$11.00 each
(1) Beyond the Moons (2) Into the Void (3) The Maelstrom's Eye - due May (4) The Radiant Dragon - due Nov.

LANCKHMAR

Lankhmar - City of Adventure \$27.00
City abode to thieves, and home for Fafred & the Gray Mouser. This 96 page book describes the metropolis - its residents, businesses, guilds & factions. Includes maps, adventures, and the local pantheon.

LNA1 Thieves of Lankhmar \$22.00
A definitive sourcebook of the Lankhmar thieves' Guild - includes operations, principal officers, members, history, hidden agendas, etc.



Tlincalli - Forgotten Realms beastie - AD&D

LNA2 Nehwon \$22.00
An unscrupulous sorcerer needs gullible cannon-fodder, er... he means heroic fighter-types, to represent him in a grueling quest that occurs only once every 140 years.

LNA3 Prince of Lankhmar \$22.00
A mission to escort the Prince of Lankhmar from his school in Ilthmar meets with disaster when he is kidnapped and held for ransom.

LNRI Wonders of Lankhmar \$20.00
47 one-to-two page mini-adventures that can be used in any urban environment, Lankhmar or otherwise. Includes new spells & monsters.

LNR2 Tales of Lankhmar \$20.00
A compendium of 7 adventures - from the alcrooms of the Silver Ed, to Lankhmar's maze of sewers, and lightless alleys. For levels 3 to 10.

LNQ1 Slayers of Lankhmar • \$20.00
Describes in detail the Slayer's Guild, an organisation of mercenaries whose secret machinations would make any thief blush! Due Nov.

RAVENLOFT

Ravenloft \$45.00
A hybrid cocktail of fantasy and classic horror, designed to create a more gloomy, nightmarish campaign of sophisticated, lurking evil. This box set has a 128 page book, two maps and 24 adventure cards.

MC10 Ravenloft Monsters \$22.00
Reveals a whole host of foul creatures from the fantasy-horror genre - with an emphasis on strange & powerful undead never seen before.

Forbidden Lore • (due Nov.) \$50.00
Provides an insight into the world of the Vistani; the gypsies, rogues, ruffians & fortune tellers whose prophecies and curses enrich Ravenloft. With five 32 page booklets, 52 illustrated cards & a map.

RA1 Feast of Goblins \$22.00
A horde of strange Goblins invade a Vampire's demesne - in return for some magic items the PCs are asked to dispose of the little buggers.

RA2 Ship of Horror \$22.00
A ghostship of undead horrors glides silently thru the night in search of the living to imprison, until death makes them suitable as crew.

RA3 Touch of Death \$13.00
Gypsies are using an ancient sarcophagus as a sideshow attraction for their countryside tour. But the mummy within has other plans.

RR1 Darklords \$22.00
This 96 page accessory describes 14 powerful Dark Lords, describing their appearance, background, domain, abilities, and powers.

RR2 Book of Crypts \$22.00
96 pages of musty mausoleums; irresistible to thieves intent on plunder, but also forbidden dens wherein lurk horrors beyond imagining!

RR3 Vampires \$22.00
The lords of Ravenloft - Vampires, both noble & brutal, are described in detail, including personality profiles & unusual companions.

RR4 Islands of Terror • \$22.00
69 pages detailing several new domains and horrific lords. Due May.

RR5 Van Richten's Guide to Ghosts • \$22.00
Details an array of fantastic spirits. 96 pages, details later. Due June.

RQ1 Night of the Walking Dead • \$16.00
At dusk in the swamps of Souragne, the dead rise from watery graves, and like a shambling army these zombies terrorise local settlements.

RQ2 Thoughts of Darkness • (due Sept.) \$20.00
An ancient relic is discovered; sought after by vile Mind Flayers, this artifact possess incredible powers that no mortal can control!

RQ3 From the Shadows • \$20.00
Lord Azalin dispatches a host of vampiric agents to other worlds to ensure the fulfillment of a dark prophecy. Due Dec.

Novels Ravenloft Series - 3 titles \$11.00 each
• Knight of the Black Rose • Dance of the Dead - due July
• Heart of Midnight - due Dec.

AL-QADIM

Ancient Persia, a zesty campaign setting that's ideal for jaded players, bringing to vivid life classic elements of high fantasy - flying carpets, sphinxes, genies, pharaohs, sultans, and much more.

Al-Qadim Arabian Adventures • \$40.00
160 page softcover book containing information on folklore, legends, traditions, and mythology for the Middle East wherein heroes like Simbad and Ali Baba reside. Plus new spells, skills, classes, etc.

Land of Fate • (due Aug.) \$50.00
A boxed set detailing this new Arabian setting for the Forgotten Realms campaign world. Includes 3 maps, and two 96 page books describing rulers, history, geography, population, climate, etc.

MC13 Al-Qadim Monsters • \$22.00
Includes genies, rocks, pegasi, sphinxes, griffons, etc. Due June.

ALQ1 Golden Voyages • \$40.00
A 'sourcebook' that features a reference book, an adventure book, loose-leaf monstrous compendium pages, reference cardsheets, and a colour poster-sized map detailing a mysterious island chain. Due Oct.



Allen Realms Critter - AD & D

GREYHAWK CAMPAIGN

World of Greyhawk \$35.00
This book contains an 80 page Guide book, a 48 page Glossography (good word guy!), and two 21"x32" colour maps. Still very good!

Greyhawk Adventures \$35.00
128 page companion to the World set. This glorious tome includes strange geography, adventure ideas, the Greyhawk pantheon & its Clerics, new monsters & major NPCs, plus extra spells & magic items.

City of Greyhawk \$40.00
One of the best fantasy cities made! This set includes a 96 page guide to Greyhawk's capital, a 96 page catalogue of the populace, four great 21"x32" colour maps, and 23 adventure/scenario cards. Great!

From the Ashes • (due Nov.) \$45.00
Boxed supplement exploring Greyhawk after the wars - political boundaries, alliances, forces, ect. With 2 maps & two 96 page books.

AD&D MODULES

- HHQ1 Fighter's Challenge** \$15.00
A lone fighter excepts a dangerous quest to a remote, mysterious village. This beginner's module is designed for a DM & a single player.
- HHQ2 Wizard's Challenge** \$16.00
A lone wizard tests his/her wits and magical prowess against the unseen ghost king. Beginner's module for 1 player & a DM. Due July.
- LC1 Gateway to Raven's Bluff** \$22.00
Details the harbour city of Ravens Bluff (from Forgotten Realms). With floorplans, NPCs, an adventure, plus a fantastic 21"x32" colour map.
- LC2 Inside Raven's Bluff** \$20.00
Provides further information for players and (mainly) DMs - includes the Forgotten Realm's largest traveling circus, NPCs, floorplans, etc.
- LC3 Nightwatch in the Living City** \$15.00
A great low-level module where the characters join the city watch, and experience an array of incidents, some amusing, others quite violent.
- LC4 Port of Raven's Bluff** \$20.00
This Living City accessory details the Ravens Bluff wharf area, including personalities, creatures, ships, businesses, and adventures.
- REF3 The Book of Lairs** \$27.00
61 mini adventures, each 1-to-2 pages long. Every scenario is adaptable to almost any situation, and most feature a unique situation.
- REF4 The Book of Lairs II** \$27.00
65 mini adventures, each arranged by terrain type. Ready-to-play encounters for all levels, some lasting several nights if skillfully DM'ed

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

- Castles** \$50.00
Details a major castle from the Dragonlance, Forgotten Realms and Greyhawk worlds. Each is fully described in three 48 page books. Features Battlesystem rules and a mass of 25mm carboard cutouts.
- GR1 Strongholds** \$35.00
Contains lots of 25mm colour carboard fold-up buildings - those from FR8, WGA2, WGA3, and the Castles box set, with street layouts!
- GR2 Dungeons of Mystery** \$45.00
A healthy collection of 25mm cardstock dungeon floorplans, including corridors, stairways, rooms, etc. More details later, due Sept.
- GR3 Treasure Maps** (due Dec) \$27.00
Features 32 quality, colour maps, with both a DM's and players' versions. A brief scenario suggestion is provided for each. Great idea!
- HR1 Vikings** \$30.00
Campaign accessory designed to give players & DMs all the necessary background material for Norse adventures. Includes genre magic.
- HR2 Charlemagne's Paladins Campaign** \$30.00
Combines the heroic period of Europe's Holy Roman Empire with contemporary folklore and fairy tales. Sounds entertaining - due July.
- HR3 (due Nov) Celts Campaign Sourcebook** \$30.00
Details the barbarian Celtic tribes who brought Rome to its knees. Includes information on the druids, the wild hunt, tribal warfare, etc.
- REF6 Rogues' Gallery** (due Jan '93) \$27.00
An intriguing collection of unique NPCs, representing an array of fantasy personalities, both banal and sublime. 96 loose leaf pages.

G.U.R.P.S.

GENERIC An elegant system, with supplements for every type of RPG genre that can be linked to the basic mechanics without the need to learn a new set of rules. **STEVE JACKSON**

- GURPS BASIC RULEBOOK 3rd Ed** \$45.00
256 pages - contains all necessary mechanics, including magic, advanced combat, psionics, character creation, record sheets, etc.
- Aliens Space Accessory** - 128 pages, 28 alien characters \$35.00
- Camelot Fantasy Campaign Module** - 128 pages \$35.00
- China Fantasy, historic & modern campaign setting** \$40.00
- Chaos in Kansas Horror module** \$12.00
- Cyberpunk Space (near-future) Campaign**, 128 pages \$40.00
- Fantasy The World of Yrth** - 144 page campaign \$40.00
- Fantasy Adventures** TBA
- Fantasy Bestiary** Over 250 creatures, plants, etc. \$35.00
- Fantasy Folk** 25 races, 128 pages \$40.00
- GURPS Bestiary** • 2nd Ed, generic supplement TBA
- GURPS Ultra-Tech** Space Accessory, 128 pages \$35.00
- GURPS Magic** Fantasy Accessory, 112 pages \$35.00
- GURPS Magic Items** Fantasy Accessory, 128 pages \$35.00
- GURPS Magic Items II** • Same as above \$40.00
- GURPS Psionics** General Accessory, 128 pages \$35.00
- Horror RPG 2nd Ed** Genre campaign, 128 pages \$35.00
- Illuminati** • Crazy contemporary campaign - wow! TBA
- Imperial Rome** • Historic campaign TBA
- International Super Teams** Supers Module \$40.00
- Japan Fuedal Fantasy Campaign Setting**, 112 pages \$35.00
- Martial Arts** Generic Supplement, 112 pgs, 38 styles \$35.00
- Old Stone Fort Horror modules** \$12.00
- Riverworld** Fantasy/Space world setting \$30.00
- Robin Hood** • Fantasy Campaign TBA
- Scardel Pimpemel** • Swashbucklers historic module \$35.00
- School of Hard Knocks** Supers Module - 32 pgs \$15.00
- Space RPG** 128 page campaign/rules system - great! \$35.00
- Space Adventures** • \$40.00
- Space Atlas 2** Space Accessory - 64 pages, 25 worlds \$20.00
- Space Bestiary** Accessory - 112 pages, 333 beasts \$35.00
- Special Ops** Modern military Campaign, 128 pages \$34.00
- Stardemon** Space Adventure Module, 32 pages \$13.00
- Supers RPG** 2nd Ed. \$40.00
- Super Scum** Supers Accessory, 64 pages, 30 villains \$19.00
- Supertemps** Supers Campaign, 64 pages \$18.00
- Time Travel** • Generic Campaign \$40.00
- Tredroy** Fantasy Campaign Module, city guide, 64 pgs \$16.00
- Uplift** Space Campaign Supplement, 128 pages \$35.00
- Vikings** Fantasy & historic Campaign World \$35.00
- Witch World** Fantasy Campaign World, 128 pages \$35.00
- Zombietown U.S.A.** Horror module \$12.00

HEROES UNLIMITED

SUPERHERO This popular moderate-complexity product has been around for quite some time. The *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* RPG was based on this system.

- HEROES UNLIMITED** \$45.00
248 page softcover with chapters on creating characters, skills, combat, aliens, bionics, experiments, hardware, vehicles, magic, mutants, physical training, psionics, robotics, special training, determining super abilities, equipment, weapons, character sheets, etc. and more!
- Villains Unlimited (Galore?)** TBA
Sourcebook featuring over 50 villains, secret organisations, new super-powers, plus adventures. Due?

HERO SYSTEM

FANTASY Features over 11 character races, 26 character classes, 13 colleges of magic, many strange beasts, and nice cover artwork. A comprehensive, but not complex. **Iron Crown**

- Hero System** \$30.00
The first universal (generic) RPG system to be produced. This 220 page book includes character generation and adventuring sections.
- Cyber Hero** • (due soon?) \$35.00
Campaign sourcebook detailing cybergear, special combat rules, cyber-space nets, and gritty street background material - 206 pages.
- Fantasy Hero** \$35.00
A 256 page book containing all the necessary mechanics needed to play, including adventures. The publishers recommend that the *Shadow World* series be used as a setting for serious campaign play.
- Fantasy Hero Companion** \$22.00
A 144 pg book that features a mass combat system, various building floor plans, 76 new critters, magic items, and 13 extra spell colleges.
- Fantasy Hero companion II** \$35.00
160 page supplement containing new spell colleges, monsters, magic items, locations, adventures, naval combat, jousting, GM advice, etc.
- Ninja Hero** \$25.00
Martial arts sourcebook for Hero System. Features an array of oriental combat styles, special weapons, armor & adventures. 176 pages.
- Western Hero** \$35.00
208 page sourcebook that includes historic & fictional background, character development, personalities, equipment, and an adventure.

MARVEL SUPERHEROES

SUPERHERO All you Marvel role-players will have to write in, or ring us up, for our free listing of these products - I do apologise for the inconvenience guys, but this catalogue was a little rushed!

MECHWARRIOR

SCI-FI Powerful stellar empires fight a savage galactic war for water resources & the technology of the ancients. **FASA**
For further titles see **BATTLETECH** on page 11.

- MECHWARRIOR 2nd Ed.** \$35.00
Provides complete, updated rules for roleplaying Clan or Inner Sphere characters. Includes PC generation, personal combat, equipment lists, additional history, and colour illustrations of character archetypes.
- Bloodright** \$15.00
Join a manhunt that embraces a multitude of star systems, and defines the meaning of honor with glory. Features Clan characters.
- 4th Succession War - Military Atlas Vol. II** \$15.00
Contains information on the major battles from 3029 to 3030, each illustrated with colour maps. Includes unit descriptions. 128 pages.
- House Davion - The Federated Suns** \$30.00
The most powerful Inner Sphere Successor State. Details Davion's history, leaders, wars, government, economy & culture. 210 pages.
- House Kurita - The Draconis Combine** \$30.00
Set on conquering the Inner Sphere, Kurita is the most feared House. Their society is founded upon respect for the warrior ethic. 192 pgs.
- House Liao - The Capellan Confederation** \$30.00
Wily, treacherous & formidable - Liao is deemed to be a future threat to Sphere stability, but no one considers it a problem... yet! 160 pages.
- House Steiner - The Lyran Commonwealth** \$30.00
Economically the strongest House, but led by the weakest military hierarchy. 176 pages, including uniforms, rank insignia, crests, etc.
- Jade Falcon Sourcebook** • (due May?) \$30.00
Describes the history, culture, and military organisation of the Jade Falcons. Details the Inner Sphere invasion forces, am-mech 'Mechs.
- Mercenary's Handbook** \$25.00
Back in print again - this sourcebook details the infamous regiment that fought for profit and honor, in the numerous House conflicts.
- Wolf Clan Sourcebook** \$30.00
Reveals the history, culture, military capabilities, internal hierarchy, tactics, personalities & unique 'Mechs of one of the premier Clans.
- Unbound** \$16.00
On Solaris VII the players are hired to investigate a mysterious stable called Deadly Sins, which is fielding 'Mechs of unknown origin.

MEGATRAVELLER

SCI-FI The vast Imperium has collapsed into chaos: rebellion, military treachery, criminal profiteering & plundering aliens are but a fraction of the turmoil that exists. **GDW**

- MEGATRAVELLER** \$60.00
Box set containing the Referee's Manual, the Player's manual, an Imperial Encyclopedia, a colour map of the Spnward Marches & a dice.

C.O.A.C.C. Close Orbit & Airspace Control Command \$22.00
An aircraft (not spacecraft) sourcebook that includes craft design, operations, tech level evolution, combat rules and a campaign. 96 pgs.

Claimjumper \$10.00
Set in the desolate Diaspora sector, and building on developments in *Hard Times*, the players get involved with pirates. Due soon?

Diaspora • (96 pages - due ?) \$27.00

Fighting Ships of the Shattered Imperium \$22.00
A compendium of 58 vessels from the Imperial Navy. Includes stats for Battleships, Cruisers, Carriers, Escorts & Auxiliaries. 96 pages.

Hard Times - the future of the empire • (due ?) \$25.00

Adventures in the post-rebellion period. Imperial space is strewn with the wreckage of war, governments & the military have gutted themselves in vicious conflict. The whole galaxy lies smoldering. Includes special post-war industries, plus unique implements & NPCs. 96 pgs.

Imperial Encyclopedia \$22.00

Presents all the facts concerning the Imperial Wars, stellar history, the nobility, library data, equipment lists & starship travel. 96 pages.

Knightfall \$22.00

A trade expedition is captured by rebels, while escaping they meet a Knight who has discovered a fabled lost city of technological wonder!

Onnesium Guest • \$26.00

An epic quest for a mineral-rich asteroid belt leads the players from one end of the shattered Imperium to the other. 104 pages. Due?

Player's Manual \$22.00

Has the usual stuff: character creation & classes (18 career types), 159 skills, combat resolution, damage rules, and psionics. 104 pages.

Rebellion Sourcebook \$22.00

Explains the origins & consequences of the rebellion, the fate of the Imperial Fleet & details on the 13 factions that currently exist. Complete historical notes are included, plus maps. 96 pages.

Rebel's Tales \$22.00

Further information on the rebellion that voraciously consumes the Imperium world by world. Includes five desperate adventures.

Referee's Companion \$22.00

Features essays on the 4 major alien races, rules for large scale combat, the Imperial (& alien) calendar, plus information on robots, tech research, mega-corporations, communications, & more! 96 pages.

Referee's Manual \$22.00

Contains a generator for star systems/worlds, plus rules for encounters, trade & commerce, craft design, starship combat, etc. 104 pages.

Solomani & Asian - The Rimworld Races \$27.00

Details the Solomani (57th century humans masters of genetic engineering) & Asian (a warrior race whose honor is not understood). Due?

Starship Operator's Manual \$20.00

An analysis of how a starship works - the hardware, mechanics, crew duties & software functions. Plus Expert Advice & deckplans. 86 pgs.

Star Viking - Planetfall • (due Aug ?) \$60.00

Traveller - The New Era • (due Dec ?) \$60.00

101 Vehicles \$18.00

The title adequately describes the contents. Each entry includes an illustration - comprehensive military, civilian & alien coverage.

Villani & Vargr - The Coreward Races \$27.00

Information on physiology, psychology, society, culture, technology, history & roleplaying tips! With home-region maps & rules. 104 pages.

World Builder's Handbook \$25.00

Includes world survey procedures & a survey/sensor equipment list, plus rules for creating environments & exotic alien cultures. 96 pages.



Asian and Solomani
MEGATRAVELLER



Gauriithoth - MIDDLE EARTH

MIDDLE EARTH

FANTASY J.R. Tolkien's magical world of *The Lord of the Rings* is brought to vivid life with this moderate complexity, but well crafted system. Good for beginners. **Iron Crown**

Lord of the Rings Adventure Game \$35.00
A complete role-playing package designed specifically for beginners! Features a storytelling-style adventure that teaches concepts as the game unfolds. With 10 maps, 6 character fold-outs, & dice. Due Nov.
Adventure #1 Dawn Comes Early • due soon? \$20.00
The barrow of a centuries-dead prince becomes the final resting-place for unsuspecting travellers who enter its cold interior. Links-up with the box set. Contains maps & floorplans. For novice DMs & players.
Adventure #2 Darker Than the Darknes • \$20.00
Concludes the adventure started in the box set - a motley crew of bandits have been terrorising the inhabitants of the Trollhaws. Includes an encounter with Elrond. Great novice material. Due soon?
Adventure #3 Bad Men full 'o Thievery • TBA

MIDDLE EARTH 2nd Ed. \$25.00
The original, more complex box set containing a comprehensive 128 page rulebook, a moderately useful map booklet, an excellent 32 page introduction to role-playing, plus 56 color cardboard characters.

SUPPLEMENTS

Angus McBride's Characters of Middle Earth \$22.00
A 64 page glossy book highlighting Angus McBride's superb artwork for Middle Earth. Indispensable product for connoisseurs of fine art.
Guide Book to Middle Earth \$16.00
Contains campaign material such as climate, languages & geography plus a 24"x36" colour map of Middle Earth that includes trade routes.
MERP Adventure Guidebook II \$22.00
Sourcebook for Endor & surrounding lands. Includes a colour map, Elvish dictionary plus a glossary of people, cultures, places, etc.
MERP Combat Screen 2nd Ed. \$12.00
Contains combat tables, maneuver rules, and charts for other such strenuous pursuits - all on an 11"x34" cardstock screen.
Middle Earth Map: Folded \$10.00
A beautiful 24"x36" colour map of Middle Earth and the Wild Lands.

VARIANT CAMPAIGNS

Robin Hood \$25.00
Alternate campaign sourcebook on 11th century English settings - the Forest of Dean on the Welsh Marshes & Sherwood Forest. With medieval skills & professions, plus bandit/mercenary information. 160 pages.
Vikings \$18.00
Comprehensive 112 page sourcebook for Norse campaigns. Includes folklore, magic, monsters, kings & gods, plus much more besides.
Pirates \$25.00
Creates the boisterous world of 17th century pirates & buccaners. From the rowdy ports of the West Indies, to the savage coasts of Africa - adventure & wealth await all who sail under the Jolly Roger. 160 pgs.
Mythic Egypt \$27.00
160 page sourcebook set in an era of mighty God-Kings & Sorcerers - enter the desert wilderness where Djinn & Sphinxes wander; search for the treasures of the Royal Dead, but beware the undead guardians

FORTRESSES OF MIDDLE EARTH

Calanhad: A Beacon of Gondor \$18.00
Located in the northern foothills of the Ered Nimrais - this is one of Minas Tirith's 7 Beacon Towers. With floorplan & room descriptions.
Halls of the Elven-King \$10.00
Features the Thranduil Wood Elves' underground city in Mirkwood. Features detailed layouts, perspective illustrations, and floorplans.
Weatherport: Tower of the Wind \$10.00
Details a huge tower-fortress caught in the vicious struggle between Arnor's lackering successor kingdoms. Includes extensive floorplans.

SOURCEBOOKS

Creatures of Middle Earth \$18.00
Gaming information on all manner of critters that inhabit the lands of Middle Earth - from noble Elven horses to fierce Balrogs.
Lords of Middle Earth I: The Immortals \$20.00
Comprehensive 112 page campaign sourcebook detailing the Elves, Valar, Maiar & the Great Enemies. Includes racial history, notes on new powers, profiles of major personalities, etc.
Lords of Middle Earth II: Mannish Races \$20.00
A wealth of data on the Kings of Arnor, Gondor & Numenor, plus Aragorn, Boromir, the Witch King of Angmar, Eowyn & the Ring Wraiths.
Lords of Middle Earth III \$20.00
Details the races that the other books in this series neglected - the gentle Hobbits, dour Dwarves, patient Ents, crude Orcs, and formidable Trolls. 112 pages, of comprehensive background material.
Minas Ithil \$35.00
112 page guide to the Gondorian capital. Details history, politics, and institutions. Includes layouts of important structures & adventure sites, backgrounds for major NPCs, 3 adventures, and 2 colour maps.
Minas Tirith \$30.00
A 160 page hardback city supplement that includes a large double-sided colour map, 40 pages of floorplans & layouts, plus extensive notes on history, personalities, institutions, culture, and adventures.
Nazgul's Citadel \$25.00
By the Yellow Mountains south of Harad, looming above ancient city ruins, stands the forbidding, sinister citadel of the fifth Nazgul. Includes over 40 pages of floorplans, plus 3 adventures. 121 pages.
Treasures of Middle-Earth \$25.00
Features weapons, armor, apparel, jewelry, gems, art, musical instruments, rings & tools. Further articles detail the history of important artifacts, describing the techniques & materials used in their creation.

CAMPAIGN MODULES

Dunland and the Southern Misty Mountains \$20.00
Dunland is a nation of independent warrior Clans. The mountains are a hazardous realm known to shelter Giants and Dragons!
Empire of the Witch King \$25.00
Angmar: the bleak realm of the Witch King. Here dark priests & Orcs prowl the landscape while Dragons & Trolls feast upon the unwary.
Ents of Fangorn \$20.00
Here dwell the Ents, an ancient race of noble beings who guard Fangorn, last remnant of the Great Forest, against axe and fire.
Far Harad - the Scorched Land \$20.00
Details the imposing desert city of Buzisha-Dar and the fierce nomad warrior tribes whose life is far removed from the city's comforts.
Ghost Warriors \$15.00
Spirits roam by night, slaying travelers to swell their ranks. The key to their defeat lies beyond the Riddle Caves, a mysterious entrance to the labyrinth that twists through the gutrook of the Misty Mounts.
Gorgoroth \$30.00
Evil stirs in the Mountains of Shadow. Torchlight glares from within once-abandoned citadels & smoke unfurls from Orodruin's summit.
Greater Harad \$20.00
The Seven Cities is a cosmopolitan oasis where commerce is the law. But agents of a Ringwraith plots its downfall for their evil master.
Grey Mountains • (due soon?) \$35.00
A 144 page campaign supplement for the formidable, brooding expanse of the Gray Mountains. Includes details of the Dwarven mines, Orc warrens & Dragon caves, plus Fordwraith & the chill Withered Heath.
Havens of Gondor - Land of Belfalas \$20.00
Sail with the Corsairs of Umbar as they battle Dol Amroth's fleet. Or explore the Elven haven of Edhellond & the famous Sea Ward Tower.
Isengard and Northern Gondor \$20.00
Home to the warrior clans of the Dunlendings, Druedain & Calenardons, and site of the citadel known as the Tower of Orthanc.
Lorien and the Halls of the Elven Smiths \$20.00
Eregion - the grand Elven kingdom; a fabled land of spires, manors & ruins. Includes information on the powerful rings, and Elven history.
Lost Realm of Cardolan \$20.00
Cardolan is a brutal realm of mercenary bands torn by constant war, and where resides the evil Witch King who plots dark conquests.
Mount Gundabad \$18.00
From the grim halls of the Goblin city to the mysterious Underdeep, Gundabad is a veritable warren for cruel Orc hordes, & much worse!
Rangers of the North \$20.00
Arthedain, kingdom of the faithful Rangers of fallen Numenor, these secretive and well-travelled warriors protect the eastern borders.
Riders of Rohan \$20.00
The Rohirrim are a proud race whose cavalry skills are without peer. These renowned warriors despise the Dark Lord, and mistrust all magic.
Sea Lords of Gondor - Pelargir & Lebennin \$20.00
Ruthless privateers and corsairs prowl the Bay of Belfalas in their ships, avoiding the Royal Fleet whilst preying on unwary merchants.
Shadow in the South \$20.00
The Nazgul called Storm King rules this domain of wild shores, dark woods, rugged mountains, and savage hordes of humanoid tribes.

ADVENTURE MODULES

Assassins of Dol Amroth \$10.00
Avenge a Knight of great renown, survive the dangers of a deserted manor house, and lead a brave assault into an eerie stronghold.
Brigands of Mirkwood \$12.00
Strayhold is a dark carnival of rogues, vagabonds & rare merchandise. The labyrinthine streets cloak all manner of surprises, and danger!
Dark Mage of Rhudaur \$12.00
A kingdom in decline, where Orcs stage Beacon Towers, barbarians plunder trade routes & the ancient Yelwood shadow prowls the night.
Denizens of the Dark Wood \$10.00
Deep within brooding Mirkwood can be found tribes of Orcs, Trolls, Gith Spiders, and a sinister Necromancer who requires living blood.
Erech and the Paths of the Dead \$12.00
Daem Conits swore allegiance to Gondor upon the Stone of Erech, here the Dead Army will gather to right their ancient Oath-breaking.
Forest of Tears \$12.00
Secretive Hominin worshippers are being troubled by a cannibalistic spirit, and a Tavarai seduced by Sauron's dark promises of power.
Ghosts of the Southern Anduin \$10.00
On foggy nights a ghost haunts the Anduin river. Inland, a mysterious blight has fallen upon the trees and crops, withering everything.
Haunted Ruins of the Dunlendings \$10.00
Search for merchant-slaving thugs. A temple ruin harbors riches, and a deadly apparition! Rescue a Lady's son from Dunlith warriors.
Hazards of the Harad Wood \$12.00
Visit the superstitious rural folk living near the Vale of Tears, or search the lush beauty of the Suza Sumar for ancient menaces.

Mouths of the Entwash \$10.00
Hideous Mewtipe stalk all who dare to enter the fetid interior of their swamp domain. All manner of vile monstrosity infests this brutal land.
(The) Necromancer's Lieutenant \$11.00
Southern Mirkwood - protect a merchant's caravan, steal a Necromancer's treasure, harass an Orc army, & aid the Elves against evil.
Perils on the Sea of Rhun \$10.00
Face assassins, the Cult of the Long Night, and Sauron's dark minions. The Sea of Rhun is a place of dark secrets and evil forces.
Phantom of the Northern Marches \$10.00
A terrified village is menaced by one seeking revenge. At night the very moors tremble with the steps of something large & voracious. Within the smoldering ruins of a townhall a Fire Drake awaits all challengers.
Pirates of Pelargir \$12.00
Dare to sail against the murderous pirates of the Red Cliff Search for the enigmatic Laughing Raiders. Storm a stronghold to rescue slaves.
Raiders of Cardolan \$10.00
Now is the time to enter Black Wood and stop the rebellion within, then plan the downfall of sea raiders before they return for plunder.
Rivendell - House of Elrond \$10.00
The hidden vale of Imladris - wondrous home of Elrond, haven for the last Kings of Arnor, and a meeting place for the famed White Council.
River Running The Dark Lord Turns East • \$25.00
Six linked adventures detailing the Dark Lord's campaign against Dorwinion, Land of Maidens; famed for its magnificent wines, but now blighted by supernatural diseases, fell beasts & a dread Necromancer.
Rogues of the Borderlands \$12.00
Snow-capped peaks and deep forests whose shadows hide fell beasts, surround isolated hamlets & farms where only the fearless dare dwell.
Shelob's Lair \$12.00
An adventure that features Minas Ithil, the tower of Cirith Ungol, the caves of Krazdum, Lushgar & Torech Ungol, plus Shelob's lair.
Thieves of Tharbad \$10.00
Explore a port whose grandeur cannot fully disguise the decay and discontent that festers behind the mean facades of its lesser streets.
Warlords of the Desert \$12.00
The bustling port city of Dar is renowned for its wealthy traders, rogues from Far Harad or beyond, and the skulking agents of the Nazgul.
Woses of the Black Wood \$10.00
Try to stop the night terror that haunts Bor Leath. Meet the herb mistress who is protected from Black Wood's dangers by the animals she befriends. Or search the extensive grottoes of the Woses for treasure.



Carradar - Middle Earth

PALLADIUM

FANTASY Obviously based on the AD&D system, but with less game mechanics - ideal for those who like pulp fantasy lack the motivation to read a plethora of rulebooks! **Palladium**

THE PALLADIUM RPG \$45.00
274 page rulebook containing 20 character classes, equipment & skill lists, psionics, 290 spells, a campaign world, and a bestiary.
Book II: Old Ones \$35.00
Describes the kingdom of Timiro with details on 6 cities, 25 towns, 22 forts & various adventures. 210 pages plus 2 new character classes.
Book III: Adventure on the High Seas \$30.00
208 pages: new skills, 8 character classes, character sheets, magic items, curses, Faerie foods, herbs, ships, islands, and adventures.
Adventures in the Northern Wilderness \$22.00
A 96 page guide to the rugged North Wilderness, with 6 adventures.
Monsters & Animals \$35.00
Details 89 monsters & 192 animals, with world guide. 166 pages.
Further Adventures in the Northern Wilderness \$18.00
4 adventures with full background material on locations. 48 pgs.
The Island on the Edge of the World TBA
An adventure-sourcebook that takes place beyond the mountains of the Old Kingdom. Introduces crystal magic, and a mega-villain! Due ?

PARANOIA

SCI-FI A darkly humorous RPG about a crazed computer government, clones, bloody-minded bureaucracy, secret societies, mutants, psychotic robots & much more! **WEST END**

PARANOIA RPG \$40.00

A 134 page softcover book that features everything that you've ever needed to know about killing characters... and maybe giving the players a fun & light-hearted adventure. Includes an adventure.

Alice Through the Mirrorshades \$22.00

Vulture Warriors watch horrified as they are volunteered to go back in time to execute those responsible for the great Computer crash.

Alpha Complexities \$18.00

The usual stuff - an incredibly frightening briefing; a desperate battle against invisible Communists; loads of defective R&D equipment; a host of severely disturbed 'bots; and a trashy sci-fi mega-villain!

Clones in Space \$20.00

Eager Troubleshooters can enjoy the exciting, gut-squashing, effects of lift-off. Survivors get a handy lesson in weightlessness, & a lucky few learn about the curious effects of hard vacuum. So much fun!

Crash Course Manual \$30.00

Anarchy reigns: the Computer is dead! And now the vengeful clones rise up against their oppressors and secret societies take control.

Death, Lies and Vidtape \$22.00

With the Computer fitted, all of the Secret Societies become entangled in a war for supremacy, with the Characters in the middle.

(The) D.O.A. Sector Travelogue \$30.00

Alpha Complex's vacation capital - stroll the corridors by the light of surveillance cameras, or enjoy a friendly firefight with smiling guards.

Don't Take Your Laser to Town \$18.00

From a time when clones were clones, & 'bots were 'bots, and player characters were covering under buildings. Beware of evil Black Bot!

Form Pack \$18.00

Includes The Equipment Request Forms, The Equipment Complaint Forms, The Form Request Forms, and a bizarre mini adventure.

Gamma-Lot \$22.00

Pulp fantasy in LOT Sector - merry olde England meets not-so-merry Alpha Sector Troubleshooters. Features Randy the Wonder Lizard!

(The) Iceman Returneth \$18.00

A freeze-dried High Programmer from the past is accidentally thawed - only stupid Troubleshooters would ever get involved with treason of this magnitude. So naturally all players will jump at the chance!

Mad Mechs \$22.00

The troubleshooters travel to Down Under Outdoors where they must seize a former commie mutant traitor from the infamous Mad Mechs.

More Songs About Food Vats \$18.00

Chases, comedy, & more explosions than you can shake a newtwhip at. Includes handouts & props to make the players feel important.

Paranoia Sourcebook • \$40.00

144 page campaign softcover, revealing everything you need to know about Alpha Complex, without being branded a traitor. Due soon!

People's Glorious Revolutionary Adventure \$20.00

The Communist Controlled Complex Population (CCCCP) toils selflessly under the benevolent rule of Big Red One, Towatch Computer. The players finally get to be Commies and TRASH Alpha Complex!

(The) R&D Catalogue \$35.00

Includes an adventure, plus a huge list of confusing gadgets and weapons that self-destruct or maim everyone when they are used.

The Computer Always Shoots Twice \$20.00

2nd edition reprint of *Send in the Clones & Orobusters* - Characters can experience the thrill of being turned into slugs! 96 pgs

Vulture Warriors of Dimension X \$30.00

Mindless mayhem in exotic locales throughout time. How many clone replacements does it take to get to a leaky nuclear reactor's center?

PENDRAGON

FANTASY King Arthur's court - chivalry, courage, and skill are the means by which a Knight can defeat peril or treachery, and perhaps join the fabled Round Table! **Chaosium**

PENDRAGON 3rd Ed. \$45.00

A 208 page book dealing with character generation, family history, glory & ambitions, game mechanics, ideals & passions, wealth, chivalric duties, NPCs & creatures, various scenarios, and more!

Blood & Lust • \$45.00

Provides background material for a number of European kingdoms, and 4 linked adventures, including a grueling, ambiguous confrontation with the witch queen Morgan. 128 pages.

Boy King \$40.00

As the power of Rome dwindles, England is torn apart by feuding lords and plundering foreign tribes. A fabulous sword is drawn from stone by a youth, who is thus destined to rule this shattered realm.

Castle of Bones • TBA

Adventures in the unseen world, the distorted, paranormal realm of Faerie - bane of virtuous knights, and a temptation for the wicked.

(The) Grey Knight \$10.00

Death's Champion challenges Arthur's right to rule. Sir Gawaine will duel for his king's honor, but Merlin prophesies Gawaine's death unless one of the 13 ancient Treasures of Britain can be discovered.

Honor & Glory • TBA

Various scenarios set in the Age of Adventures, a time when devout knights rode the breadth of Arthur's domain to confront lawlessness.

Knights Adventurous \$40.00

Expands the parameters of character Knights, plus details concerning stages, raids, women, Christianity, Paganism & mediaeval adventures.

Pagan Shores • TBA

Details the Emerald Isle, realm of King Anguish and his brazen raiders. Arthur and his loyal knights, convinced of their own prowess and righteousness, prepare to cross the Irish Sea in search of loot.

Perilous Forest • TBA

A rich and powerful kingdom in wild North England has established a variant Round Table with which to contest Arthur's rule. Due mid '92.

Savage Mountains \$45.00

Features 4 adventures exploring the wild mountains of Wales, and pitting an alliance of Welsh lords against Arthur and his valiant knights. Includes extensive campaign details on the region. 128 pgs.

Tournament of Dreams \$10.00

Two adventures of knightly virtue & chivalrous combat - Tournament of Dreams plus The Circle of Gold.

* These products are out of print, and our stocks are low!

RIFTS

SCIENCE & SORCERY Earth has been transformed - super science rule the nations of the future, but awesome magicks & supernatural creatures threaten a new dark age. **Palladium**

RIFTS \$55.00

A superbly illustrated 256 page book that features 26 PC classes, 8 FC Attributes, alignments, weapon skills, espionage, psionics, a world history, magic, artifacts, vehicles, robots, cybernetics, biotex, etc.

Mutants in Orbit • TBA

A hybrid adventure that combines RIFTS with Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, based in the After The Bomb series. Due ?

RIFTS Sourcebook \$25.00

More information on the Coalition, Robots, villains, weapons, equipment & monsters - such as the Splogothian Raider & Vampires.

RIFTS Sourcebook 2 - The Mechanoids • TBA

A.R.C.H.I.E.'s back, and he's found some new friends: the Mechanoids

RIFTS Conversion Book \$45.00

Enables characters from any other Palladium RPG (ie: TMNT, Robotech, Heroes Unlimited, etc) to be used in the RIFTS universe.

World Book 1: Vampire Kingdoms \$30.00

Details the most gruesome of all the known kingdoms. Includes information on Vampire characters, Techno-wizard devices, travelling freak shows, the Yucatan Peninsula, ley lines, nexus points, etc.

World Book 2: Atlantis • (Due ?) \$30.00

Domain of the multi-dimensional slavers - the Splogoth rule a magical realm of supernatural, and other-dimensional creatures.

ROBOTECH

SCI-FI Faithful recreation of the Robotech-Macross universe: from the destruction of SDF-1/2, to the launching of SDF-3. Mankind faces a war against an alien army. **Palladium**

ROBOTECH \$30.00

Includes character creation & classes, skill lists, combat mechanics, a complete Mecha/Destroid inventory, data on weapons, etc. 110 pages.

Ghost Ship \$20.00

Rebel Zentradi and bandits plunder the ring of debris orbiting the Earth, the RDF dispatches its Space Patrol to dig them out. 48 pages.

Lancer's Rockers \$20.00

A decade after the Invasion Humatty's best unit, the Rook's Knights, are decimated. With new PC classes & weapons, plus 7 adventures.

RDF Manual \$20.00

With optional rules, new R.D.F. weapons/vehicles, a global summary of events, character sheets, plus a military & resource atlas. 48 pages.

RDF Accelerated Training Program \$20.00

Features new skills & abilities, NPC generators, and briefs on strategy plus a selection of mechs & vessels. 56 pages, with training missions

REF Field Guide \$37.00

Includes the mechs, ships, vehicles, bases, equipment, uniforms, etc of the REF, Inorganics, Invid, Robotech Masters & Zentradi.

Southern Cross \$30.00

Material from the animation series: with character education & skills, plus extensive notes on armies, weapons & equipment. 112 pages.

The Invid Invasion \$30.00

112 page sourcebook on Invid & human equipment, with background details as seen in the TV series. With combat rules & scarce weapons.

The Return of the Masters \$25.00

88 page Sourcebook for the Indochina quadrant, the G-95 satellite factory, and the R.D.F. Moon Bases. With adventures & mutants.

The Sentinels \$35.00

New PC REF classes, Sentinel aliens & combat rules, plus data for Destroids, Cyclone bikes, Vertech fighters & spacecraft! Plus details on Invid history, Mechs, Inorganics & Hives. 3 adventures - 160 pgs.

The Zentradi \$20.00

Giants cloned solely for the purposes of war - the Zentradi are an uncompromising creation. 48 pages of history, mechs, ships and PCs.

ROLEMASTER

FANTASY A very detailed RPG that stands on its own for quality, but is compatible with the Middle Earth supplements. See **SHADOW WORLD** for campaign material. **Iron Crown**

ROLEMASTER 2nd Ed. \$45.00

Boxed set containing Character Law & Campaign Law, Spell Law and Arms Law & Claw Law. The mechanics offer realism and depth.

Arms Law & Claw Law \$20.00

Contents include 30 Weapon Attack and 10 Critical Strike tables, 12 Animal & Martial Arts Attack Tables, and a variety of optional rules.

Character Law & Campaign Law \$20.00

A complete character development system that includes campaign and gamemaster guidelines. Can be used with any Fantasy RPG!

Creatures & Treasures \$20.00

Provides descriptions and game stats for over 500 animals, races & monsters. With tables for the generation treasures or encounters.

Creatures & Treasures II \$22.00

A compendium of monsters & artifacts. 112 pages with a plethora of evil creatures and mighty treasures, plus some great illustrations.

Dark Space \$30.00

Rolemaster-Space Master campaign detailing a cross-genre universe. Magic & technology coexist while alien monstrosities plot the downfall of humanity. Includes new professions & spells/poison lists, 20 worlds & cultures, scenarios, creatures, equipment, softech, etc. 160 pages.

Elemental Companion \$25.00

New spell lists, variant professions, and elemental creatures. Plus details on the elemental planes, and the history of elemental magic.

Heroes & Rogues \$30.00

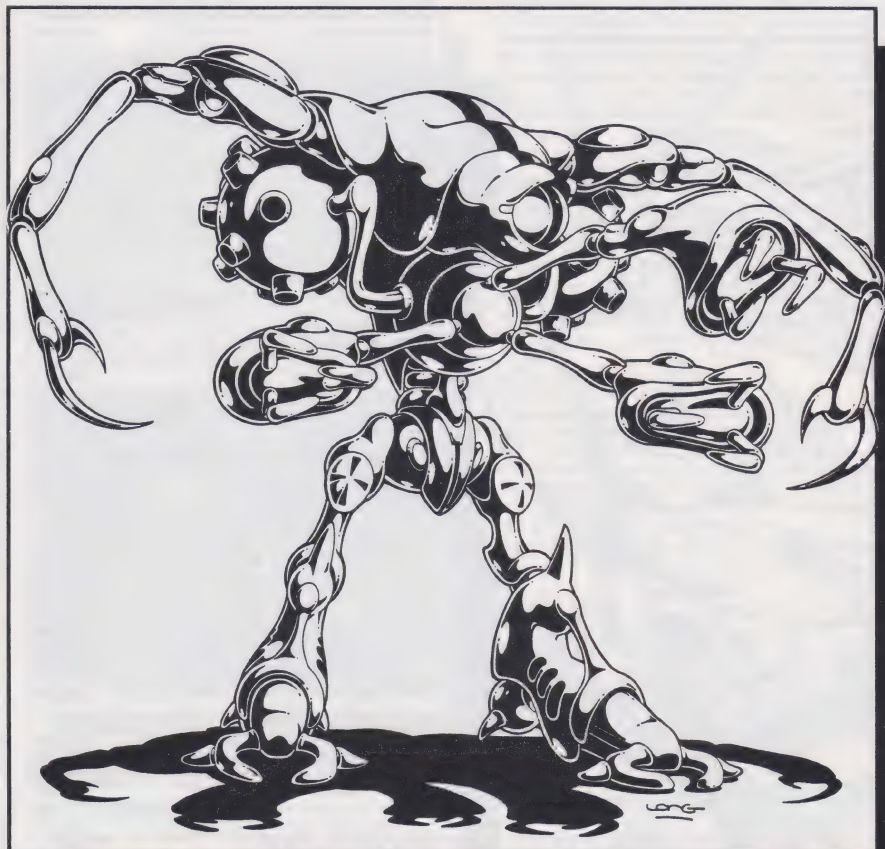
A 160 page compendium of 24 characters representing each of the Character Law professions, with detailed backgrounds and statistics.

Rolemaster Character Sheets \$22.00

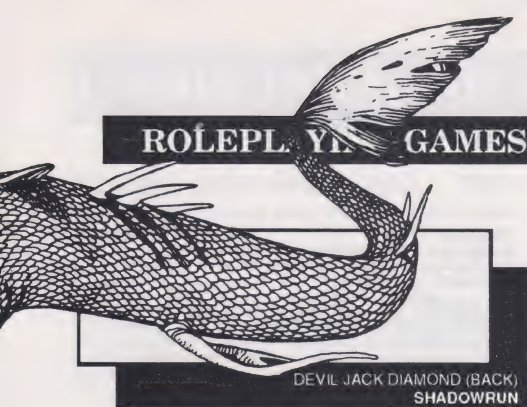
Tailor-made blank character records for all of the Rolemaster professions! 144 pages, with Development Point costs.

Rolemaster Companion \$20.00

Includes 32 extra spell lists (many high level), 8 more professions and a variety of new races, creatures, secondary spells & optional rules.



The Scrim - ROBOTECH



DEVIL JACK DIAMOND (BACK)
SHADOWRUN

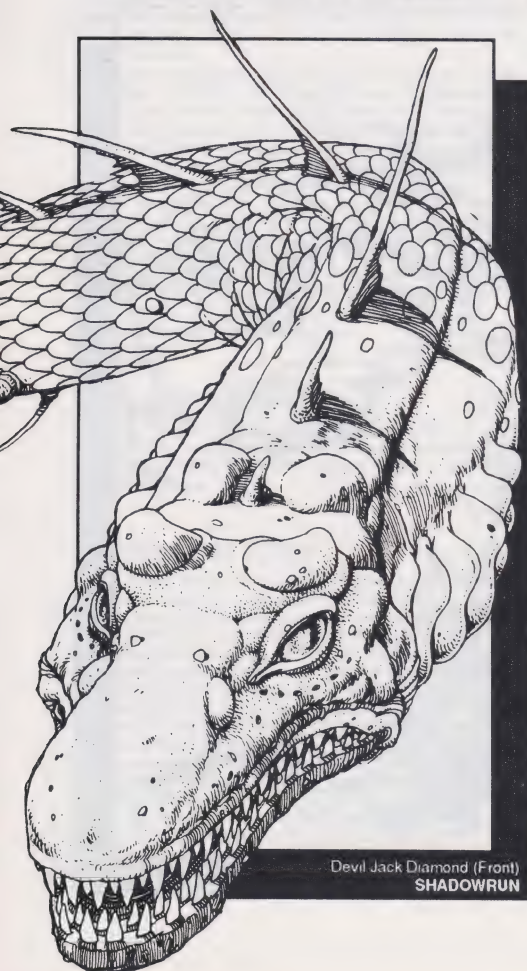
- Rolemaster Companion II** \$20.00
Does it ever end? 65 new spell lists & over 100 optional skills. Plus Master Tables & descriptions for every Rolemaster skill & profession!
- Rolemaster Companion III** \$20.00
Optional rules, with 21 new professions, 40 spell lists, 7 more critical tables & 4 spell attack tables. But they haven't finished yet folks...
- Rolemaster Companion IV** \$22.00
A checklist of all the spells, skills, optional rules & professions introduced in the basic rules and all of these bloody companions!
- Rolemaster Companion V** \$25.00
Will it ever end? Includes rules for time travel, Earthnodes, skill specialisation & spell research, plus 3 professions, over 26 spell lists, creatures, treasures, skills, extra attack & critical tables, structural hit points, and another options checklist addendum! 128 pages.
- Spell Law** \$22.00
Includes over 2000 spell descriptions based on three realms of power & fifteen character professions, plus individual Spell Attack & Critical Strike tables, a power point system, and detailed alchemy rules.
- Spell Users Companion** \$27.00
Features new magical skills & herbs, rules for rituals & resistance rolls, a spell-pick & extraordinary-failure system, realms clarifications, heaps of new spell lists (including Esoteric Spells), apprenticeships, clarifies ambiguous spells, and much more!
- War Law** \$60.00
A mass combat system featuring rules for morale, maneuver, ferocity, leaders, fortifications, unit generation, tactical considerations, etc. Contains a 160 page rulebook, counters, templates & unit forms.

See Middle Earth & Shadow World for compatible stock.

RUNEQUEST

FANTASY An great RPG that boasts a superb campaign world, excellent mechanics, and detailed background source material. Very highly recommended!
Avalon Hill

- RUNEQUEST DELUXE** \$60.00
Contains a 16 page RPG introduction, a Player's Book (88 pgs.), a Magic Book (60 pgs.), a Gamemaster's Book (48 pgs.), a Creatures Book (48 pgs.), a guide to Glorantha (32 pages), and dice.
- RUNEQUEST STANDARD** \$35.00
A boxed set with an abridged Rules Book (56 pgs.) and a small Spells Book (16 pgs.), plus dice & character sheets. A Runequest primer.



Devil Jack Diamond (Front)
SHADOWRUN

- Runequest Game Master's Box** \$40.00
Contains the Gamemaster's Book (48 pgs.), Creatures Book (48 pgs.), Intro to Glorantha (32 pgs.), various game aids, and dice.
- Apple Lane** \$20.00
Troll-bandit Whitey & his vicious Trollkin gang are terrorising Apple Lane's bane for years. This scoundrel his tiny thugs must be stopped!
- Daughters of Darkness** \$30.00
9 adventures where the players partake in dangerous expeditions & deadly intrigues in a city of crime & corruption. 96 pages with maps.
- Eldarad - The Lost City** \$35.00
Eldarad is a partially rebuilt, lawless ruin where the minions of Chaos walk freely at night. It is also the site of ancient elder tombs, wherein great magicks & wealth can be discovered. Contains a 54 page city guide, a 63 page adventure sourcebook, and a 32 page book of maps.
- Elder Secrets of Glorantha** \$40.00
A compendium of Gloranthan lore featuring monsters, artifacts, the secrets of Dragonkind, magical crystals & metals, strange lands, weather, Hero Questing, the Elder races & cults, plus scenarios.
- Glorantha - Crucible of the Hero Wars** \$45.00
A guide to a unique campaign world. Contains a Glorantha Book (40 pgs.), a Genertela Book (100 pgs.), a Player's Book (36 pgs.) & a map.
- Glorantha Bestiary** \$19.00
Contains 70 new monsters (Allicmelus to Zabdamar), plus a Deluxe rules section for those who only own Standard Runequest. 48 pages.
- Gods of Glorantha** \$40.00
Details the huge campaign pantheon, rich in detail & character. Features 60 cults & religions, covering every facet of Gloranthan life.
- Haunted Ruins** \$22.00
An ancient Dwarven mansion has become a Troll Clan lair. Mothers scare children with tales of dark Troll secrets, now discover the truth!
- Into the Troll Realms** \$17.00
3 adventures & 3 extended encounters. Includes a Trollball game, a giant-insect farm, flying Trollkin kidnappers, a chance to sample fearsome Troll beverages, plus a Brontosaurus-carcass bandit hideout!
- Runequest Cities** \$20.00
A unique urban adventure guide. With a systematic encounter generator (43 tables) plus full mechanics for creating instant locations.
- Snake Pipe Hollow** \$22.00
The Hollow has been relatively quiet, the chaos horrors which gave this town its gruesome reputation have remained hidden... until now!
- Sun Country** \$27.00
(due soon - details later)
- Trollpak** \$40.00
Every facet of Troll society is described, and Troll characters are explained in detail. With 3 books - UZ Lore (56 pages), Book of UZ (50 pages), The Munchrooms (40 pages), plus character sheets & maps.
- Troll Gods** \$40.00
Another zesty serving of Troll delights: details spells, skills, monsters, plus the deities of darkness, the Troll Regions, and clan knowledge.

SHADOWRUN

SCIENCE-SORCERY Fantasy races, with appropriate skills & abilities, combine with a hardcore hi-tech world of surreal punk imagery and violent corporate entities.
FASA

- SHADOWRUN 2nd Ed.** \$25.00
218 page book that contains 2050AD history, character generation & development, skills, combat, magic, the computer matrix, cyber mechanics, equipment, a bestiary, a Seattle guide, and an adventure.
- Bottled Demon** \$18.00
Sinister organisations seek a mysterious artifact covered with runes, they will stop at nothing to get it, and that means killing nosy runners.
- D.M.Z. - Downtown Militarised Zone** \$70.00
A boardgame of urban conflict between mages, street samurai, mercenaries, bikers, Orks, etc. This system may be employed as a quick substitute for the Shadowrun combat mechanics. With 9 maps & 203 counters.
- Dragon Hunt** \$18.00
Runners are hired to find a dragon's lost memory. The only problem is that some big Seattle corporations don't want anything revealed.
- Dreamchopper** \$18.00
Missing experimental pleasure chips are linked to a series of brutal slayings. A big corporation wants the chips returned, at any price.
- Elven Fire** \$18.00
Seattle's labyrinthine, decayed backstreets are ablaze, as gangs confront one another in a mindless maelstrom of violence and hatred.
- Game Master's Screen** \$22.00
A sturdy three panel Game Master's screen that displays vital system information in one accessible location. Includes a 32 page adventure.
- (The) Grimoire** \$25.00
A 126 page handbook further detailing spell creation, adepts, insect totems, alchemy, enchanted items, magical groups & toxic shamans.
- Harlequin** \$25.00
A connected series of 8 adventures that feature exotic locales. This compendium of missions provides the players with a progressively enlarged view of a very complex tale of betrayal and revenge!
- Ivy and Chrome** \$18.00
Runners are hired to find an elf girl missing from an exclusive boarding school. But finding anyone in the Sprawl fast is almost impossible.
- London Sourcebook** \$30.00
Britain 2050 - cyberware & magic are strictly regulated, with harsh penalties for those who disobey. Power is divided between the nobility, megacorps & druids. Includes a guide to the London Sprawl.
- Mercurial - In Concert at Underworld** \$18.00
Enter the world of megahit rockstars, dreamchip addiction, exotic pleasures, toxic waste, hitmen, Yakuza sorceresses, and double-deals.
- Native American Nations Vol. 1** \$25.00
Details history, cultures, economies & lifestyles of the newly-emerged Salish-Shidhe, Sioux, Ute & Pueblo Council Nations. Includes an adventure that takes the runners into the wild, awakened wilderness.
- Native American Nations Vol. 2** \$25.00
Lists the remaining new nations, covering history, cultures, economies, and lifestyles. Includes another wilderness adventure.
- Neo-Anarchist's Guide to North America** \$30.00
A comprehensive tour of city sprawls. Includes maps, laws, transport, trade, corporations, government, gangs, crime, etc. 128 pages.
- Paranormal Animals of North America** \$25.00
An illustrated guide to 79 strange creatures that roam the polluted skies & twisted underworlds of this nightmare future. 176 pages.
- Queen Euphoria** \$18.00
The job is to snatch Euphoria, the senseless star, for a weekend then let her go - simple. But when something alien & very malevolent cuts in on the action all hell breaks loose, and the 'runners start to worry!
- (The) Rigger Black Book** \$30.00
A compendium of vehicles, from urban runabouts to hunter-seeker combat drones. Includes modifications, support gear, cyberware, and new rules. Real Rigger wet dream material.

- Seattle Sourcebook** \$30.00
A comprehensive 178 page tour of a city where Megacorps control the money & politics, while Gangs rule the streets, and more malevolent forces take on anyone foolish enough to enter the underworld.
- Shadowbeat** \$30.00
Sourcebook for the multi-media entertainment industry, includes new character Archetypes, nonplayer Contacts, player information-gathering techniques, and relevant rules. Due May?
- Shadowtech** \$35.00
Details the latest and sharpest in personal-enhancement technology - from adrenaline-boosting blowars, to headware cyberdecks, and sensory enhancements. Due soon?
- Sprawl Sites** \$25.00
Features an assortment of building floorplans and city encounters, plus detailed NPCs to be used as street contacts, etc.
- Street Samurai Catalogue** \$25.00
Everything the urban professional predator-for-hire needs - firearms, armour, vehicles, cybergear, internal body-wiring, and accessories.
- Total Eclipse** \$18.00
Seattle's hottest new rock band have broken their contract to go solo, and their corporation wants 'runners to bring 'em back.
- Virtual Realities** \$30.00
A detailed guide to the matrix. Decking is given a more tangible feel with expanded rules on cyberdeck construction, computer systems, etc. Includes new software, firmware & hardware programs. 160 pgs.
- The Secrets of Power Trilogy** Novels - \$11.00 each
(A) Never Deal with a Dragon (B) Find Your Own Truth
(C) Choose Your Enemies

SHADOW WORLD

FANTASY Kulthea - a world designed for Rolemaster, but compatible with any other fantasy RPG. Each module details a specific area, and also provides adventures.
Iron Crown

- Shadow World Master Atlas** \$35.00
A world swept by powerful Flows of Essence that enhance or diminish a character's capacities. A land played by the Unlife, creatures so foreign that their origins are beyond knowledge. Contains a 64 page World Guide, a 64 pg Inhabitants Guide & a 32 pg Atlas Addendum.
- Black Troll's Vengeance** \$22.00
In Ledor all of the vegetable lifeforms grow to 4 times their usual size! This continent is also embroiled in civil strife & a sinister conspiracy.
- Cyclops Vale and Other Tales** \$10.00
The ancient artifacts of Peligris are a lure to many adventurers, provided that they don't mind battling their fierce guardians.
- Demons of the Burning Night** \$15.00
The unexplored Isle of Aramoor is rumored to hide great treasures amongst its ancient ruins, and a terrible array of foul denizens.
- Eldolon - City in the Sky** \$35.00
(due soon?)
Details the Sel-kai island realm's capital - trade center of the world - a beautiful marble & glass metropolis floating among majestic cloud-scapes. With 8 adventures, 250 building descriptions, color maps, etc.
- Emer** \$50.00
Contains 2 large maps & 2 books - a 96 page continent guide; and a 96 page Atlas Addendum that covers the world in general as well as detailing demons, Dark Gods, places of power, ancient artifacts, constructs, lost technology, magical materials & weapons forging.
- Islands of the Oracle** \$15.00
The Thirsting Cave appears on an Abarquian Island, from within come the dread Unlife and vile plagues. Salvation from this curse rests with an enigmatic Oracle who has remained hidden for centuries.
- Jaiman - Land of Twilight** \$22.00
Home of the six Crowns of Essence lost during past disasters. Both noble and evil powers seek these magical artifacts for their vast power.
- Journey to the Magic Isle** \$15.00
The remote island of Uman harbors an ancient volcano with a magical lake, and the renown University of Magical Arts.
- Kingdom of the Desert Jewel** \$15.00
Gethyra is a nation that supports a benevolent society, but its wilderness, known for its rich tombs, crawls with savage beasts.
- Nomads of the Nine Nations** \$18.00
Details the rugged lands west of the Guardian Sea. Wondrous sights greet visitors to this vast country, but a dark cult threatens invasion.
- Norek - City State of Jaiman** \$15.00
Jaiman faces a grim future at the hands of an Unlife army as a young Prince begins a quest for an artifact called the Sea Drake Crown.
- Quellbourne - Land of the Silver Mist** \$15.00
Undead writhing like maggots in the ruin of Quellbourne's capital city. Pirate bands of Ice Kral and raiding Trolls clans harass the populace, who also have to contend with a cult that exists only to destroy everything, & the minions of a Spider Goddess hunting for sacrifices.
- Star Crown Empire and the Sea of Fates** \$18.00
The 8 citystates of O'thal offer a welcome respite from the wilderness beyond, but politics offer a bloody end to curious travelers. Survivors of city hospitality find court intrigue offers its fair share of plunder!
- Sky Giants of the Brass Stair** \$16.00
The Dragonlord's Skyriders and a Dragon have begun to search for it. Deep within the Garlon Mountains lies the Dwarven King's treasure.
- Tales of the Loremasters** \$10.00
A multitude of adventures spread across numerous islands wherein reside ghouls, a dragon, phantoms, a Spirit Tree & other encounters.
- Tales of the Loremasters - Book II** \$10.00
Those who traverse these pages will meet a prowling demon-warrior, converse with a wily Sphinx, or visit a mysterious fallen meteorite.
- The Orgillion Horror** \$10.00
Brave the ruins of Nof-Keh. Search for a mausoleum wherein lies the ancestral wealth of an evil Clan, but beware its Undead guardians!
Compatible with ALL Fantasy systems.

SPACEMASTER

SCI-FI A detailed system for flexible environments - from near-future post-holocaust, to high-tech exploration, or superstitious decay. Based on Rolemaster.
Iron Crown

- SPACEMASTER 2nd Ed.** \$50.00
Box set containing a GM Book (80 pgs.), Player Book (128 pgs.) and a Tech Book (96 pgs.). Features 17 professions, over 120 skills, a rich array of character backgrounds, plus amazing Critical Strike tables.
- Allens & Artifacts** \$25.00
128 page sourcebook comprehensively detailing 14 alien races, ideal for strange PCs! Also includes over 80 variant-environment 'animals'.

- (The) Cygnus Conspiracy** \$10.00
On a world shrouded in smog and acidic drizzle, slaves kneel before the altar of industrial madness; limbs toiling for hidden masters, but minds longing for a bloody release from these cruel bonds - rebellion!
- Dark Space** \$30.00
A detailed multi-genre campaign. Includes Softtech equipment - the science of biological engineering. See *Rolemaster* for more details.
- Disaster on Adams III** \$10.00
An asteroid collides with an ocean world's moon, the titanic impact sends shock waves rippling across the planet below.
- Legacy of the Ancients** \$10.00
A derelict colony ship used for a 30 millennia-long genetic Seeding experiment, was abandoned only months before it was due to finish.
- Space Master Combat Screen** \$10.00
A 34"x11" screen packed with info, and 16 pages of reference sheets.
- Space Master Companion I** \$22.00
A 96 page sourcebook packed with variant rules, new professions & skills, plus campaign information and strategic-level mechanics.

STAR WARS

SCI-FI The game mechanics are comprehensive, yet not intimidating; extensive background detail is sincere to the films, play is quick and exciting! Good for beginners. **West End**

- STAR WARS** \$45.00
144 page hardback with all the core rules & campaign background.
- Battle for the Golden Sun** \$22.00
Sedri is a ocean world that hides in its depths a secret that may doom the Rebellion. Imperial troops have already begun a frantic search.
- Black Ice** \$22.00
Rebel spies attempt to steal a massive cargo ship - a vessel five times the size of a Star Destroyer! Includes deck plans.
- Crisis on Cloud City** \$25.00
A floating metropolis becomes a deadly maze as hunter-killer Droids and Imperial agents entangle the city in a web of deceit and murder.
- Death in the Undercity** \$22.00
The Quarren Mining facilities are vital to the Rebellion, but this sprawling industrial program has fallen victim to Imperial sabotage.
- (The) Deathstar Technical Companion** \$35.00
The Empire's most devastating weapon, this 96 page book details daily operations, personnel, defences, auxiliary vessels, power plant, etc. With deck plans & maps for hanger bays, surface trenches, etc.
- Domain of Evil** \$22.00
Rebels are stranded on a desolate swamp world, pursued by bounty hunters, they must face an insane Jedi Knight from the Dark Nexus.
- Galaxy Guide 1** \$27.00
A collection of backgrounds, statistics & information on the heroes & villains from the original Star Wars movie. 80 illustrated pages.
- Galaxy Guide 2 - Yavin & Bespin** \$27.00
Details moons, inhabitants, special information, and adventure ideas.
- Galaxy Guide 3 - The Empire Strikes Back** \$27.00
Details the aliens, Imperials & Rebels that appeared in the second Star Wars film. Includes data on Hoth, Dagobah & Bespin. 80 pages.
- Galaxy Guide 4 - Aliens** \$27.00
Details 42 critters - their habitat, culture, social tendencies, diet, etc.
- Galaxy Guide 5 - Return of the Jedi** \$30.00
This volume features descriptions, stories, and game statistics for the characters from the final film in the Star Wars trilogy. Go Jabba!
- Galaxy Guide 6 - Tramp Freighters** \$27.00
Details rough free traders (such as Han Solo). Covers light freighter design & upgrades, plus trading, smuggling, Imperial evasion, etc.
- Galaxy Guide 7 - Craken's Rebel Field Guide** \$27.00
Explains technology available to Rebel agents & soldiers - weapons, tools, computers, plus improvised equipment. Very well illustrated.
- Game Chambers of Guesal** \$25.00
The Alliance High Command has given up the search for Thre, an illustrious Alliance hero, but Rebel adventurers may discover his fate.
- Gamemaster Kit** \$27.00
Features a revised 4-panel GM's screen, data on the Trax Sector, the Blasillurus system & Rebel cell creation, plus an 8 episode campaign.
- Graveyard of Alderaan** \$22.00
Rumors persist that the shattered ruins of Alderaan conceal powerful Jedi artifacts & strange ghost ships, but the truth is more terrifying.
- Imperial Sourcebook** \$40.00
Details Imperial intelligence & military, capital ships, custom ordnance, vehicles, Sector Group organisation, artillery, infantry support weapons, special forces, recruitment & training. 144 page softcover.
- Isis Coordinates** \$22.00
Agents discover the coordinates to an Alliance factory world. Rebels must eliminate a Combat-Survey Team before it confirms the site.

- Jedi's Honor** \$27.00
Solitaire adventure involving Luke Skywalker's search for a new Rebel base site, and his rescue of powerful Jedi Knight's son. 80 pages.
- Mission to Lianna** TBA
A Rebel unit, completing a mundane mission, discover a top-secret Imperial operation intent on producing an effective cloaking device.
- Otherspace** \$22.00
Beyond realspace and the time-bending corridors of hyperspace can be discovered a stargate dimension that conceals a great horror.
- Otherspace II: Invasion** \$25.00
The planet Stronghold has ceased transmissions, and vessels fail to return from its ports - a malignant force threatens the galaxy!
- Planet of the Mists** \$22.00
Stranded on a swamp world mysteriously unmarked on any star chart: the rebels must save a strange alien race from extinction, by disabling a secret Imperial hyperbaric plant guarded by mercenaries & worse!
- Planets of the Galaxy Vol. 1** \$27.00
Details 10 new worlds - with information on climate, native cultures, geography, sentient species, etc. Includes adventure hooks, a planet generation system, new equipment & villains, and more - 80 pages.
- Rebel Alliance Sourcebook** \$40.00
A detailed description of the personnel, vessels, equipment, strategy, intelligence, and history of the Rebel Alliance. 144 page softcover.
- Riders of the Maelstrom** \$25.00
Smuggled aboard a luxury liner, Rebel heroes find themselves sharing the vessel with two Imperial Moff's and pirates intent on plunder.
- Scavenger Hunt** \$22.00
Buried within the melted wreckage of a Rebel base are data banks that reveal Rebel contacts - so far the Imperium remains ignorant...
- Scoundrel's Luck** \$27.00
Solitaire adventure - Han Solo saves Princess Leia from bad-asses!
- Strike Force Shantipole** \$22.00
Battle Imperial starfighters in the frozen void of space, chase deadly probots thru asteroid storms, and slug it out with an escort frigate!
- Star Wars Rules Companion** \$30.00
80 pages of revised and advanced rules covering attributes & skills, movement, combat, starships, droids (as PCs) & equipment. Capital Ship combat, new Force rules & powers, plus an adventure!
- The Star Wars Sourcebook** \$45.00
144 page hardback campaign-companion that details ship systems, new starfighters, combat starships, transports, droids, repulsorlift vehicles, Imperial AT-STs, aliens & creatures, equipment, lightsabers, stormtroopers, Rebel bases, Imperial Garrisons, plus heroes & villains

STORMBRINGER

SCIENCE & SORCERY The brutal world of the Young Kingdoms, a realm where decadent empires crumble as bold new nations gain in power. Based on Moorcock's books. **Chaosium**

- STORMBRINGER 4th Ed.** \$40.00
Although the mechanics can get bloody at times, this is an excellent dark-fantasy genre RPG that is gaining a well-deserved reputation. Features a Demon-based magic system and extensive background.
- HAWKMOON** \$40.00
Set in fantasy Europe during the Tragic Millennium - an age where magical artifacts & technology coexist, while fell beasts & mutants prowl the wilderness. Contains a 52 page Player's book, a 48 page Gamemaster's book, a 16 page Science book, a map, and dice.
- Black Sword** \$12.00
A woman pledges to avenge her father's death by slaying Eric, the albino Prince who possesses infamous Stormbringer.
- Castle of Eyes** TBA
The castle's ruling family, degenerate & embittered after a millennium of tragic conflict, face annihilation in a struggle for the throne.
- Corum** TBA
Explores a variant magic-using world wherein another incarnation of The Eternal Champion bemoans his/her eternal doom.
- Melnhone** TBA
Eric ascends to the throne of Melnhone, a nation in decline, but still able to wield immense power. Includes new magic, pacts with elemental lords, the great dragons, maps, plus adventures.
- Perils of the Young Kingdoms** \$40.00
The power of Melnhone wanes, as that of Pan Tang grows. The armies of many nations are restless, & turmoil erupts with devastating results. Features an anthology of six decadent adventures. 128 pages.
- Rogue Mistress** \$40.00
Tricked by a cruel sorceress, the adventurers are thrown into a quest that encompasses seven strange worlds. Aided by a feisty buccaner, and a few doom-laden NPCs, they begin to plot their vengeance.
- Sea Kings of the Purple Towns** TBA
An ideal base for adventures, the Purple Towns is a bustling trading centre where jaded characters can recuperate (they hope!). Includes an elemental magic system, ship and sailing rules, plus adventures.
- Sorcerers of Pan Tang** \$40.00
An extensive sourcebook on Pan Tang, a nation infamous for its cruel slavery, insatiable bloodlust, and puissant magicks. Includes notes on history, society & character-generation, with regional maps, five terrifying adventures, plus a new Daemon magic system. 128 pages.
- Stealer of Souls** \$12.00
A merchant is murdered by rivals, but the benefits they gain from this act are compromised when each of them becomes targeted for revenge

TALES OF THE FLOATING VAGABOND

SCI-FI? A bizarre cross-genre cocktail of low-brow humour, TOON-like insanity, and utter mayhem! A quick-play, low complexity RPG for energetic, zany players. **Avalon Hill**

- TALES OF THE FLOATING VAGABOND** \$30.00
Synopsis - the dregs of the multiverse converge on a disreputable stellar-pub to consume vast quantities of strange beverages. Contains all the necessary rules & campaign background, plus an adventure. Features time travel, spells, high tech & dimensional travel! 96 pages.
- Bar Wars** \$25.00
Captain Carnage and Ms. Missile tackle a bunch of cybernetic sociopaths intent on destroying all the bars in the galaxy! Due soon?
- The Reich Stuff** \$25.00
In 1936 Einstein is kidnapped by Nazis and forced to work on their space program. Intrepid adventurers, steins in hand, must free him.



An Archmar attacks! - STORMBRINGER

- Adventure With No Name** \$30.00
Satirisation of certain multi-genre role-playing adventures - due?
- Time Police** \$30.00
At this point in time I don't have a bloody clue what it is - details later

TALISLANTA

FANTASY A moderate complexity system combined with a fascinating world setting. Although the mechanics are stereotyped, the campaign is very rich in character. **Barclay Games**

- THE TALISLANTA GUIDEBOOK** \$30.00
Features over a 100 different character types - from concubines & mercantiles, to executioners & wizard-hunters. Mechanics include skills, spells, equipment, conveyances, campaign play, encounters, languages, currencies, mass combat, and more. 152 pages. Due soon.
- Talisanta Wordbook** \$45.00
Contains an overview of Archaeus, and a detailed guide to Talisanta. Regional chapters cover 10 geographic zones, with maps, plus data on cities, cults, races, customs, legends, major sites etc. 184 pgs.
- Chronicles of Talisanta** \$27.00
A traveller's guide to Talisanta, with regional accounts of wonders & oddities that will add flavor & depth to your campaign! 116 pages.
- A Naturalist's Guide to Talisanta** \$27.00
This illustrated bestiary offers statistics & essays on 97 beasts, plus information on the flora and deities common to this land. 118 pages.
- Cyclopedia Vol. II The Seven Kingdoms** \$22.00
These accessories provide details on local geography & society, with sections pertaining to cities & unique magicks. They also contain new monsters, extra character races (with roleplaying guides), unusual equipment & weapons, plus optional rules & adventures! 72 pages.
- Cyclopedia Vol. III Wilderlands of Zaran** \$22.00
Campaign source material with information on Ferran stench, Nagra spirit-tracking, Ogront dancing, Za combat techniques, etc. 72 pages.
- Cyclopedia Vol. IV Western Lands** \$22.00
Includes Aamanian astrology, the Drukhs songs of madness, Werewood runcedries, mining, ritual cleansing, and more. 72 pages.
- Cyclopedia Vol. V Eastern Lands** \$22.00
Includes witchmen necromancy, Mandalan runcasting, Manra shape changing, the Sumra spawning urge (what?), & Kang combat trances.
- Cyclopedia Vol. VI Desert Kingdoms** \$22.00
Explains Thaumaturgy, Technomantic specialties, Beasthandler natural hybridization & tracking, dunesailing, rapid-fire siege weapons, dragon-steeds, fetish masks, tomb traps, etc. 68 pages.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

SCI-FI OK kids - you've seen the TV series, read the comics, bought all the toys, drank the TMNT cordial, eaten the TMNT frozen pizza, seen both films - now get the PRG! **Palladium**

- TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES** \$30.00
112 page softcover book containing all the necessary rules & background, plus mutations, organisations, bio-energy, psionics, animal powers, oriental weapons, modern firearms, and five adventures!
- Accessory Pack** \$30.00
Includes two 'tri-fold' game shields packed with game charts & tables, a 24 page adventure and a quick mutant-animal villain generator.
- After the Bomb** \$16.00
48 page post-holocaust sourcebook with details on new characters, the Empire of Humanity, regional encounters & six adventures.
- Mutants Down Under** \$16.00
Aussie guidebook, covering Tassieland, Bananaland, Westralia, etc. Includes new skills & psionics, extra animal types & mutations, riding insects, airship rules, the Dreamtime Lands & 4 adventures. 48 pgs.
- Mutants in Avalon** \$22.00
Features 18 new mutant animals, plus rules for Druids & magic. With adventures and a guide to post-H Britain & the current kingdoms.
- Mutants in Orbit** TBA
Combines *After the Bomb* & *Rifts* - detailing killer satellites, new robots, mutant space animals, transdimensional alternate reality, etc.



STAR WARS

Mutants of the Yucatan \$16.00
South American sourcebook featuring new mutant characters, jungle skills, tribes, Gene-Molded Cats & the regional Empire of Humanity.

Ninjas & Superpies 2nd Ed. \$35.00
Complete RPG that is also a TMNT accessory. 176 pages with skill programs, insanity, 17 character classes, cybernetics, 41 martial arts styles, martial arts powers, modern weapons combat, equipment, etc.

Road Hogs \$18.00
4 post-holocaust Mutant Mad Max adventures. Includes new critters, vehicle rules, post-H economies, new equipment & background data.

TMNT Adventures \$16.00
With five adventures, optional rules for characters & super-powered animals, plus 7 death traps & challenges for 7 ninja PCs! 48 pages.

Transdimensional T.M.N.T. \$25.00
Time travelling rules featuring new characters & skills, magic, mutant dinosaurs, ancient weapons, Historical Twists, Temporal Mishaps, Dimensional Strangeness, Time Lords, and 3 adventures. 112 pages.

Truckin' Turtles \$16.00
7 adventures, features a supervillain & the Fast-Food Burger Being!

Turtles Go Hollywood \$16.00
Nine adventures that combine to form an epic Hollywood campaign.

Turtle's Guide to the Universe \$16.00
New rules for the construction of air vehicles, with combat mechanics, skills, aliens, a star map, a comic strip, and 4 adventures. 48 pages.



The Guardian and Oracle - STORMBRINGER again!

TORG

SCIENCE & SORCERY Earth is invaded by hostile entities, each with a legion of minions and their host realities. A hellish jigsaw of warped realms thus disfigure the world. **West End**

TORG \$35.00
Box set with a 144 page rulebook, a 48 page Adventure Book, an 80 page Worldbook, and 150 action-drama cards to spice up combat. This is role-play based roughly on dramatic, exuberant film direction.

Aysle Sourcebook \$40.00
Europe is warped by forces of magic and mythical creatures of good & evil, as elements of high fantasy take root in England & Scandinavia.

(The) Cassandra Files \$27.00
Describes the Delphi Council, an organisation that rules America thru subversion & deception. Their files could unravel many mysteries.

City of Demons • (due soon?) \$27.00
In battle-torn Los Angeles Storm Knights and Thatchmen must stop a Tharkoldu revolution, and hold at bay Nippon's greed for real estate.

Creatures of Aysle • \$27.00
An illustrated bestiary of 60 besties from the fantasy realm, deadly denizens and myths made flesh, of land, sea & air. 128 pages, including Black Unicorns, Detrimentials, Possibility Leeches, et al.

Crucible of Pain \$27.00
Storm Knights battle their way thru mini-versions of the six realms, trying to save a core-Earth girl from a sadistic scientist's experiments.

Cyberpacy Sourcebook \$40.00
Details the realm in France that is ruled by a false Pope who has mastered cybernetics. Features data on the cruel Inquisition, the Cyberpriests, the mysterious GodNet, and the sinister Church Police.

Cylent Scream and Other Tales \$25.00
6 separate & complete adventures, each set in a different realm - the Cyberpacy, Orrorsham, Nippon, Living Land, Aysle & Nile Empire.

(The) Destiny Map \$25.00
First module in the Relics of Power trilogy. An artifact of great power must be retrieved from an archeological dig in the Living Land.

(The) Forever City \$25.00
An artifact must be stolen from its Empire of the Nile guardians and taken to a ruin in the Tibetan mountains. This adventure pits the players against cyberknights, gods, and a hideous agent from the 3rd realm.

Full Moon Draw and Other Adventures \$27.00
A supplement featuring six 10-page adventures set in various realms.

(The) Godnet \$30.00
Enter the Holy Inquisition's cyberspace Matrix, called Godnet - the Cyberpacy's telecommunications network. An extra dimensional realm of neon data where cyberdeck programs are the keys to power.

High Lord of Earth \$27.00
Earth's Darkness Device has been discovered. Storm Knights must face ritual murderers, cultists, dark gods, labyrinthine jungles, and their own desires as a new Lord tries to join the Possibility Raiders.

Iniverse Update • TBA
Reveals TORG history since the invasion of the Possibility Raiders. Features realm updates, new stela maps, dispatches, rumors, 2 mini-adventures, plus new character templates. 128 pages.

Kanawa Personal Weapons \$27.00
The Kanawa Corp's Arms Division makes sure Storm Knights outgun their enemies, no matter what! 33 page catalogue of destruction.

Kanawa Heavy Weapons • \$27.00
Hachiman Arms Division catalogue - covering everything from Aylsh steam cannons & 110-ton breech-lock naval guns, to brutal fuel-air bombs & galling lasers. All illustrated and described in tech detail.

(The) Land Below \$35.00
Trapped within the Earth's core there exists a pocket realm, a vast labyrinth that hides twisted creatures & the powerful Eternity Shard.

(The) Living Land \$35.00
Describes the realm-Cosm of primitive reality - North America has become in part a tangled jungle world, filled with dinosaurs. 128 pgs.

Nile Empire Sourcebook \$35.00
The Pharaoh Dr. Mobius is the High Lord of pulp reality. The Middle East & Africa conceals sinister plots, dark secrets & ruthless villains.

Nippon Tech Sourcebook \$40.00
The mysterious, secretive realm of Nippon is protected by vast wealth, futuristic technology plus an army of samurai & ninja. 128 pages.

Operation: Hard Sell \$25.00
The realms of Nippon Tech & Baruk Kaah's primitive Living Land struggle for ultimate control of America's West Coast.

Orrorsh Sourcebook \$40.00
Details the Gaunt Man's cosm; an occult realm where horrors beyond imagining slither through the haunted night, and fear is power!

Pixaud's Practical Grimore \$30.00
A 96 page supplement that features 150 new spell descriptions, revised magics, a spell index, plus practical tips for players & GMs.

(The) Possibility Chalice \$24.00
From a temple on Core Earth, to a bleak fortress guarded by dark monstrosities in Aysle, our heroes must evade a High Lord's agents.

Space Gods • \$40.00
The South American cosm is realm to the Akashans & the highest tech level of all realities - but these space gods have also unleashed their own dire nemesis, the Comaghaz plague. Includes rules for biotechnology, psionics, reality mechanics - new critters & PC templates.

Storm Knights' Guide to the Possibility Wars • \$30.00
Features an extended background generation system plus new spells, abilities, spells, miracles, equipment, eternity shards, etc. 96 pages.

(The) Temple of Rec Stalek • \$27.00
In the Near Now realm war parties of edineos & undead stalk humans for a sinister purpose - sacrifices to appease the newly risen edineos god of death, who in turn must slay the High Lord Baruk Kaah.

Tharkoldu Sourcebook • \$40.00
The demonic Tharkoldu descend on Los Angeles to create a techno-horror realm. Includes rules for technomagic, occulttech, nanovirus resurrection, gangalaves, heaps of new creatures, & more. 144 pages.

Queenswrath \$25.00
The Queen of Aysle seeks assistance from heroic Storm Knights in a difficult quest against the Cyberpacy and the evil Lord Uthorion.

The Possibility Wars: a 3 novel series - \$11.00 per title
(A) Storm Knights (B) The Dark Realm (C) The Nightmare Dream

2300 AD

SCI-FI Set 300 years after World War 3, humanity has risen from out of the ashes of global conflict and finally prepares to tame the unknown reaches of the universe. **GDW**

2300AD 2nd Ed. \$30.00
With a Director's (110 pgs) & Adventurer's Guide (94 pgs) + a module.

Bayern \$12.00
The Pleiades, a fabled cache of stars, is the goal of a monumental voyage of discovery, and the key to unlocking great interstellar secrets.

Beanstalk \$15.00
Europe is awash with violent political upheaval, the tension is reflected on an asteroid colony where the possibility of sabotage grows.

Colonial Atlas \$20.00
Describes 29 colony worlds (with environment, unique biology, etc.).

Deathwatch Program \$15.00
Key to global ruin: sinister adversaries are intent on eliminating the only thing standing between them and world supremacy - the players!

Earth Cybertech Sourcebook \$15.00
Details the social & political changes that have been wrought by technology & space exploration. Includes a continental guide.



A voluptuous Volvovushka - TORG

Energy Curve \$15.00
An odyssey on an uncharted, frozen world where an alien race is on the verge of civilisation & an energy curve manipulates evolution.

Equipment Guide \$12.00
Details 146 items, from medical & Pentapod gear to combat walkers.

Kafer Dawn \$10.00
Victory against the Kafer was hard won, now mop-up operations begin in earnest. But on Aurore renegade Kafer aren't the only threat.

Kafer Sourcebook \$15.00
Details Humanity's stellar nemesis. Includes physiology, psychology, sociology, government, technology, equipment and the Kafer Sphere.

Mission Arcturus \$15.00
A French research outpost orbiting Arcturus was the 1st victim of the Kafer war, now a reconnaissance team is sent to explore the station.

Nyotekundu Sourcebook \$17.00
Details the industrial planet Inferno and a huge orbital mining station plying the ice rings of a gas giant - until it unearths an alien artifact!

Ranger \$15.00
Ebers are an enigmatic race that destroyed their vast technology in an ancient interstellar war. Now feuding factions vie for their knowledge.

TWILIGHT 2000

SCI-FI A Mid East war ignites a nightmare conflagration in Europe. Massive armies collide, and each is bludgeoned to a standstill, amid this madness the final option begins. **GDW**

TWILIGHT 2000 2nd Ed. Boxed \$80.00
Europe's genesis exhales its poisonous breath over the continent. Society plummets to critical meltdown, and war is forsaken as the fight for personal survival takes precedence over exhausted politics.

TWILIGHT 2000 2nd Ed. Softcover \$45.00
Characters can be any nationality & have non-military backgrounds. The whole global environment has become more chaotic. 280 pages.

American Combat Vehicle Handbook 2nd Ed. \$25.00
104 page sourcebook detailing over 60 weapon systems (from MBTs to hovercraft), and the US Army Order of Battle before and after WW3.

Bangkok 2nd Ed. \$25.00
104 page campaign sourcebook for Thailand. Describes geography, culture, politics, armies, criminal organisations and adventures.

Boomer \$12.00
A Soviet Typhoon-class nuclear missile submarine lies trapped in a tomb of solid ice. In its immobile hull lie three multi-warhead missiles.

Castle by the Sea • \$12.00
A deep penetration rescue mission is proposed to retrieve stolen weapons and a kidnapped local Warlord's sibling. Due soon?

Encounter Pack • 2nd Ed. - due Dec. '92. \$30.00
(The) Gazetteer 2nd Ed. \$25.00

Merc 2000 supplement detailing world trouble spots, from international border disputes and coups, to urban terrorist activities. With maps, background, military organisations, scenarios, etc. 64 pages.

Heavy Weapons of the World \$25.00
Illustrated guide to towed and man-portable heavy support weapons - from mortars, tube artillery, air defense, special weapons & more.

Infantry Weapons of the World 2nd Ed. \$27.00
Covers 220 weapons (WW1 to WW3): pistols, rifles, SMGs, MGs & shotguns - each is fully rated for the game and illustrated. 104 pages.

Kidnapped \$12.00
New America's despotic leader must be captured from within his own fortress and brought back through the famine stricken countryside.

(The) Last Submarine \$12.00
Fast attack submarines can create quite a nuisance if they fall into the hands of a feudal-style Warlord - especially if he's a megalomaniac!

Mediterranean Cruise \$12.00
Using a captured SSN sub, an important mission is dispatched across the Mediterranean to Romania, where a surprise awaits the crew.

Merc: 2000 2nd Ed. \$30.00
Variant-history accessory where mercenaries are hired by the world's multi-powers to eliminate terrorists & sabotage industries. This complete RPG is also a supplement for Twilight 2000. 120 pgs.

NATO Vehicle Guide 2nd Ed. \$25.00
Extensive gaming information for over 60 weapons from France, Denmark, Austria, Netherlands, England, Germany, Turkey, etc.

Nautical & Aviation Handbook 2nd Ed. \$27.00
Comprehensive record sheets for a variety of small boats, aircraft (utility, liaison, transport, ground attack, fighters & bombers) and helicopters (gunships, transports & tank-busters). 154 pages.

Return to Warsaw \$12.00
The bickering communities of this shattered city once again face the spectre of occupation as the Black Baron returns with a new army.

Satellite Down \$12.00
With 3 years of recorded pre & post-nuclear global weather patterns, a fallen Russian satellite becomes priceless! There's a lot of people who would kill for it, including a bloke who claims he's the messiah!

Soviet Combat Vehicle handbook 2nd Ed. \$25.00
A 104 page guide to Russia's vast military arsenal, and the complete pre and post-war Orders of Battle for the USSR and her allies.

Special Operations Handbook • due July. \$27.00

Twilight Anthology • 2nd Ed. - due Oct. \$27.00

Twilight Nightmares 2nd Ed. \$27.00
10 exotic scenarios for Twilight 2000 & Merc 2000. Includes a battle with a crashed UFO's zombie occupants, a terrifying encounter with a squad of experimental combat droids, a quick dinner engagement with biotechnologically resurrected dinosaurs, and more! 104 pages.

White Eagle \$12.00
Poland is being torn asunder by a military dictator, mercantile profiteers & the people's army. The fate of this nation hangs in the balance.

WARHAMMER

FANTASY A gothic world based on medieval Europe, but with a dark fantasy background. Chaos stalks society, corrupting whoever has the misfortune to face it. **Games Workshop**

Warhammer Fantasy Roleplay \$50.00
368 page softcover with 4 PC races, 63 careers, 133 skills, 7 types of magic, 156 spells, 21 deities, 106 creatures, history & details of the campaign world, coinage & costs, travel, Fate Points, traps, disease, poison, insanity, alignment, critical hits, hand-to-hand combat, etc.

Empire in Flames \$50.00
The Restless Dead \$40.00

RAL PARTHA

BATTLETECH

GROUND VEHICLES

each with one 1/300th scale metal miniature, unless otherwise indicated in parentheses.

RAL20750	Rommel/Patton 65 ton MBT (2)	\$12.00
RAL20751	Long Tom Heavy Artillery with trailer	\$10.00
RAL20752	Galleon 30 ton Tank (2)	\$10.00
RAL20753	Schrek 80 ton Tank (2)	\$13.00
RAL20771	Cataphract	\$11.00
RAL20772	Caesar	\$11.00
RAL20773	Gullotine	\$11.00
RAL20800	Battletech Map-hex 'Mech Bases (4)	\$7.50
RAL20801	THG-IIE Thug	\$13.00
RAL20802	MON-66 Mongoose	\$7.50
RAL20803	HOP-4C Hoplite	\$9.00
RAL20804	Crab	\$10.00
RAL20805	FLE-15 Flea	\$7.00
RAL20806	Hunter Missile Tank (2)	\$9.00
RAL20807	Striker Armoured Car (2)	\$9.00
RAL20808	Pegasus Light Hover Tank (2)	\$9.00
RAL20809	MAL-1R Mauler	\$13.00
RAL20810	HTM-27T Hatamoto Chi	\$12.00
RAL20811	WFT-1 Wolf Trap	\$10.00
RAL20812	RVN-3L Raven	\$9.00
RAL20813	Mercury	\$8.50
RAL20814	Lancelot	\$12.00
RAL20815	ARC-4R Archer	\$10.00
RAL20816	Vedette Tank (2)	\$12.00
RAL20817	Condor 50 Ton Hover Tank (2)	\$11.00
RAL20818	Drillson 50 Ton Hover Tank (2)	\$11.00
RAL20819	Maxim 50-Ton Hover Transport (2)	\$11.00
RAL20821	Clan Elemental Infantry (30)	\$14.00
RAL20822	Demolisher Super Heavy Tank (2)	\$12.00
RAL20823	Kurita Infantry (84 grunts)	\$20.00
RAL20824	Davion Infantry (84 grunts)	\$20.00
RAL20825	Bulldog 60-Ton Tank (2)	\$12.00
RAL20826	Pike 60-Ton Support Vehicle (2)	\$12.00
RAL20827	Ontos 95-Ton Tank (2)	\$12.00
RAL20828	Savannah Master Hovercraft (4)	\$6.00
RAL20829	Hetzer Wheeled Assault Gun (2)	\$9.50
RAL20830	Von Luckner Heavy Tank (2)	\$12.00
RAL20831	STG-3R Stinger	\$6.50
RAL20832	WSP-1A Wasp	\$6.50
RAL20833	PXH-1 Phoenix Hawk	\$8.50
RAL20834	CRD-3R Crusader	\$10.00
RAL20835	GRF-1N Griffin	\$9.00
RAL20836	SHD-2H Shadow Hawk	\$9.00
RAL20837	WVR-6R Wolverine	\$9.00
RAL20838	BLR-1G Battlemaster	\$11.00
RAL20839	TDR-5S Thunderbolt	\$8.50
RAL20840	WHM-6R Warhammer	\$10.00
RAL20841	RFL-3N Rifleman	\$10.50
RAL20842	ARC-3R Archer	\$10.00
RAL20843	MAD-3R Marauder	\$13.00
RAL20844	LCT-1V Locust	\$8.00
RAL20845	AS-7D Atlas	\$13.00
RAL20846	GOL-1H Goliath	\$10.50
RAL20847	AWS-8Q Awesome	\$11.00
RAL20848	ON1-K Orion	\$10.50
RAL20849	CN9-A Centurion	\$9.00
RAL20850	FS9-H Firestarter	\$8.00
RAL20851	VLK-QA Valkyrie	\$8.00
RAL20852	CPLT-C1 Catapult	\$10.50
RAL20853	PNT-9R Panther	\$8.00
RAL20854	HBK-4G Hunchback	\$9.00
RAL20855	OLT-4D Ostsol	\$10.50
RAL20856	ZEU-6S Zeus	\$12.00
RAL20857	UM-R60 Urbanmech	\$6.50
RAL20858	CDA-2A Cicada	\$9.00
RAL20859	SCP-1N Scorpion	\$10.50
RAL20860	VTR-9B Victor	\$12.00
RAL20861	JMG-S Jagermech	\$10.50
RAL20862	STK-3F Stalker	\$11.00
RAL20863	CP10-Z Cyclops	\$13.00
RAL20864	HCT-3F Hatchetman	\$9.00
RAL20865	COM-2D Commando	\$7.50
RAL20866	JYN-1ON Javelin	\$7.50
RAL20867	ENT-4R Enforcer	\$8.50
RAL20868	DRG-1N Dragon	\$10.00
RAL20869	JRT-D Jenner	\$7.50
RAL20870	WTH-1 Whitworth	\$8.50
RAL20871	VND-1R Vindicator	\$8.50
RAL20872	QKD-4G Quickdraw	\$10.00
RAL20873	SDR-5V Spider	\$7.50
RAL20874	OTT-7J Ostacout	\$7.50
RAL20875	ASN-21 Assassin	\$8.50
RAL20876	DV-6M Dervish	\$8.50
RAL20877	OSR-2C Ostrich	\$10.00
RAL20878	STG-AS Stinger LAM	\$8.50

RAL20879	CLNT-2-3T Clint	\$8.50
RAL20880	BJ-1 Blackjack	\$8.50
RAL20881	CGR-1A1 Charger	\$12.00
RAL20882	BNC-3E (BNC-S) Banshee	\$12.00
RAL20883	WSP-105 Wasp LAM	\$8.50
RAL20884	PHX-HK2 Phoenix Hawk LAM	\$10.00
RAL20885	HER-2S Hermes II	\$8.50
RAL20886	VL2T Vulcan	\$8.50
RAL20887	TBT-5N Trebuchet	\$8.50
RAL20888	GHR-5R Grasshopper	\$10.00
RAL20889	LGB-OW Longbow	\$11.00
RAL20890	HNT-151 Hornet	\$7.50
RAL20891	WLF-1 Wolf Hound	\$8.50
RAL20892	SHG-2E Shogun	\$11.00
RAL20893	MAD-4A Marauder II	\$13.00
RAL20894	FFL-4A Firefly	\$8.00
RAL20895	EXT-4D Exterminator	\$10.00
RAL20896	HGN-732 Highlander	\$12.00
RAL20897	ANH-1A Annihilator	\$12.00
RAL20898	IMP-3E Imp	\$13.00
RAL20899	KGC-000 King Crab	\$13.00

AEROSPACE FIGHTERS

Each with one 1/300th scale aircraft, plus wire stand.

RAL20701	Sparrowhawk SPR-H5	\$8.00
RAL20702	Corsair CSR-V12	\$8.50
RAL20703	Stuka STU-K5	\$11.00
RAL20704	Cheetah F-10	\$7.00
RAL20705	Stingray F-90	\$9.00
RAL20706	Chippewa CHP-W5	\$11.00
RAL20707	Riever F-100	\$10.00
RAL20808	Seydlitz SYD-21	\$7.00
RAL20709	Lucifer LCF-R15	\$9.00
RAL20710	Samurai SL-25	\$9.00
RAL20711	Sholager SL-21	\$7.50
RAL20712	Shilone SL-17	\$10.00
RAL20713	Slayer SL-15	\$11.00
RAL20720	Thrush TR-7	\$8.00
RAL20721	Transit TR-10	\$8.00
RAL20722	Transgressor TR-13	\$10.00

BATTLETECH BOXED LANCE SETS

Each title contains four 1/300th scale 'Mechs, plus bases.

RAL10801	Recon Lance	\$30.00
(Phoenix Hawk, Stinger & two Locusts)		
RAL10802	Light Lance	\$30.00
(Wasp, Griffin, Phoenix Hawk & Stinger)		
RAL10803	Medium Lance	\$35.00
(Wolverine, Crusader, Shadow Hawk & Stinger)		
RAL10804	Fire Lance	\$35.00
(Phoenix Hawk, Rifleman & two Archers)		
RAL10805	Heavy Lance	\$35.00
(Rifleman, Thunderbolt, Crusader & Griffin)		
RAL10806	Assault Lance	\$40.00
(Battlemaster, Marauder & two Warhammers)		
RAL10807	Regimental Command Lance	\$40.00
(Zeus, Oscout, Cyclops & Atlas)		
RAL10808	Pursuit Lance	\$30.00
(Jenner, Vulcan & Two Commandos)		
RAL10840	Light Omni 'Mechs	\$35.00
(Dasher, Uller, Puma & Koshi)		
RAL10841	Medium Omni 'Mechs	TBA
(Fennis, Dragonfly, Black Hawk & Ryoken)		
RAL10842	Heavy Omni 'Mechs	\$45.00
(Loki, Vulture, Madcat & Thor)		
RAL10843	Assault Omni 'Mechs	\$45.00
(Dire Wolf, Executioner, Warhawk & Gargoyle)		



RAL10502 - Heroes of the Lance (Goldmoon)

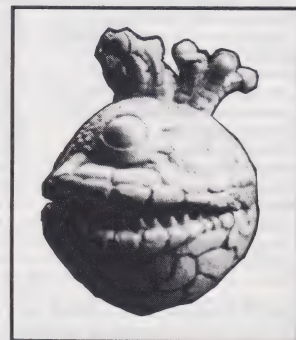
MECHWARRIOR CHARACTERS

Each with one or three 25mm scale metal figures.

RAL20900	Steiner Mechwarriors	\$9.00
RAL20901	Steiner Ground Troops	\$8.50
RAL20903	Steiner Security Guard	\$3.00
RAL20920	Kurita Mechwarriors	\$8.50
RAL20921	Kurita Ground Troops	\$8.50
RAL20922	Kurita Special Forces Trooper	\$3.50
RAL20923	Kurita 'Mechtech	\$3.50
RAL20940	Liao 'Mechwarriors	\$9.00
RAL20941	Liao Troopers	\$9.00
RAL20942	Liao Death Commando	\$3.50
RAL20943	Liao Aerospace Pilot	\$3.50
RAL20950	Clan Elemental - due soon? (so is Xmas!)	\$6.50
RAL20960	Marick 'Mechwarriors	\$8.50
RAL20962	Marick Security Guard	\$3.50
RAL20963	Marick Dropship Crewman	\$3.50
RAL20980	Davion 'Mechwarriors	\$9.00
RAL20981	Davion Ground Troopers	\$9.00
RAL20982	Davion Aerospace Fighter Pilot	\$3.50
RAL20983	Davion Jumpship Crewman	\$3.50

RAL10850	Kurita Battletroops	\$55.00
(boxed set containing a 28 figure 25mm MG platoon)		
RAL10851	Steiner Battletroops	\$55.00
(boxed set containing a 28 figure 25mm laser platoon)		

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS



RAL11401 - Beholder

AD&D MONSTERS

One 25mm metal critter per pack, unless otherwise indicated in parentheses - some of these miniatures require assembly.

RAL11401	Beholder (on stand)	\$8.00
RAL11402	Couatl	\$7.50
RAL11403	Stone Giant with stone axe (55mm tall)	\$12.00
RAL11404	Umbra Hulk	\$11.00
RAL11405	Ogre Mage with sword & victim	\$10.00
RAL11406	Mind Flayer	\$3.50
RAL11407	Fire Giant with 2-handed sword	\$12.00
RAL11408	Troll	\$8.50
RAL11409	Orcs with shields/hand weapons (4)	\$12.00
RAL11410	Screamlin' Ettin with spiked club	\$12.00
RAL11411	Owl Bear	\$8.00
RAL11412	Bugbears (3)	\$12.00
RAL11413	Displacer Beast	\$12.00
RAL11414	Chimera	\$15.50
RAL11415	Marid - Genie with pot-gut (73mm tall)	\$17.00
RAL11416	Lesser Golems - Flesh & Clay	\$8.00
RAL11417	Greater Golems - Iron & Stone	\$14.00
RAL11418	Drow Elves in chain with swords (4)	\$12.00
RAL11419	Firbolg with sword (52mm tall)	\$12.00
RAL11420	A vicious pack of Gnolls (3)	\$12.00
RAL11421	A frenzied swarm of Kobolds (7)	\$13.00
RAL11422	Catoblepas	\$13.00
RAL11423	Pegasus rearing	\$11.00
RAL11424	Unicorn	\$9.00
RAL11425	Imperial League (war) Minotaurs (3)	\$13.00
RAL11426	Elementals of Fire & Earth	\$13.00
RAL11427	Elementals of Air & Water	\$13.00
RAL11428	Young Dragon of Krynn rearing	\$12.00
RAL11429	Armoured War Dogs (2) with Master	\$13.00
RAL11430	A very ugly, sinister Phase Spider	\$15.00
RAL11431	Storm Giant with sword (88mm tall)	\$18.00
RAL11432	Goblins with various weapons (5)	\$15.00
RAL11433	Gargoyles (2)	\$13.00
RAL11434	Ghouls (2) and a Ghost	\$10.00
RAL11435	Rust Monster	\$10.00
RAL11436	Frost Giant in chain, with axe & shield	\$14.00
RAL11437	Harpies (3) * (RAL11436 - 70mm tall)	\$13.00
RAL11438	Learing Wight	\$3.50
RAL11439	Basilisk	\$12.00
RAL11440	Cloud Giant with ball & chain (77mm tall)	\$18.00



RAL10420 - Clutch of Fear

RAL11441 Hippogriff rearing	\$11.00
RAL11442 Giant Toad (and a very ugly bugger it is too!)	\$7.00
RAL11443 Sahugin with hand weapons (4)	\$12.00
RAL11444 Troglydites with hand weapons (3)	\$12.00
RAL11445 Griffin	\$11.00
RAL11446 Armoured Hobgoblins (3)	\$12.00
RAL11447 Fire Minion with flaming sword	\$7.00
RAL11448 Gnomes with hand weapons (5)	\$12.00
RAL11449 Wyvern pouncing	\$15.00
RAL11450 Beastmen (4 neanderthals)	\$11.00
RAL11451 Satyr with spear	\$3.50
RAL11452 Giant Scorpion	\$10.00
RAL11453 Cyclops Kin in furs (3)	TBA
RAL11454 Efreet & Jinn with scimitars	TBA
RAL11455 Gorgon charging	TBA
RAL11456 Mimics (3 - bed, chest & barrel)	TBA

AD&D CHARACTERS

Each pack contains 1 Male & 1 Female adventurer, 25mm scale.

RAL11001 Fighters with 2-handed swords	\$7.50
RAL11002 Clerics with staff & hammer	\$7.50
RAL11003 Magic Users with staff & dagger	\$7.50
RAL11004 Rangers with bow & sword	\$7.50
RAL11005 Thieves with sling & short-sword	\$7.50
RAL11006 Dwarfen Fighters with shield & hammer	\$7.50
RAL11007 Elven Magic-Users with staff	\$7.50
RAL11008 Gnomish Thieves with dagger & crossbow	\$7.50
RAL11009 Adventuring Mages with staff	\$7.50
RAL11010 Paladins with sword & dagger	\$7.50
RAL11011 Half-Elf Rangers with bow & sword	\$7.50
RAL11012 Halfling Fighter Thieves with sling & staff	\$7.50
RAL11013 Bards with harp & sword	TBA
RAL11014 Kender Rogues with Hoopaks	TBA
RAL11015 Savage Warriors with spear, shield & sword	TBA
RAL11016 Human Rogues with swords	TBA

DARK SUN CHARACTERS

TSR's latest dark-fantasy campaign world - the number of 25mm figures per pack is in parenthesis.

RAL11700 Gladiators (3)	\$10.00
RAL11701 Thri-Kreen Warriors (3)	\$13.00
RAL11702 Crodlu Riders (2)	\$15.00
RAL11703 Elves (3)	\$10.00
RAL11704 Cliff Glider	TBA

RAVENLOFT BEASTIES 'N' STUFF

TSR's gothic-horror AD&D campaign - the number of 25mm figures per pack is in parenthesis.

RAL11100 Greater Wolfweres (4 - male & female)	TBA
RAL11101 Werobats (3)	TBA
RAL11102 Greater Mummies (Queen, Lord & 2 lackies)	TBA
RAL11103 Demi-Human Vampires (3)	TBA
RAL11104 Vampires (1 male & 2 female)	TBA
RAL11105 Village Mob (7) A.K.A. massacre fodder!	TBA
RAL11106 Village Personalities (4)	TBA
RAL11107 Goblins (3)	TBA

AD&D BOXED SETS

GENERIC AD&D

RAL10510 Basic Heroes Set	\$30.00
(Contains a Halfling rogue, enchantress, Cleric, female fighter, swash-buckler, mage, Dwarf fighter, Rakasta Fighter, Elf fighter & female thief)	
RAL10509 Dungeon Miniatures	\$35.00
(Features 3 clerics, a ranger, rogue, fighter, Halfling thief, Dwarfen fighter, Elf fighter & Gnome illusionist)	

DRAGONLANCE

RAL10500 Red Dragon of Krynn with rider & lance	\$40.00
RAL10503 Huma's Sliver Dragon	\$40.00
RAL10501 The Draconians	\$35.00
(10 miniatures - featuring 7 soldiers, 2 huge leaders & a priest)	
RAL10502 Heroes of the Lance	\$30.00
(Contains Goldmoon, Flint, Caramon, Taselehoff, Tika, Laurana, Riverwind, Sturm, Raistlin & Tanis)	
RAL10504 The Villains of Krynn	\$35.00
(The Black Dragon Khisanth, plus Lord Soth, Fewmaster Toede, Chot Et-Kalin, Tahkisis, Ariakus, Kilara, Delamar & Veminaard)	

FORGOTTEN REALMS

RAL10550 Heroes of the Forgotten Realms	\$30.00
(Features Magister, Tristan, Thunderstorm, Elminster, Robyn, Wulfgar, Drizzt, Bruenor, Alias & Dragonbait)	

RAVENSOFT

RAL10511 Denizens of Ravenloft	\$35.00
(What you get is Count Strahd, a damsel, Harkon Lukas, a gypsy, Adam, a vampress, Azalin, Hazlik, a Banshee & Lord Soth)	

DARK SUN

RAL10540 Dark Sun Characters	\$65.00
(Lots o' stuff - a Dragon King, Thri-Kreen, Gith Shaman, Anakor, half-giant, 3 Gith warriors, Mul savage, Rikus, 2 Elves, 2 Dwarfes, a Halfling, plus 5 Human adventurers, including Neeva)	
RAL10541 Light War Chariot	TBA

BATTLESYSTEM BRIGADES

RAL10560 The Horde - Yemur's Hoekun Clan	\$65.00
(1 Leader, 6 Heavy Cavalry & 12 Light Horsemen)	
RAL10561 Billidum's Marauders	\$55.00
(1 Large Hill Giant & 12 Ogres)	
RAL10562 The Grey Blossom Regiment	\$55.00
(1 Mounted Hero, 1 Sohei & 24 Bushi)	
RAL10563 Skulls-masher's Reavers	\$55.00
(1 Groll Hero, 1 Shaman & 15 Groll Warriors)	
RAL10564 Dwarfen Iron Lords Orc Foes	\$60.00
(1 Hero, 1 Cleric, 6 Halberdiers, 6 crossbowmen & 12 elite grunts)	
RAL10565 Lord Harcourt's Knights	\$60.00
(1 Lord, 1 Cleric, 6 mounted knights & 12 longbow archers)	

PERSONALITIES SERIES

Each pack contains one 25mm figure, unless otherwise indicated in parenthesis.

RAL01001 Evil Wizard with finger	\$3.50
RAL01003 Balrog	\$10.00
RAL01004 Cleric with cobra staff	\$3.50
RAL01007 Winged Serpent	\$7.50
RAL01010 Hill Troll, crouching with club	\$7.50
RAL01013 Assassin with dagger	\$3.50
RAL01017 Pegasus with Rider	\$11.00
RAL01018 Adventuress with dagger	\$3.50
RAL01019 Angel of Death with scythe	\$8.50
RAL01027 Ranger in cloak - Mounted & Foot	\$11.00
RAL01030 Wraith with sickle	\$3.50
RAL01035 Land-Dragon Lancer	\$11.00
RAL01037 Monk with staff	\$3.50
RAL01038 Winged Panther	\$10.00
RAL01040 Werebear Charging	\$10.00
RAL01045 Earth Elemental (Deamon)	\$11.00
RAL01047 Armored Centaur with bow & spear	\$8.50
RAL01051 Griffin	\$8.50
RAL01060 Dungeon Lady with Pseudo-Dragon	\$3.50
RAL01067 Armored Giant with ball & chain *	\$10.00
RAL01069 Djinn with scimitar (2)	\$10.00
RAL01071 Unicorn with Mounted Virgin	\$8.50
RAL01072 Cold Drake * (Ral01067 - 35mm tall)	\$18.00
RAL01089 Witch King on Charger	\$11.00
RAL01090 Storm Giant with 2-handed axe *	\$11.00
RAL01091 Mounted Elf Hero in plate with sword	\$11.00
RAL01093 Mounted Anti-Paladin with big sword	\$11.00
RAL01095 Jabberwock * (Ral01090 - 56mm tall)	\$11.00
RAL01096 Hippogriff	\$10.00



RAL11456 - Mimics

RAL01099 Armored Giant on War Elephant	\$15.00
RAL01105 Three-Headed Troll	\$10.00
RAL01106 Half Elven Personalities (4)	\$12.00
RAL01109 Cloud Giant with club	\$17.00
RAL01112 Mounted Paladin in plate	\$11.00
RAL01114 Thieves (4)	\$13.00
RAL01124 Warriors of Chaos (4)	\$13.00
RAL01125 Mounted Champion of Chaos with axe	\$11.00
RAL01126 Mounted Lord of Chaos with sword	\$12.00
RAL01128 Brigand's Treasure Caravan *	\$18.00
* (2 Horses, 2 Camels & 2 Guards)	
RAL01129 Celestial Dragon	\$20.00
RAL01130 Guardian Knights (2)	\$7.50
RAL01131 Lawfull Brothers of Eagleborne (2)	\$8.00
RAL01132 The Chaotic Ones (2 Warriors)	\$7.50
RAL01133 Guardians of Doom (2)	\$7.50
RAL01134 Lawful Fighting Companions (2)	\$7.50
RAL01135 Lawful Swordmasters (2)	\$7.50
RAL01136 Chaotic Knights of Doom (2)	\$7.50
RAL01137 Chaotic Knights of Skull (2)	\$7.50
RAL01138 Black Dragon	\$20.00
RAL01139 Blue Dragon	\$20.00
RAL01140 Undead Dragon	\$20.00
RAL01141 The Black Princes' Orc Guards (2)	\$7.50
RAL01143 Malkotian Spearman (2)	\$7.50
RAL01145 Black Falmirian Champion with axe	\$3.50
RAL01146 Forest Dragon	\$20.00
RAL01147 Boarak Death Rider with lance	\$9.00
RAL01148 Perfidon - Chaos knight with lance	\$9.00
RAL01149 Escheater - Chaos knight with halberd	\$8.50
RAL01150 Solecismic - Chaos knight with sword	\$8.50
RAL01151 Sea Dragon	\$20.00
RAL01154 Amazon Slave Chariot	\$18.00
RAL01155 Giant Griffon	\$13.00
RAL01156 Black Prince's Black (Dwarf?) Knight	\$7.50
RAL01159 Elite Dwarf Guards (2)	\$7.50
RAL01160 Orc War Chieftains (2)	\$7.00
RAL01161 Demon Creatures of Chaos *	\$8.50
* (2 winged lizard-type critters with shields & handweapons)	
RAL01250 Medium Hex Bases (6)	\$7.50
RAL01251 Small Hex Bases (9)	\$7.50
RAL01301 Greater Troglydite Warriors (2)	\$8.50
RAL01302 Greater Trogs with swordstars (2)	\$8.50
RAL01303 Greater Troglydites with halberds (2)	\$8.00
RAL01304 Lesser Troglydite War Party I (3)	\$8.50
RAL01305 Lesser Troglydite War Party II (3)	\$8.50
RAL01313 Troll Giant with stone axe	\$11.00



RAL02939 - Groll Champ with Henchbeasts

RAL01314 Brass Dragon	\$20.00
RAL01401 The White Wizard **	\$11.00
RAL01402 Warrior-Mage of Chaos with axe **	\$12.00
RAL01403 High Elf Warlord with sword **	\$12.00
RAL01404 Female Paladin with sword **	\$12.00
RAL01405 Witch King of Chaos with sword **	\$11.00
RAL01406 Evil Superhero with axe & shield **	\$12.00
RAL01407 Male Paladin with sword & shield **	\$12.00
RAL01408 Black Prince with axe & lance **	\$12.00
RAL01601 Dwarf Champion with sword	\$3.50
RAL01602 Orc King with sword	\$3.50
RAL01603 Necromancer with wand & skull	\$3.50
RAL01604 Chaos Deathmaster with scythe	\$3.50
RAL01605 Gnome Master Thief with sword & dagger	\$3.50
** (denotes pack with both mounted & standing character)	

3-STAGE CHARACTERS

Each contains three 25mm figures representing the low, mid & high level aspects of a typical AD&D-style character.

RAL01315 Fighter with sword & shield	\$11.00
RAL01316 Ranger with sword & shield	\$10.00
RAL01317 Magic User with staff	\$10.00
RAL01318 Hobbit Thief with bow & dagger	\$10.00
RAL01319 Elf Thief with bow & sword	\$10.00
RAL01320 Paladin with sword & shield	\$10.00
RAL01321 Assassin with dagger	\$11.00
RAL01322 Barbarian with runesword & shield	\$11.00
RAL01323 Dwarf Fighter with axe & shield	\$10.00

RAL01324	Elf Fighter with sword & dagger	\$10.00
RAL01325	Druid with staff	\$10.00
RAL01326	Cleric with mace	\$10.00
RAL01328	Anti-Paladin with sword	\$11.00
RAL01329	Elf Fighter-Mage with sword	\$11.00
RAL01330	Fighter with axe & shield	\$10.00
RAL01331	Illusionist with wand	\$10.00
RAL01332	Female Fighter with sword & shield	\$10.00
RAL01333	Wizard with staff & pointy hat	\$10.00
RAL01334	Gnome Illusionist with wand	\$10.00
RAL01335	Anti-Hero with sword & shield	\$10.00
RAL01336	Ninja with katana	\$10.00
RAL01337	Female Magic User with wand	\$11.00
RAL01338	Evil Shaman with wand	\$10.00
RAL01339	Drow Elf with sword & shield	\$10.00

Please use **Second Choices** when ordering!

RAL02130	Dae-Shiru* Command Group (2)	\$13.00
RAL02131	Dae-Shiru* Skirmishers (3)	\$13.00
RAL02132	Dae-Shiru* Regulars (3)	\$13.00

* (can best be described as Centaurs with Lion characteristics)

ALL THINGS DARK & DANGEROUS

FANTASY CHARACTERS

One figure per pack, unless otherwise indicated by parenthesis.

RAL02210	High Elf with sword	\$3.50
RAL02211	High Elf Advancing with sword & shield	\$3.50

RAL02932	Anti-Hero with 2-handed axe	\$3.50
RAL02933	Half-Elf Champion with bow & sword	\$3.50
RAL02942	Barbarians (2 with swords & 1 axe)	\$10.00
RAL02948	Archers (2 male & 1 female)	\$10.00
RAL02949	Grey Wizard with staff - great!	\$3.50
RAL02959	Female Adventurers (warrior, thief, mage)	\$10.00
RAL02963	Female Magic Users (3)	\$12.00
RAL02966	Half-Elf Adventurer, with bow & horse	\$12.00
RAL02968	Centaur Adventurers - male & female	\$11.00
RAL02969	Female Paladin on Armoured Unicorn	\$11.00

MONSTROUS ADVERSARIES

One figure per pack, unless otherwise indicated by parenthesis.

RAL02401	Great Fire Dragon	\$20.00
RAL02402	Skeletons with swords (2)	\$7.50
RAL02403	Weretiger	\$3.50
RAL02404	Gargoyle	\$5.00
RAL02405	Squatting Demon with bulbous gut!	\$5.00
RAL02406	Armored Minotaur with spear	\$5.50
RAL02407	Hell Hounds (3)	\$10.00
RAL02408	Lion Centaurs (2)	\$10.00
RAL02412	Ratling warriors (4)	\$12.00
RAL02415	Trolls, with clubs, ugly faces, etc. (3)	\$12.00
RAL02416	Armoured War Ogre (2)	\$12.00
RAL02417	Tree Shepherd (95mm tall)	\$20.00
RAL02901	Small 7-headed Hydra	\$11.00
RAL02902	Female Giant with sword & shield *	\$11.00
RAL02903	Armored Centaurs (Male & Female)	\$11.00
RAL02908	Manticore * (Ral02902 60mm tall)	\$10.00
RAL02909	Unicorn	\$6.50
RAL02910	Lions (Male & Female)	\$7.00
RAL02911	Attack Dogs (4)	\$7.00
RAL02912	Giant Rats (5)	\$7.00
RAL02928	Wyvern	\$13.00
RAL02934	Barbarian Giant with sword & shield *	\$13.00
RAL02936	Armored Minotaur with sword	\$9.00
RAL02937	Fighting Pegasus * (Ral02934 56mm tall)	\$10.00
RAL02938	Skeleton Warriors (4)	\$12.00
RAL02939	Gnoll Champion with Henchbeasts (3)	\$10.00
RAL02940	Giant Skeletal Warrior (66mm tall)	\$12.00
RAL02941	Chaotic War Dragon & mounted knight	\$20.00
RAL02943	Armored Ogre with axe	\$9.00
RAL02944	Dragonmen Warriors (3)	\$11.00
RAL02945	Sabretooth Tiger, pouncing	\$5.00
RAL02950	Undead Ninja with katana	\$3.50
RAL02951	Ki-Rin, lunging	\$6.50
RAL02952	Skeletal Beastmen (4)	\$12.00
RAL02953	Armored Warcat with Gnoll Rider	\$8.50
RAL02954	Winged Demon Lord with big sword	\$12.00
RAL02955	Evil Dragon	\$20.00
RAL02956	Giant Minotaur/Beastman with sword	\$13.00
RAL02958	Familars - see below	\$3.50
(monkey-thingy, owl, hawk, toad, cat & pseudo-dragon)		
RAL02957	Armored Hobgoblin Warriors (4)	\$13.00
RAL02960	Hobgoblin Boar Riders (2)	\$13.00
RAL02961	Goatmen Warriors (4)	\$13.00
RAL02962	Cockatrice - rather dangerous, but cute!	\$3.50
RAL02964	Hippogriff	\$10.00
RAL02965	Spectre on Nightmare	\$9.00
RAL02967	Belrog	\$12.00

COLLECTOR'S SERIES

CHAOS WAR - ARMY PACKS

Each pack contains 6 miniatures, unless otherwise indicated by parenthesis - most packs feature multiple figures with only one or two variable poses.

RAL02002	Wood Elves with bow & sword	\$13.00
RAL02003	Wood Elf Archers	\$13.00
RAL02004	Wood Elves with pike	\$13.00
RAL02006	Sea Elves with pike	\$13.00
RAL02007	Sea Elves Advancing with spear & shield	\$13.00
RAL02009	High Elves with axe & shield	\$13.00
RAL02014	High Elf Archers	\$13.00
RAL02016	High Elf (light) Horse Archers (3)	\$13.00
RAL02017	Starbrow's Select (3 bow & 3 sword)	\$13.00
RAL02018	Starbrow's Select Command Group (4)	\$13.00
RAL02021	Deep Elf Archers	\$12.00
RAL02023	Deep Elves with halberd & shield	\$12.00
RAL02025	Deep Elf Cavalry with lance (3)	\$13.00
RAL02031	Dwarven (light) Axemen	\$13.00
RAL02032	Elite Dwarven (heavy) Axemen	\$13.00
RAL02033	Dwarves with Poleaxe & chain	\$13.00
RAL02036	Dwarves with Hammer	\$13.00
RAL02037	Dwarves in chain with Sword & Shield	\$13.00
RAL02038	Dwarves in chain with Crossbow	\$13.00
RAL02039	Dwarf Command Group (4)	\$13.00
RAL02040	Skeleton Command Group (4)	\$13.00
RAL02041	Skeleton Cavalry with sword & shield (3)	\$13.00
RAL02042	Undead Knights with 2-handed sword	\$13.00
RAL02043	Skeleton Archers	\$13.00
RAL02044	Skeleton Warriors with sword & shield	\$13.00
RAL02045	Dealers of Devastation (more skeletons)	\$13.00
RAL02046	Dealers of Devastation Command (4)	\$13.00
RAL02050	Imp Skirmishers (8)	\$13.00
RAL02055	Ratling Skirmishers	\$13.00
RAL02056	Ratling Assault Troops	\$13.00
RAL02057	Ratling Command Group (4)	\$13.00
RAL02062	Lesser Goblin Archers	\$13.00
RAL02065	Lesser Goblin Melee Troops	\$13.00
RAL02070	Orcs with Spear & shield	\$13.00
RAL02072	Orcs with Sword & shield	\$13.00
RAL02073	Korg's Killers (Orc warriors)	\$13.00
RAL02074	Korg's Killers Command Group (4)	\$13.00
RAL02077	Orc Archers in chainmail	\$13.00
RAL02079	Giant Goblin Command Group (4)	\$13.00
RAL02093	Imp Wolf Riders (4)	\$13.00
RAL02094	Imp Wolf Riders with bows (4)	\$13.00
RAL02095	Centaur Skirmishers (3)	\$13.00
RAL02097	Steel Wind - Centaur warriors (3)	\$13.00
RAL02098	Armoured Centaurs (2)	\$13.00
RAL02103	Chaos Warriors in plate with sword/shield	\$13.00
RAL02104	Warriors of Chaos	\$13.00
RAL02105	Chaos Warrior Archers	\$13.00
RAL02106	Chaos Warrior Cavalry (3)	\$13.00
RAL02107	Chaos Pikemen in plate	\$13.00

RAL02214	High Elf with bow & sword	\$3.50
RAL02301	Fighter in plate with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL02302	Paladin in plate with greatsword	\$3.50
RAL02303	Ranger in mail with bow	\$3.50
RAL02304	Chaotic Warrior with greatsword	\$3.50
RAL02305	Charging Fighter (mixed weapons)	\$3.50
RAL02307	Heroic Knight with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL02308	Medieval Archer with longbow & sword	\$3.50
RAL02309	Anti-Hero with axe & shield	\$3.50
RAL02310	Female Fighter with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL02311	Cavalier Knight with 2-handed sword	\$3.50
RAL02312	Warrior Lord with two swords	\$3.50
RAL02331	Grizzled Master Thief with dagger/sword	\$3.50
RAL02332	Brigand Thief with sword, lookin' tough!	\$3.50
RAL02333	Acrobatic Thief with staff (young monk?)	\$3.50
RAL02334	Cloaked Assassin with dagger	\$3.50
RAL02335	Ninja Assassin with katana	\$3.50
RAL02351	Wizard with staff	\$3.50
RAL02352	Adventurer Wizard with wand	\$3.50
RAL02353	Illusionist Conjuring undead apparition	\$3.50
RAL02354	Evil Wizard with Skull Staff	\$3.50
RAL02355	Cloaked Stranger with great runesword	\$3.50
RAL02356	Female Magic User with staff	\$3.50
RAL02371	Robed Cleric with ball & chain	\$3.50
RAL02372	Armored Cleric with mace & shield	\$3.50
RAL02373	Druid with sword & staff	\$3.50
RAL02375	Hooded Inquisitor with Sword of Justice	\$3.50
RAL02376	Chaste Priestess in robes	\$3.50
RAL02391	Singing Bard with lute (& sword)	\$3.50
RAL02922	Gnomes (warrior, thief, priest & wizard)	\$11.00
RAL02927	Female Warriors (axe, mace & sword)	\$10.00
RAL02931	Fighting Paladin with sword & shield	\$3.50

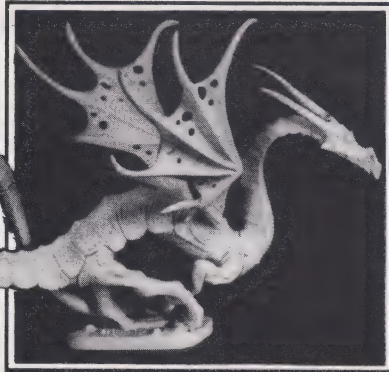
FANTASY BOXED SETS

Various 25mm sets, most items require assembly of sorts.

RAL01068	Classic Dragon (long 'n' thin)	\$17.00
RAL01083	War Dragon & mounted knight with lance	\$22.50
RAL01084	Evil Lord on Litter, with Troll bearers	\$22.50



RAL01124 - Warriors of Chaos



RAL10461 - The Fearless Frost Dragon

RAL01086	Flying Beast with mounted warrior	\$22.50
RAL01094	Golden Dragon	\$35.00
RAL02020	Elf War Chariot (with 2 crew)	\$30.00
RAL10200	Ninja (6)	\$18.00
RAL10210	Guardian Dragon (2-headed)	\$25.00
RAL10211	Silver Dragon	\$25.00
RAL10212	Rogon: the Balrog Dragon with whip	\$25.00
RAL10309	Skeletal Legions of the Liche King (9)	\$25.00
RAL10410	Bear Chariot of the Iceclands	\$35.00
RAL10411	Wasteland (Lizard-rider) Raiders (3)	\$35.00
RAL10412	Ral - Lord of Balrogs with sword & whip	\$35.00
RAL10414	Warlords (10 fightin' dudes!)	\$25.00
RAL10415	Necromancer's Throne of Bone	\$45.00
RAL10416	Duelling Dragons	\$45.00
RAL10417	Hydra	\$35.00
RAL10418	Griffin Chariot	\$45.00
RAL13100	Bloody Big War Eagle with rider	\$35.00

COLLECTOR'S BOXED SETS

This is a series of high quality, richly detailed 25mm sets, ideal for vignettes & smart-ass painters. Some assembly is required.

RAL10420 Clutch of Fear \$45.00
(A dragon protects her eggs from two unsuspecting thieves.)

RAL10450 Antagonists \$55.00
(An evil warlord astride a fierce black dragon confronts a goody sorceress and her proud pegasus mount.)

RAL10451 Bridge of Sorrows \$65.00
(Developed from the cover of Dragon #92 - perched upon a sundered bridge, an armoured centaur and a spell-casting mage attempt to rescue a lonesome woman from the clutches of an airborne dragon.)

RAL10460 Black Dragon of Fire 'n' Ice \$35.00

RAL10461 Fearless Frost Dragon \$35.00

RAL10462 Riding the Cold Wind to Valhalla TBA
(A flying dragon with a crew of foolish dwarves.)

RAL10463 T-Char Dragon of Fire, Fury & Doom! TBA
(Yeah! Whoool! I don't know what it is, but with a title like that it's got to be pretty bloody good!)

RAL PARTHA IMPORTS

Packs contain one figure, unless stated otherwise by parenthesis.

RAL31001	Evil Cleric in robes with mace, striking	\$4.00
RAL31002	Wraith Rider with mace, on flying bat	\$12.00
RAL31003	Ghost in cowed robe, with lantern	\$3.50
RAL31004	Ghoul carrying severed hand	\$3.50
RAL31005	Minotaur with 2-handed axe	\$5.00
RAL31008	Medusa, standing nonchalantly in robes	\$3.50
RAL31010	Mind Slayer in robes, pointing	\$3.50
RAL31011	Bruise Brothers (2 armed Ogres)	\$10.00
RAL31012	Giant Half-Troll Knight/Champion	\$11.00
RAL31013	Bald Monk in robes, with mace & open bible	\$3.50
RAL31016	Druid with sword & friendly Bear (2)	\$7.50
RAL31017	Demon Beast with great axe	\$13.00
RAL31018	Ogre with club & fierce grimace!	\$7.50
RAL31019	Horned Cyclops, fists cocked	\$7.50
RAL31025	Lesser Animals (fox, bobcat, snake, badger, wolverine, stag & warthog)	\$14.00
RAL31026	Wyvern, rearing (Great!)	\$13.00
RAL31027	Unicorn	\$6.00
RAL31028	Armored Cloud Giant with spiked club	\$15.00
RAL31029	Heavily Armored War Ogres (2)	\$14.00
RAL31030	Huntress (with bow) & Hunting Beast!	\$12.00
RAL32009	Seven Magic Items	\$6.00
RAL32010	Eight Treasure Items	\$6.00

RAL32017	Battlequeen with sword & big warwolf	\$7.00
RAL32018	Thieves Guild Masters (female & 2 males)	\$9.00

FANTASY ADVENTURERS

A blister-pack series of superb 25mm fantasy personalities.

RAL61002	Wizard with staff	\$3.50
RAL61004	Ranger in cloak & scale, with sword	\$3.50
RAL61009	Barbarian with 2-handed sword	\$3.50
RAL61010	Fighter in plate with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL61012	Ninja Assassin with sword	\$3.50
RAL61018	Female Cleric with mace & shield	\$3.50
RAL61020	Houri with dagger & skimpy outfit	\$3.50
RAL61021	Bald Wizard raising serpent staff	\$3.50
RAL61022	Evil Armoured Cleric with mace & shield	\$3.50
RAL61031	Paladin in Chain with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL61034	Gnome Warrior-Thief with axe & shield	\$3.50
RAL61040	Dwarf barbarian with iron mask & axe	\$3.50
RAL61042	Female Cleric in plate with mace & shield	\$3.50
RAL61048	Swashbuckler Thief with sword & dirk	\$3.50
RAL61050	Thief in Ambush with bow & longsword	\$3.50
RAL61053	Torquemanda - Chaos Conqueror	\$3.50
RAL61054	Zora - Gypsy Swordwoman	\$3.50
RAL61055	Barbarian King with sword & big muscles	\$3.50
RAL61056	Lord High Executioner with polearm	\$3.50
RAL61057	Female Paladin in plate with sword	\$3.50
RAL61058	Virago with sword, shield & trendy haircut	\$3.50
RAL61059	Spunky Female Adventurer with sword	\$3.50
RAL61065	Chaotic Barbarian (Attila) with sword	\$3.50
RAL61066	Hercules in lioncloth with shortsword	\$3.50
RAL61067	Heroic Wizard (Magnus) with staff	\$3.50
RAL61068	Evil Queen in plate, with sword & dagger	\$3.50
RAL61069	Jungle Lord with bow & spear	\$3.50
RAL61070	Dramatic Elven Knight with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL61071	Rotund Yobbo Warrior in chain, with axe	\$3.50
RAL61072	Shokmeister - Dwarf Stormtrooper	\$3.50
RAL61073	Prince of Thieves flourishing sword & cloak	\$3.50
RAL61074	Dragonmistress (Druid) with staff	\$3.50
RAL61075	Halfing Hero in plate with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL61076	Male Pitfighter with sword & dirk	\$3.50
RAL61077	Female Pitfighter with sword & dirk	\$3.50
RAL61078	Male Dark Elf Warrior with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL61079	Young Wandering Wizard with dagger	\$3.50
RAL61080	Bold Cavalier with sword & foppish hat	\$3.50
RAL61081	Young Female Mage with scroll & dagger	\$3.50
RAL61082	Warrior Queen in plate, with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL61083	Drow Princess sword & immodest armour	\$3.50
RAL61084	Pitfighter Champion with sword & dirk	\$3.50
RAL61085	Dwarf Champion with 2-handed axe	\$3.50
RAL61086	Barbarian Princess with sword & bikini	\$3.50
RAL61087	Conniving Cleric Dr. Smith with staff	\$3.50



RAL02964 - Hippogriff

RALWF16	King of the Bards with guitar	\$3.50
RALWF17	Doom Bunny with carrot shield!	\$3.50
RALWF18	Texas Bob the Rodeo Ogre	\$5.00
RALWF19	Raynard the Rogue - Vulpine Dandy	\$3.50
RALWF20	Groan of the Spare Katana (Groo?)	\$3.50

SHADOWRUN

Each packs contain 3 figures, unless stated otherwise by parenthesis.

RAL20500	Shadowrunners (3 humans & 1 dwarf)	\$15.00
RAL20501	Deckers (2 male & 1 female)	\$9.00
RAL20502	Human Street Samurai	\$9.00
RAL20503	Mages (2 male & 1 female)	\$9.00
RAL20504	Meta-Human Street Samurai	\$9.00
RAL20505	Elves (2 male & 2 female)	\$12.00
RAL20506	Corporate Contacts (3)	\$10.00
RAL20507	Go-Gangers (2 bikers, standing & mounted)	\$17.00
RAL20508	Riggers & Rockers (4)	\$14.00
RAL20509	Human Street Gang (3)	\$10.00
RAL20510	Corporate Security Guards (5)	\$14.00
RAL20511	Lone Star Street Cops (5)	\$15.00
RAL20512	Wendigo & Sasquatch	TBA
RAL20513	Ghouls (4)	TBA
RAL20514	Corporate Guard Animals - see below (Basilisk, Cockatrice & Barghest)	TBA
RAL20515	Vampires (male & female)	TBA
RAL20516	Merc's & Bouncers (4)	TBA
RAL20517	Shapeshifters - see below (Weretiger & Werewolf, plus human forms)	TBA
RAL20518	Shadowbeat Journalists (4)	TBA
RAL20519	Tribals (4)	TBA
RAL10860	Corporate Dragon with Mage	TBA



RAL20501 - Deckers & RAL20502 - Human Street Samurai

RAL61088	Shieldmaiden with sword & shield	\$3.50
RAL61089	Young Paladin in plate with sword & shield	TBA
RAL61090	Elf Adventuress with sword & shield	TBA
RAL61091	Savage Chieftain Zulu type fighter	TBA
RAL61092	Female Dragonslayer with sword & shield	TBA
RAL61093	Swordmistress with 2-handed sword	TBA
RAL61094	Enchantress with staff	TBA
RAL61095	Adventuring Wizard	TBA

WEIRD FANTASY RANGE

Packs contain one figure, unless stated otherwise by parenthesis.

RALWF01	Kindly Old Wizard with flowers & mace	\$3.50
RALWF02	Aerial Servant with pizza	\$3.50
RALWF03	Complete Adventurer with everything!	\$3.50
RALWF04	Spaced-out Druid	\$3.50
RALWF05	Dwarf with Inferiority Complex on stilts	\$3.50
RALWF06	The Grateful Undead - skeleton band (4)	\$12.00
RALWF07	Samurai Night Fever with katana & cigar	\$3.50
RALWF11	Cowboy Dwarf with No Name & crossbow	\$3.50
RALWF13	Cowardly Paladin & Squire (2)	\$7.00
RALWF14	Zoid - the Barbarian Pinhead	\$4.50
RALWF15	Rumblunder - Complete Warrior	\$3.50

BUSHIDO SERIES

Each packs contain 3 figures, unless stated otherwise by parenthesis.

CHARACTERS		
RAL53901	Samurai & Ronin	\$10.00
RAL53902	Samurai Bushi	\$10.00
RAL53903	Ninja	\$10.00
RAL53904	Budoka & Yakuza	\$10.00
RAL53905	Oriental Female Adventurers	\$10.00
RAL53906	Gakusho & Shugenja Magicians	\$10.00
RAL53913	Armored Ninja	\$10.00
RAL53914	Ninja with gimmick weapons	\$10.00
RAL53915	Armored Samurai with sword & bow	\$10.00
RAL53916	Samurai Adventurers	\$10.00
MONSTERS		
RAL53907	Tengu (birdmen) with swords (3)	\$10.00
RAL53908	Oni Demons with sword & halberd (2)	\$10.00
RAL53909	Kappa (3 beastmen)	\$10.00
RAL53910	Armored Shikome (3 drow)	\$8.00
RAL53911	Dai-Bakemono (1 ogre)	\$11.00
RAL53912	Dai-Oni (giant) with various weapons (1)	\$10.00
RAL53917	Tatsu Dragon (1)	\$16.00
RAL53918	Giant Mukade Centipede (1)	\$12.00

GRENADIER

FANTASY CHARACTERS

One metal 25mm figure per pack - a great series.

GRE801	Paladin with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE802	Evil Knight with 2-handed sword	\$3.25
GRE803	Evil Mage with skull-staff	\$3.25
GRE804	Half-Elf Fighter Mage in chain with sword	\$3.25
GRE805	Ranger in scale with Bow	\$3.25



GRE8105 - Female Sneakthief

GRE806	Female Fighter in chain with 2 swords	\$3.25
GRE807	Armored Barbarian with 2-handed axe	\$3.25
GRE808	Dwarf Fighter in plate with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE809	Fighting Bard with sword & lute	\$3.25
GRE810	Thief with Sword, cocked	\$3.25
GRE811	White Mage with wand, casting	\$3.25
GRE812	Female Cleric in plate & robe, with mace	\$3.25
GRE813	Female Assassin in gown with goblet	\$3.25
GRE814	Chaotic Hero in plate with lizard-helm	\$3.25
GRE815	Barbarian Reaver with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE816	Elf Fighter in plate with sword & bow	\$3.25
GRE817	Robed Cleric with mace, looking wimpy	\$3.25
GRE818	Buccaneer with sword & dagger	\$3.25
GRE819	Cavalier in plate with sword & foppish hat	\$3.25
GRE820	Henchmen in chain with sword, bow & pack	\$3.25
GRE821	Knight with 2-handed sword	\$3.25
GRE822	Evil Dwarf in plate with axe & skull-helm	\$3.25
GRE823	Halfling Scout in chain with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE824	Lady Mage with crystal ball	\$3.25
GRE825	Elf Mage pointing his finger of doom!	\$3.25
GRE826	Fighter in plate with Crossbow	\$3.25
GRE827	Fighter in chain with axe & shield	\$3.25
GRE828	Weaponmaster with 2 swords, axe & bow	\$3.25
GRE829	Assassin in obligatory cloak with sword	\$3.25
GRE830	Huntress in plate with bow & sword	\$3.25
GRE831	Female Fighter in plate with axe & shield	\$3.25
GRE832	Orc Champion in chain with sword	\$3.25
GRE833	Gnome in plate with 2-handed sword	\$3.25
GRE834	Chaos Cleric in robes with 2-handed mace	\$3.25
GRE835	Knight in plate with sword & ornate shield	\$3.25
GRE836	Young Mage with wand & staff	\$3.25
GRE837	Ranger in plate with sword & tree-shield	\$3.25
GRE838	Adventuring Thief with sword, rope & cap	\$3.25
GRE839	Illusionist with dagger, casting spell	\$3.25
GRE840	Royal Knight in plate with greatsword	\$3.25
GRE841	Evil Warrior in plate with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE842	Homely Princess in gown	\$3.25
GRE843	Female Thief with sword, small sack & pack	\$3.25
GRE844	Dark Elf in chain with 2-handed sword	\$3.25
GRE845	Half-Elf Thief looking like Robin Hood	\$3.25
GRE846	Armored Cleric with mace & shield	\$3.25
GRE847	Death Lord in ornate armor with greatsword	\$3.25
GRE848	Chaos Warrior in strange armour with sword	\$3.25
GRE849	Paladin in plate with 2-handed Runesword	\$3.25
GRE850	Barbarian with axe, sword, shield & loincloth	\$3.25
GRE851	Evil Cleric in plate with 2-handed mace	\$3.25
GRE852	Conjuror dressed in robe, cloak & turban	\$3.25
GRE853	Halfling Thief with ely grin & large sack	\$3.25
GRE854	Elf Sorceress throwing a spell	\$3.25
GRE855	Female Barbarian with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE856	Hero in plate with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE857	Antihero in plate with axe, sword & armspike	\$3.25
GRE858	Elven Warrior with bow, sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE859	Chaotic Wizard in tiger-fur robe, with sword	\$3.25
GRE860	Dwarf Hero in plate with 2-handed axe	\$3.25
GRE861	Adventuring Wizard with staff & pack	\$3.25
GRE862	Cavalier Thief with sword & dirk	\$3.25
GRE863	Druid with spear & shortsword (?)	\$3.25
GRE864	Fighter in plate with polearm	\$3.25
GRE865	Elven Archer in chain	\$3.25
GRE866	Female Halfling with sword	\$3.25
GRE867	Female Samurai in armor with katana	\$3.25

GRE868	Elven Thief preparing to draw sword	\$3.25
GRE869	Thieving Thug with sword	\$3.25
GRE870	Champion in plate, reeling with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE871	Mercenary in chain with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE872	Half Orc in plate with 2-handed flail	\$3.25
GRE873	Ogre Champion with shoulder-slung sword	\$3.25
GRE874	Minotaur Champion with 2-handed axe	\$3.25
GRE875	Knoll Champion in plate with sword/shield	\$3.25
GRE876	Dragon Man advancing with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE877	Deva (Winged Man) with sword	\$3.25
GRE878	Liche in robes, preparing to lunge	\$3.25
GRE879	Wererat Commander with greatsword	\$3.25
GRE880	Wraith in the obligatory floating robes	\$3.25
GRE881	Succubus in topless, alluring pose	\$3.25
GRE882	Monster Slayer with sword, rope & pack	\$3.25
GRE883	Merchant Thief trying to sell surreptitiously	\$3.25
GRE884	Female Rogue with outface	\$3.25
GRE885	Female Ranger in cloak with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE886	Darl Elf Sorcerer in scale with staff	\$3.25
GRE887	Barbarian Berserker with two swords	\$3.25
GRE888	Questing Ranger in scale two with swords	\$3.25
GRE889	Dandy Thief with sling, sword & trendy hat	\$3.25
GRE890	Young Mage with staff & spell book	\$3.25
GRE891	Adventuring Cleric with mace & cross	\$3.25
GRE892	Barbarian Archer with bow, axe & dagger	\$3.25
GRE893	Champion in ornate plate with greatsword	\$3.25
GRE894	Grey Wizard with traditional staff & pointy hat	\$3.25
GRE895	White Witch drawing back cloak	\$3.25
GRE896	Black Sorceress in lurid nightclub-type gear	\$3.25
GRE897	Devil with staff, waving	\$3.25
GRE898	Lizardman in plate with shield & sword	\$3.25
GRE899	Catfolk Warrior with two swords	\$3.25

GRE8101	Fighting Paladin in plate with greatsword	\$3.25
GRE8102	Chaotic Swordsman in plate with 2 swords	\$3.25
GRE8103	Dwarf Adventurer in chain with sword/shield	\$3.25
GRE8104	Wizard Adventurer with staff & sword	\$3.25
GRE8105	Female Sneakthief with cloak & sword	\$3.25
GRE8106	Female Paladin in plate, at rest with sword	\$3.25
GRE8107	Ranger in leather & cloak, with 2 swords	\$3.25



GRE3304 - Cassandra the Paladin

GRE8108	Knight in plate with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE8109	Mysterious Stranger with cloak & mask	\$3.25
GRE8110	Cleric Casting Spell in plate with cross	\$3.25
GRE8111	Black Knight ornate plate with sword/shield	\$3.25
GRE8112	White Knight in plate with greatsword	\$3.25
GRE8113	Half-Elf Warrior Mage with sword, casting	\$3.25
GRE8114	Villain lookin' mean in leather with sword	\$3.25
GRE8115	Female Archer in leather with bow & sword	\$3.25
GRE8116	Enchantress looking rather alluring	\$3.25
GRE8117	Ranger Bowman in scale & cloak with bow	\$3.25
GRE8118	Halfling Adventurer chain with sword & pack	\$3.25
GRE8119	Dungeon Raider plate with sword & lantern	\$3.25
GRE8120	Berserker in Wolfskin with 2 swords	\$3.25
GRE8121	Dark Paladin in plate with greatsword & shield	\$3.25
GRE8122	Desert Raider with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE8123	High Elf Fighter in scale with sword/shield	\$3.25
GRE8124	Master Wizard calling forth his power	\$3.25



GRE8107 - Ranger

GRE8125	Female Ranger with 2 swords, smiling	\$3.25
GRE8126	Female Bard playing lute & singing	\$3.25
GRE8127	Fighting Cleric plate with 2-handed mace	\$3.25
GRE8128	Elven Ranger in cloak with sword & shield	\$3.25
GRE8129	Dark Wizard with cobra staff	\$3.25
GRE8130	Armored Warrior in plate with sword/shield	\$3.25
GRE8131	Royal Paladin ornate plate with sword/shield	\$3.25
GRE8132	Evil Archer in ornate armor with bow & sword	\$3.25
GRE8133	Dwarf in plate with crossbow & axe, sneering	\$3.25
GRE8134	Rogue Adventurer with sword, shield & rope	\$3.25
GRE8135	Female Woodelf in chain with bow	\$3.25

FANTASY PERSONALITIES

Three figures per pack, unless otherwise indicated by parenthesis.

GRE701	Rangers & Foresters	\$9.00
GRE702	Wererats Warriors	\$9.00
GRE703	Female Elf Warrior with Unicorn mount	\$9.00
GRE704	Mounted Deathlord with Warhound (2)	\$9.00
GRE705	Deathlords in ornate chaos armour	\$9.00
GRE706	Ugly Trolls (2)	\$9.00
GRE707	Elven Warriors all in chain with weapons	\$9.00
GRE708	High Elf Knight mounted version & standing	\$9.00
GRE709	Mounted Lancer with archer retainer	\$9.00
GRE710	Paladins in plate armor with swords	\$9.00
GRE711	Goblin Wolf Riders (2 wolves & 2 riders)	\$9.00
GRE712	Giant Wererats (2)	\$9.00
GRE713	Fire Giant with 2-handed axe (1)	\$9.00
GRE714	Wood Elves all with bows	\$9.00
GRE715	Dungeoneers - Fighter, Mage & Thief	\$9.00
GRE716	Pegasus with Mounted Knight (2)	\$9.00
GRE717	Large Minotaur Warriors (2)	\$9.00
GRE718	Female Adventurers Warrior/Mage/Ranger	\$9.00
GRE719	Skeletons Warriors	\$9.00
GRE720	Skeletal Horsemen (2) in chain with spears	\$9.00
GRE721	Rogues all in leather with swords	\$9.00
GRE722	Chaos Beast Handler (1 knight & 2 wolves)	\$9.00
GRE723	High Elf Warriors	\$9.00
GRE724	Centaur American Indian style (2)	\$9.00
GRE61	Giant Mummy Lord with staff (1)	\$9.00
GRE64	Female Centaurs (2) frolicking?	\$9.00
GRE65	Mentibore	\$9.00

FANTASY WARRIORS I

GRE5000 Fantasy Warriors Miniatures Rules \$70.00
Contains 102 plastic 25mm figures: see page 20 for details

BLISTER PACKS

Three figures per pack, unless otherwise indicated by parenthesis.
Adequate-quality miniatures for use with the Fantasy Warriors game.

GRE901	Wizard with familiar & apprentice	\$9.00
GRE902	Cleric with acolyte & guard	\$9.00
GRE903	Ranger, tracking with two hounds	\$9.00
GRE904	Master Thief with two accomplices	\$9.00

GRE905	Barbarian Champion with lion	\$9.00
GRE906	Fighter with mentor & lantern carrier	\$9.00
GRE907	Ogre charging with huge (broad) spear (1)	\$9.00
GRE908	Ogre Berserker wielding 2-handed mace (1)	\$9.00
GRE909	Ogre Mercenary with axe & shield (1)	\$9.00
GRE910	Orc Wolf-Rider Champion (1)	\$9.00
GRE911	Orc Wolf-Rider Archer (1)	\$9.00
GRE912	Orc Wolf-Rider with sword & short spear (1)	\$9.00
GRE913	Dwarf Bear-Rider with spear (1)	\$9.00
GRE914	Dwarf Bear-Rider with axe & shield (1)	\$9.00
GRE915	Dwarven Leaders (2)	\$9.00
GRE916	Undead Warriors with 2-handed weapons	\$9.00
GRE917	Undead Warriors with shields & weapons	\$9.00
GRE918	Undead Leaders with swords & shields (2)	\$9.00
GRE919	Goblin Archers	\$9.00
GRE920	Goblin Warriors with shields & weapons	\$9.00
GRE921	Goblin Champions	\$9.00
GRE922	Barbarian Warriors	\$9.00
GRE923	Barbarian Berserkers	\$9.00
GRE924	Barbarian Archers	\$9.00
GRE925	Lowly Goblin Rabble (4)	\$9.00
GRE926	Greater Goblins with two weapons (2)	\$9.00
GRE927	Greater Goblin Chiefs (2)	\$9.00
GRE928	Goblin Battle Standard & Drummer (2)	\$9.00
GRE929	Dwarf Bear-Rider Leader with spear (1)	\$9.00
GRE930	Dwarf Bear-Rider Champion (1)	\$9.00
GRE931	Dwarves with spears	\$9.00
GRE932	Dwarves with 2-handed weapons	\$9.00
GRE933	Dwarves with axes	\$9.00
GRE934	Dwarves with crossbows	\$9.00
GRE935	Dwarven Scouts with bows	\$9.00
GRE936	Dwarven Champions	\$9.00
GRE937	Dwarven Heavy Crossbow with crew (2)	\$9.00
GRE938	War Troll with spike-shield & wicked axe (1)	\$9.00
GRE939	War Troll with spiked club & shield (1)	\$9.00
GRE940	War Troll with 2-handed stone club (1)	\$9.00
GRE941	War Troll Champion with club & scythe (1)	\$9.00
GRE942	Orcs with 2-handed weapons	\$9.00
GRE943	Orcs with shields & weapons	\$9.00
GRE944	Orcs with polearms	\$9.00
GRE945	Orcs with swords & shields	\$9.00
GRE946	Orcs with spears & shields	\$9.00
GRE947	Orc Bolt Thrower with crew (2)	\$9.00
GRE948	Orc Archers	\$9.00
GRE949	Orc Champions (2)	\$9.00
GRE950	Orc Leaders (2)	\$9.00

BOXED SETS

The number of figures per pack is indicated by parenthesis.
Adequate-quality miniatures for use with the Fantasy Warriors game.

GRE9002	Orc Battle Set (10)	\$25.00
GRE9003	Dwarf Battleset (12)	\$25.00
GRE9004	Orc Wolf Rider Command Group (4)	\$25.00
GRE9005	Orc General's Battle Chariot	\$25.00
GRE9006	Oriental-style Hobgoblins (8)	\$25.00
GRE9007	Dwarf Siege Cannon (with 4 crew)	\$25.00
GRE9008	Goblin War band (10)	\$25.00

FANTASY WARRIORS II

Five figures per pack, unless otherwise indicated by parenthesis.
High quality miniatures for use with the Fantasy Warriors game.

GRE1401	Wood Elves with bows	\$13.00
GRE1402	Wood Elves with spears	\$13.00
GRE1403	Wood Elves with swords & shields	\$13.00
GRE1404	Fighting Men with longbows	\$13.00
GRE1405	Fighting Men with polearms	\$13.00
GRE1406	Foot Knights with 2-handed weapons	\$13.00
GRE1407	Wood Elf Champions	\$13.00
GRE1408	Fighting Men Command Group	\$13.00
GRE1409	Mounted Knights marching with lance (2)	\$13.00
GRE1410	Wood Elf Command Group	\$13.00
GRE1411	Barbarians with shields & weapons	\$13.00
GRE1412	Mounted Paladins charging with lance (2)	\$13.00
GRE1413	Wood Elf Eagle Rider with bow (1)	\$13.00



GRE8102 & GRE8106



GRE65 - Manticore

GRE1414	Fighting Men Champions mixed bag	\$13.00
GRE1415	Fighting Men with handguns	\$13.00
GRE1416	Barbarian Command Group	\$13.00
GRE1417	Wood Elf Hero Eagle Rider (1)	\$13.00
GRE1418	Foot Paladins in plate, praying, fighting etc	\$13.00
GRE1419	City Guard with polearms	\$13.00
GRE1420	Wood Elf Cavalry with swords & bows	\$13.00
GRE1421	Fighting Men with halberds	\$13.00
GRE1422	Elven Lords mounted? (2?)	\$13.00
GRE1423	Barbarian Warriors	\$13.00
GRE1424	Fighting Men with crossbows	\$13.00
GRE1425	Wood Elf Cavalry Command (2)	\$13.00
GRE1426	Barbarian Archers	\$13.00
GRE1427	High Elves with spears & shields	\$13.00
GRE1428	High Elves with longbows in chain	\$13.00

FANTASY WARRIORS III

BLISTER PACKS

Five figures per pack, unless otherwise indicated by parenthesis.
Adequate-quality miniatures for use with the Fantasy Warriors game.

GRE51001	Undead with swords & shields	\$13.00
GRE51002	Undead with 2-handed weapons	\$13.00
GRE51003	Undead Archers	\$13.00
GRE51004	Undead Cavalry (2)	\$13.00
GRE51005	Undead Command Group (4)	\$13.00
GRE51006	Undead Bolt Throwers (2 + 4 crew)	\$13.00
GRE51007	Necromancers	\$13.00
GRE51008	Mounted Wraiths (2)	\$13.00
GRE51009	Spector General standing & mounted (3)	\$13.00
GRE51010	Litch King standing & mounted (3)	\$13.00
GRE51011	Amazons with swords & shields	\$13.00
GRE51012	Amazons with 2-handed weapons	\$13.00
GRE51013	Amazon Archers	\$13.00
GRE51014	Amazon Guard with polearms	\$13.00
GRE51015	Undead Giant * (1)	\$13.00
GRE51016	Undead Giant Troll with cleaver (1)	\$13.00
GRE51017	Undead Warriors with mixed weapons	\$13.00
GRE51018	Undead Cavalry Command (2)	\$13.00
GRE51019	Amazon Command Group (4)	\$13.00
GRE51020	Giantess with 2-handed sword, screaming	\$13.00
GRE51021	Amazon Cat Riders with polearms (2)	\$13.00
GRE51022	Amazon Cat Rider Archers (2)	\$13.00
GRE51023	Goblin Spider Rider (1) with sword/shield	\$13.00
GRE51024	Hobgoblins (3) with 2-handed weapons	\$13.00
GRE51025	Hobgoblin Command (3)	TBA
GRE51026	Hobgoblin Heroes (3)	TBA
GRE51027	Horse Raiders (2)	TBA
GRE51028	Horse Raider Archers (2)	TBA
GRE51029	Horse Raiders Command (2)	TBA
GRE51030	Horse Raider Heroes (2)	TBA
GRE51031	Goblin Spider Rider Wizard (1)	TBA
GRE51032	Goblin Spider Rider Hero (1)	TBA
GRE51033	Goblin Spider Rider Leader (1)	TBA
GRE51034	Goblin Spider Rider Gunner! (1)	TBA
GRE51035	Undead Flyer	TBA
GRE51036	Goblin Warrior on Gargoyle with spear	TBA
GRE51037	Goblin Archer on Gargoyle	TBA

BOXED SETS

GRE5301	Undead War Chariot (3 crew, 2 horses)	\$27.00
GRE5302	Amazon Attack Chariot	TBA
GRE5901	Orc Army (36 plastic figures)	TBA
GRE5902	Dwarf Army (36 plastic figures)	TBA

PERSONALITIES

Blister packs containing one metal figure.

GRE5601	Witch quite old, with staff	\$3.50
GRE5602	Amazon Warchief	\$3.50
GRE5603	Amazon Battleleader in plate with sword	\$3.50
GRE5604	Enchantress with sword & bikini, casting	\$3.50
GRE5605	Valkyrie with greatsword & great ponytail	\$3.50

GRE5606	Wraith with sword & shield	\$3.50
GRE5607	Undead Champion with 2-handed sword	\$3.50
GRE5608	Undead Standard Bearer with sword	\$3.50

COLOSSAL LORDS

Boxed sets containing large diorama studies (90mm or over) of classic fantasy characters. For figure enthusiasts only (pun).

GRE3301	Male Frost Giant with axe	\$50.00
GRE3302	Female Frost Giant with spear & bikini	\$50.00
GRE3303	Grim Reaper with great scythe	\$45.00
GRE3304	Female Paladin looking svelt, with sword	\$45.00
GRE3306	Female Mage with staff & bikini, pointing	\$45.00
GRE3307	Old Male Wizard with staff and candlestick	\$45.00
GRE3308	Dragon Empress sitting on pile of loot *	\$45.00
GRE3309	Male Rogue with sword & dagger, grimacing	\$45.00

* trying to look like a soft-porn queen in obligatory fantasy-bikini

DRAGONS

DRAGON LORDS

Boxed sets of 25mm dragons, with base & human companion.

GRE9601	Black Dragon	\$25.00
GRE9602	Red Dragon rearing	\$25.00
GRE9603	White Dragon crouching	\$25.00
GRE9604	Brass Dragon with riding female mage	\$25.00
GRE9905	Green Dragon	\$25.00
GRE9906	Silver Dragon with a paw raised	\$25.00
GRE9907	Blue Dragon preparing breath weapon	\$25.00
GRE9908	Copper Dragon crouching with gnome rider	\$25.00
GRE9909	Bronze Dragon leaping skyward	\$25.00
GRE9910	Gold Dragon coiling fantastically	\$25.00
GRE9911	Platinum Dragon	\$25.00
GRE9912	Spectral Dragon with 5 different heads	\$25.00

JULIE GUTHRIE SERIES

GRE9901	Green Dragon with victim	\$26.00
GRE9902	Red Dragon on the prowl	\$26.00
GRE9903	Dragon reclining on a pile of loot	\$26.00
GRE9904	Skeletal Dragon rearing	\$26.00
GRE9905	Chaos Dragon * with mounted knight	\$26.00
GRE9906	Golden Dragon * with mounted Mage	\$26.00
GRE9907	Black Dragon leaping skyward	\$26.00
GRE9908	White Ice Dragons (2) with barbarian	\$26.00
GRE9909	Blue Dragon dashing forward	\$26.00
GRE9910	Fire Dragon stalking prey	\$26.00
GRE9911	Hydra Dragon 7 growling, roaring heads	\$26.00

* these two sets can be combined to form a dragon-duel diorama!

SPECIAL BOX SETS

* GRE2531 - 120mm tall

GRE2525	The Ultimate Dragon attacking!	\$60.00
GRE2527	Invincible dragon 3 headed monster	\$60.00
GRE2531	Tyrannosaurus Rex with lizard king rider	\$60.00
GRE2532	Giant Roc stands over equine corpse 80mm	\$60.00
GRE2533	War Rhino charging with barbarians 80mm	\$55.00
GRE3511	Goblin War Giant * - 190mm tall	\$60.00
GRE5401	Juggernaut 110mm tall goblinish fiend	\$40.00
GRE5501	Undead War Mammoth with howdah	\$27.00
GRE5502	Undead Dragon with mounted mage	\$27.00
GRE5503	Undead War Chariot (2 crew & 3 horses)	\$27.00
GRE5504	Giant Skeletal Warrior 160mm tall	\$27.00
GRE5505	Undead Imperial Mammoth with howdah	\$27.00
GRE5506	Undead Rhino with prisoners & howdah	\$27.00

* carrying goblin twin bolt-thrower platform overhead - it's impressive!



GRE51004 - Undead Cavalry

MITHRIL GRAB PACKS

Grab Pack Type	5 Packets Normally \$20.00	10 Packets Normally \$40.00	20 Packets Normally \$80.00
Sauron's Minions MMM13, 21, 23, MMM42, 43, 44 46, 47, 49, 51	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$40.00
Bad Guys MMM8, 36, 37, 38, 77, 80	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$40.00
Armies of Good MMM4, 14, 15, 17, 28, 30, 31, 40, 72, 74, 68	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$38.00
Nice Guys MMM53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59	\$13.00	\$22.00	\$35.00
Personalities MMM18, 26, 27, 33, 34, 39, 41, 69	\$14.00	\$23.00	\$36.00

MITHRIL

MITHRIL is part of Prince August miniatures, an Irish company, and is THE authentic range of THE LORD OF THE RINGS and THE HOBBIT personalities. Each figure is crafted with superb anatomical detail, as well as being finished with a fine grey undercoat, ready for immediate painting. The figures do not have exaggerated features, they are true to life. They are the typical exaggerated 25mm scale.

MOUNT GUNBAD

MMM93	ZALG, GOBLIN KING	\$7.50
MMM94	URUK-HAI ROYAL GUARDSMEN	\$8.50
MMM95	SAVIGA, THE KING'S CONSORT	\$3.75
MMM96	AKARGIN THE WARLOCK	\$3.75
MMM97	URUK-HAI WIMPS	\$8.50
MMM98	ORCISH SOLDIERS	\$7.50
MMM99	KARAGAT THE HIGH PRIEST	\$3.75
MMM100	MANNISH SLAVES	\$8.50
MMM101	ORC SERFS	\$8.50
MMM102	BRALG THE INSANE	\$3.75

MIRKWOOD II

MMM103	GIANT SPIDER	\$9.50
MMM104	BILBO AND TWO DWARVES	\$7.50
MMM105	HUENIN THE SEER	\$3.75
MMM106	ARIEN ELVEN MAGE	\$3.75
MMM107	LACHGLIN THE ANIMIST	\$3.75
MMM108	THE SILENT SHADOW	\$7.50
MMM109	WEREWOLF	\$3.75
MMM110	FEMALE WARRIOR	\$4.50
MMM111	DWARVISH SCOUT	\$4.50

THE PRANCING PONY

MMM112	NORTHMAN BARD	\$3.75
MMM113	STRIDER, PRODO, & SAM	\$10.95
MMM114	SEATED CARD PLAYERS	\$9.50
MMM115	SERVING GIRL & HOBBIT	\$7.50
MMM116	DRINKING COMPANIONS	\$9.50
MMM117	SEATED MEN DRINKING	\$9.50
MMM118	BILL FERNY & SOUTHRON SPY	\$7.50
MMM119	POT BOY AND DOG	\$3.75
MMM120	SEATED FLUTE PLAYER & GIRL	\$7.50
MMM121	DRUNKEN MEN	\$7.50
MMM122	TABLES, CHAIRS, ETC	\$10.95

FELLOWSHIP OF THE RING

MMM123	FRODO AND SAM	\$4.50
MMM124	STRIDER	\$3.75
MMM125	GANDALF	\$3.75
MMM126	LEGOLAS	\$4.50
MMM127	GIMLI	\$4.50
MMM128	BOROMIR	\$4.50
MMM129	MERRY & PIPPIN	\$4.50



MMM129 Merry & Pippin

LAKETOWN

MMM130	LONGBOAT & CREW	\$14.95
MMM131	MASTER OF LAKETOWN	\$3.75
MMM132	BARD OF ESGAROTH	\$3.75
MMM133	LAKETOWN GUARDSMAN	\$3.75
MMM134	RAFT ELVES	\$9.50
MMM135	LAKETOWN ADVENTURER	\$3.75
MMM136	MIRROR OF GALADRIEL A/P	\$6.50



MMM198 Orcish Soldiers

PERSONALITIES OF THE THIRD AGE

MMM137	CELEBORN	\$4.50
MMM138	SARUMAN AND THE PALANTIR	\$6.50
MMM139	ARAGORN AND ARWEN	\$8.50
MMM140	THE GREAT EAGLE	\$10.95
MMM141	THE GREAT GOBLIN	\$8.50
MMM142	GLORFINDEL	\$8.50
MMM143	ELROND AND THE RING OF AIR	\$4.50
MMM144	RIDDLES IN DARK	\$5.50

GORGOROTH - THE PLAINS OF MORDOR

MMM145	MOUTH OF SAURON	\$10.95
MMM146	MOUNTED NAZGUL	\$9.95
MMM147	NARZGUL ON FOOT	\$4.50
MMM148	OLAG-HAI TROLL	\$10.95
MMM149	HALF-TROLL COMMANDER	\$8.50
MMM150	URUK	\$4.50
MMM151	ORCS OF MORDOR (2)	\$7.50
MMM152	VARIAG HORSEMAN	\$10.95
MMM153	HARADAN CAPTAIN	\$4.50
MMM154	HARADAN INFANTRY (2)	\$8.50

DURIN'S DWARVES

MMM155	THORIN OAKENSHIELD	\$4.50
MMM156	THRAIN DWARVEN KING	\$4.50
MMM157	DWARVEN ROYAL GUARDSMEN	\$8.50
MMM158	DWARVEN CRAFTSMAN	\$7.50
MMM159	DWARVEN INFANTRY	\$8.50
MMM160	DWARVEN ALCHEMIST	\$4.50
MMM161	DIS, DWARVEN MAIDEN	\$4.50
MMM162	DWARF ADVENTURER ON PONY	\$4.95
MMM163	DWARVEN ADVENTURER	\$4.50
MMM164	DAIN IRONFOOT & AZOG	\$10.95

GHOST WARRIORS

MMM165	ERIBHEN AND RUIL	\$10.95
MMM166	TUGHAI OF THE SPIRITS	\$4.50
MMM167	WALKING DEAD (2)	\$7.50
MMM168	GHOULS (2)	\$4.50
MMM169	WIGHTS OF TUGHAI (2)	\$3.75
MMM170	SCAMMER, DUNLAD SCOUT	\$3.75
MMM171	SOLOPHEN DUNLENDING SHAMAN	\$4.50
MMM172	LESSER GHOST/UNDER DEEP	\$3.75
MMM173	SKELETONS OF UNDER DEEP	\$4.50
MMM174	CAVE TROLL OF UNDER DEEP	\$9.95

ISENGUARD

MMM175	SARUMAN AT ORTHANC	\$4.95
MMM176	GANDALF IMPRISONED @ ORTHANC	\$4.95
MMM177	DUNLENDINGS OF ISENGARD	\$7.50
MMM178	UGLUK URUK-HAI ORC	\$3.75
MMM179	HALF ORCS	\$7.50
MMM180	HALF ORC CAPTAIN	\$3.75
MMM181	WORMTONGUE SARUMAN'S SPY	\$3.75
MMM182	MANNISH CAPTAIN OF ORTHANC	\$3.75
MMM183	WHITE HAND ORC WITH MERRY	\$3.75
MMM184	WHITE HAND ORC WITH PIPPIN	\$3.75

ENTS OF FANGORN

MMM185	TREEBEARD, MERRY & PIPPIN	\$10.95
MMM186	QUICKBEAM	\$7.95
MMM187	SKINBARK	\$7.95
MMM188	FIMBRETHIL ENTWIFE	\$7.95
MMM189	ENTING	\$6.50
MMM190	HUORN (KILLER TREE)	\$6.50
MMM191	TOLWEN ELVEN FEMALE HEALER	\$3.75
MMM192	HUNDIN GONDORIAN BANDIT CHIEF	\$3.75
MMM193	BANDITS OF TIR LIMLIGHT	\$3.75
MMM194	FEMALE BANDIT	\$3.75

GONDOR

MMM195	DENETHOR, GONDOR STEWARD	TBA
MMM196	PIPPIN & BERGIL IN GONDOR	TBA
MMM197	GONDORIAN OFFICER	TBA
MMM198	GONDORIAN INFANTRY (2)	TBA
MMM199	GONDORIAN ROYAL GUARDS (2)	TBA
MMM200	FARAMIR AT OSGILIATH	TBA
MMM201	GONDORIAN MOUNTED OFFICER	TBA
MMM202	IORETH THE HEALER	TBA
MMM203	GONDORIAN TOWNSFOLK (2)	TBA
MMM204	GONDORIAN NOBLEMAN	TBA

ELVES OF LORIEN

MMM205	GALADRIEL ON THRONE	TBA
MMM206	ELF MAIDENS	TBA
MMM207	LORIEN BOWMAN	TBA
MMM208	AMROTH OF LORIEN	TBA
MMM209	NIMRODEL	TBA
MMM210	LORIEN GUARDIAN/GUIDE	TBA
MMM211	CELEBORN ON HORSE	TBA
MMM212	ELVISH FEMALE ADVENTURER	TBA
MMM213	LORIEN SPEARMAN	TBA
MMM214	LORIEN SWORDSMAN	TBA

TALE OF TURIN

MMM215	TURIN THE OUTLAW	TBA
MMM216	MORWEN AND NIENOR	TBA
MMM217	THINGOL OF DORIATH	TBA
MMM218	OUTLAW OF TEIGLIN	TBA
MMM219	MIM AND IBUN	TBA
MMM220	TURIN DREADHELM	TBA
MMM221	BELEG STRONGBOW	TBA
MMM222	MORGOTH ORCS (2)	TBA
MMM223	WOLF SENTINEL	TBA
MMM224	GWINDOR	TBA

THE HOBBIT

MMM227	BILBO BAGGINS	TBA
MMM228	GANDALF THE WIZARD	TBA
MMM229	THORIN THE DWARF	TBA
MMM230	MASTER ELROND	TBA
MMM231	THE GREAT GOBLIN	TBA
MMM232	GOLLUM	TBA
MMM233	BEORN	TBA
MMM234	ELVEN KING	TBA
MMM235	BARD OF LAKE TOWN	TBA



MMM207 Lorien Bowman

RAFM

RAFM is a Canadian firm that has been producing both historical and fantasy miniatures for many years, and their fantasy range displays good imagination and crisp casting, are low in price, and are gaining in popularity. RAFM's range of STAR KHAN sci-fi figures is superb, and the same scale and theme as Citadel's Warhammer 40,000. Their range of fantasy siege equipment is also popular.

FANTASY BOXED SETS

RAF2001	WIZARDS ADVENTURE PARTY	\$22.50
RAF2002	CONQUISTADOR DWARVES	\$22.50
RAF2003	IRON BROTHERHOOD	\$22.50
RAF2005	ORC WAR TRICERATOPS	TBA
RAF2006	BONE WARRIORS ARMY GROUP jun	TBA
RAF2007	FANTASY DREAM DRAGON	TBA
RAF2008	ILLUSIONIST DREAM WARRIORS	TBA
RAF2009	VASMILIAN VILE GUARDIAN DRAGON	TBA

FANTASY LEGIONS OF LAW

KNIGHTS OF THE SILVER SWORD

RAF3050	GRAND MASTER MTD & DISMOUNTED	\$9.50
RAF3051	HEAVENS FIST CAVALRY	\$10.95
RAF3052	MEN AT ARMS	\$10.95
RAF3053	SWORDSMEN OF RED GAUNTLET	\$10.95
RAF3054	ARCHERS OF RAVENS LOFT	\$10.95
RAF3055	ARMORED WARRIORS	\$9.95
RAF3056	DEFENDERS ARTILLERY	\$10.95
RAF3057	PALADINS CHARIOT	\$15.95

FANTASY MERCENARIES

RAF3060	MOUNTED MERCENARY GENERAL	TBA
RAF3061	FREELANCER MERCENARY CAVALRY 2	TBA
RAF3062	BUSHMASTER MERCENARY SCOUTS 3	TBA
RAF3063	MERCENARY BLACK SPEARMEN (3)	TBA
RAF3064	MERCENARY SWORDSMEN (3)	TBA
RAF3065	MERCENARY COMMAND (3)	TBA

ELVES OF THE ISLES

RAF3070	PRINCE SARNATH MTD & FOOT	\$10.95
RAF3071	ELF HOUSEHOLD CAVALRY	\$10.95
RAF3072	ELVES OF SYLVANS SWORDS	\$10.95
RAF3073	CRYSTAL FLIGHT ELF ARCHERS	\$10.95
RAF3074	ELF SPEARMEN	\$10.95
RAF3075	ELF PRIVATEERS	\$9.95
RAF3076	ELVEN ARTILLERY	\$16.95
RAF3077	WHITE WINGED ELVEN CHARIOT	\$16.95

DWARVES OF FLAMING FORGE

RAF3090	GRAFF HAWSTEAD MTD & FOOT	\$10.95
RAF3091	DWARVEN COMMAND	\$9.95
RAF3092	DWARVEN CROSSBOWS	\$10.95
RAF3093	DWARF THUNDER BUSTER ARTILLERY	\$16.95
RAF3094	DWARVEN HANDGUNNERS	\$10.95
RAF3095	DWARF STONE EAGLE SPEARMEN	\$9.95
RAF3096	DWARVEN SAPPERS	\$10.95
RAF3097	DWARF NEBBELDWARFER ARTILLERY	\$14.95
RAF3098	DWARVEN STURM WAGONNE	\$16.95

BARBARIAN WARRIORS

RAF3821	NORSE FIGHTER	\$3.95
RAF3822	NORSE WARRIOR WITH AXE	\$3.50
RAF3823	NORSE WITH 2 HANDED SWORD	\$3.50



RAF3824	BERSERKER	\$3.50
RAF3825	MOUNTED NORSE WAR CHIEF	\$9.00
RAF3826	NORSE WAR WOLF & MASTER	\$9.00

WANDERERS & WARRIORS

RAF3801	ADVENTURERS (3)	\$9.00
RAF3802	DWARVES (3)	\$9.00
RAF3803	ROGUES (3)	\$9.00
RAF3804	CLERICS (3)	\$9.00
RAF3805	ELVEN WARRIORS (3)	\$9.00
RAF3806	BOWMEN (3)	\$9.00
RAF3807	FEMALE WARRIORS (3)	\$9.00
RAF3808	SORCERERS (3)	\$8.95
RAF3809	ARMORED FIGHTERS (3)	\$9.00

HIGH ELVEN LORDS

RAF3837	MOUNTED HIGH ELF LORD CHAMPION	\$9.00
RAF3838	HIGH ELF MASTER MAGIC USER	\$4.50
RAF3839	ELF LORD CHAMPION WITH BLADE	\$3.50
RAF3840	ELF LORD MASTER OF BEASTS	\$3.50
RAF3841	HIGH ELF WARRIOR PRINCESS	\$3.50
RAF3842	HIGH ELF WARRIOR KING	\$3.50

PLAYER CHARACTER RANGE

RAF3901	FIGHTER WITH SWORD (MALE)	TBA
RAF3902	FIGHTER WITH SWORD (FEMALE)	TBA
RAF3903	FIGHTER WITH 2 HANDED SWORD	TBA
RAF3904	WOMAN FIGHTER - 2 HANDED SWORD	TBA
RAF3905	MALE THIEF	TBA
RAF3906	FEMALE THIEF	TBA
RAF3907	MALE RANGER	TBA
RAF3908	FEMALE RANGER	TBA
RAF3909	MALE CLERIC	TBA
RAF3910	FEMALE CLERIC	TBA
RAF3911	MALE FIGHTER WITH AXE	TBA
RAF3912	FEMALE FIGHTER WITH AXE	TBA

FANTASY LEGIONS OF CHAOS

DARK LORD'S BLOOD REGIMENT

RAF3101	WARLORD MTD & FT	\$10.95
RAF3102	SHINING DEATH CAVALRY	\$10.95
RAF3103	IRON LORDS	\$10.95
RAF3104	IMPALERS	\$10.95
RAF3105	SKULL SPLITTERS	\$9.95
RAF3106	DOOM SINGERS	\$10.95
RAF3107	HELLS CLAW ASSASSINS	\$9.95
RAF3108	DARK LORDS BODY GUARD	\$9.95
RAF3109	CLEAVERS OF DARK	\$9.95
RAF3110	BLOOD CHAMPIONS	\$9.95
RAF3111	BLOOD BERSERKERS	\$9.95

RAF3112	LAND DRAGON AND RIDER	\$9.95
---------	-----------------------	--------

LEGIONS OF DARKNESS

RAF3201	MAGLOTH GIANT ORC GENERAL	\$8.95
RAF3202	ORC STANDARD AND DRUMMERS	\$10.95
RAF3203	ORC WAR BAND WITH POLE WEAPONS	\$9.95
RAF3204	ORC WAR BAND WITH BOWS	\$10.95
RAF3205	ORC WAR BAND WITH HALBERDS	\$9.95
RAF3206	ORC CROSSBOW AND GOB PAVISE	\$10.95
RAF3207	MOUNTED GOBLIN LORD	\$9.00
RAF3208	MOUNTED GOBLIN ARCHER	\$9.00
RAF3209	ORC CHIEFTAINS	\$10.95
RAF3210	ORC HEAVY PIKEMEN	\$9.95
RAF3211	GOBLIN SKIRMISHERS	\$10.95
RAF3212	ORC WOLF RAIDER CHIEFTAINS	\$8.95
RAF3213	ORC WOLF RAIDER WARRIORS	\$10.95
RAF3214	ORC WOLF RAIDER NOMADS	\$10.95
RAF3215	ORC WOLF CHAMPIONS	\$10.95
RAF3216	ORC WOLF BERSERKERS	\$10.95
RAF3217	ORC WOLF WARLORD	\$10.95
RAF3218	ORC ONAGER HEAD BANGER	\$16.95
RAF3219	ORC ASSAULT WALL CRAWLERS	\$12.95

MONSTERS OF CHAOS

RAF3501	SMALL COLD DRAKE	TBA
RAF3502	GIANT	TBA
RAF3503	ARMORED MINOTAUR	TBA
RAF3601	RAFM MINIATURE	\$9.95
RAF3602	SINISTER OGRE	\$10.95
RAF3603	SCORPION OF DEATH	\$16.95
RAF3603A	FIGHTING SKELETONS (3)	\$10.95
RAF3604	FACELESS WARRIORS	TBA
RAF3605	DARK ELF CAVALRY	TBA
RAF3613	THAFGARS BODY GUARD	\$11.95
RAF3614	THAFGAR THE GIANT	\$12.95
RAF3615	NECROMANCERS	\$10.95
RAF3616	MINOTAUR	\$9.95
RAF3617	DEATH DANCER CHAOS WARRIOR	\$7.50
RAF3618	GOBLINS OF CHAOS	TBA
RAF3619	ORCS (3)	\$12.95
RAF3620	SPECTORS OF DARKNESS	\$9.95
RAF3621	FIGHTERS OF THE RING	\$11.95
RAF3622	DARKEST ELVES	TBA
RAF3623	GARGOYLES OF 8TH DIMENSION	TBA
RAF3713	FOREST GIANT W/SMALL COMPANION	TBA
RAF3714	CAVE GIANT ON HUNT	TBA
RAF3715	GIANT TOMB WORM	TBA
RAF3716	TOMB WRAITH AND MASTER	TBA
RAF3718	GRAVE LICH BEING SUMMONED	TBA
RAF3720	FIRE DRAGON YEARLING	TBA
RAF3721	ICE DRAGON YEARLING	TBA

MINOTAURS

RAF3706	ARMORED MINOTAUR	\$11.95
RAF3707	SAVAGE MINOTAUR	\$11.95
RAF3708	TRAVELLING WIZARDS WAGON	\$17.95
RAF3712	MINOTAUR KING	\$11.95

ELEMENTALS

RAF3833	FIRE ELEMENTAL	\$12.95
RAF3834	WATER ELEMENTAL	\$12.95
RAF3835	AIR ELEMENTAL	\$12.95
RAF3836	EARTH ELEMENTAL	\$12.95

NIGHT CALLERS - BONE WARRIORS

RAF3871	UNDEAD WITH SWORD & SHIELD	\$3.50
RAF3872	UNDEAD WITH BATTLE AXE	\$3.50
RAF3873	UNDEAD WITH 2 HANDED SWORD	\$3.50
RAF3874	UNDEAD WITH CROSSBOW	\$3.50
RAF3875	MOUNTED WARLOCK	\$9.00
RAF3876	UNDEAD CHIEFTAIN	\$9.00

NECROMANCERS

RAF3877	GRAND MASTER OF DARKNESS	\$5.00
RAF3878	DARK CLERIC	\$4.95
RAF3879	MISTRESS OF DARKNESS	\$3.50
RAF3880	NIGHTMARE ILLUSIONIST	\$5.95
RAF3881	MOUNTED GREAT NECROMANCER	\$9.00
RAF3882	DOOM CALLER	\$8.95
RAF3883	DARK PRINCE	\$7.95
RAF3884	VAMPIRE WARLORD MOUNTED	\$7.95
RAF3885	KNIGHT OF THE DEAD	\$3.50
RAF3886	DEGENERATE VAMPIRE	\$3.50
RAF3887	GOthic VAMPIRE	\$3.50
RAF3888	QUEEN OF THE DAMNED	\$3.50
RAF3889	MASTER GHOUL	TBA
RAF3890	SCRIBE GHOUL	TBA
RAF3891	CRAWLING GHOUL	TBA
RAF3892	WARRIOR GHOUL	TBA
RAF3893	WARRIOR GHOUL	TBA
RAF3894	WARRIOR GHOUL W/AXE	TBA

DEATH ANGELS

RAF3895	ANGEL OF DEATH	\$4.50
RAF3896	WINGED REAPER	\$3.50
RAF3897	HELLS HARBINGER	\$4.50
RAF3898	SPECTRE OF DOOM	\$4.50
RAF3899	FACELESS GUARDIAN OF THE VOID	\$4.50
RAF4000	GRIM REAPER ON NIGHTMARE	\$8.50

DARK ELVES

RAF4001	DARK ELF QUEEN & ARACHULA	TBA
RAF4002	DARK ELF MAGE	TBA
RAF4003	DARK ELF FIGHTER	TBA
RAF4004	DARK ELF THIEF	TBA
RAF4005	DARK ELF FEMALE WARRIOR	TBA
RAF4006	DARK ELF CURSED-ONE SPIDER MUT	TBA

MEDIEVAL SIEGE EQUIPMENT

RAFSE1	LARGE BALLISTA	\$16.95
RAFSE3	DART THROWER	\$9.95
RAFSE4	SMALL CATAPULT	\$12.95
RAFSE7	MANTLETS - SIEGE SHIELDS	\$11.95
RAFSE13	MEDIEVAL CANNONS	\$6.50
RAFSE15	SCALING LADDERS	\$9.95
RAFSE16	GREEK FIRE PROJECTOR	\$9.95
RAFSE17	PETRARY CATAPULT	\$12.95
RAFSE23	MEDIEVAL CREW	\$10.95
RAFSE26	ORGAN GUN	\$9.95
RAFSE27	EARLY BOMBARD	\$9.95
RAFSE28	HOOPED BOMBARD	\$10.95
RAFSE31	MEDIEVAL BREACH LOADING CANNON	\$11.95
RAFSE32	SCORPION BOLT THROWER	\$9.00
RAFSE33	CARROBALLISTA BOLT THROWER	\$9.00

STAR KHAN

TERRAN FEDERATION

RAF5011	MARINE REACTION COMMAND	\$13.95
RAF5012	MARINE RECON SECTION	\$13.95
RAF5013	MARINE REACTION ASSAULT UNIT	\$13.95
RAF5014	MARINE REACTION SPEC. WPNS	\$13.95
RAF5015	MARINE REACTION HWY WPNS	\$13.95
RAF5016	DISRUPTOR FORCE CANNON	\$16.95
RAF5017	MARINE TECH.RTO CORPSMAN	\$13.95
RAF5018	JET WING MARINES	\$13.95
RAF5019	BATTLEBIKE UNI-CYCLE	\$24.95
RAF5020	RECON BATTLEBIKE	\$24.95
RAF5021	VETERAN MARINES	\$13.95
RAF5022	FLAMER MARINES	\$13.95
RAF5023	MISSILE POD ARTILLERY	\$18.00
RAF5024	UNIVERSAL CARRIER/FLEX GUN	\$22.50
RAF5025	UNIVERSAL CARRIER/MISSILE	\$22.50
RAF5026	UNI CARRIER MULE, HEDGEHOG, ETC	\$19.95
RAF5027	MARINE WEAPONS AND CASUALTY	\$12.95

DESTRUCTOR COMMANDOS (Terminators)

RAF5028	DESTRUCTOR MARINE WEAPONS	\$12.95
RAF5030	DESTRUCTOR TEMPEST	\$13.95
RAF5031	DESTRUCTOR TYPHOON	\$13.95
RAF5032	DESTRUCTOR BLACK WIDOW	\$13.95
RAF5033	DESTRUCTOR SPITFIRE	\$13.95
RAF5034	DESTRUCTOR HUNTER	\$13.95
RAF5035	DESTRUCTOR FURY	\$13.95

CYBER SPACE ORCS

RAF5036	CYB-ORC WEAPONS	\$10.95
RAF5037	CYB-ORC DESTRUCTOR MANGLER	\$15.95
RAF5038	CYB-ORC DESTRUCTOR TERMINATOR	\$15.95
RAF5039	CYB-ORC DESTRUCTOR WEAPONS	\$11.95
RAF5042	CYBER-MERCENARIES (3)	\$11.95
RAF5043	CYBER-STREET GANG (3)	\$11.95
RAF5044	CYBER-ASSASSINS (3)	\$11.95
RAF5045	CYBER-ROCKERS (3)	\$11.95
RAF5046	CYBER BIKER ON CHOPPER	\$13.95
RAF5051	CYBORC COMMAND TEAM	\$13.95
RAF5052	CYBORC SCOUT TEAM	\$13.95
RAF5053	CYBORC MEDIUM ATTACK GROUP	\$13.95
RAF5054	CYBORC ASSAULT TEAM	\$13.95
RAF5055	CYBORC HEAVY SUPPORT TEAM	\$13.95
RAF5056	CYBORC MONO ASSAULT GUN	\$18.00

CALL OF CTHULHU

RAF2921	NIGHT GAUNT DEMONIC SERVITOR	TBA
RAF2922	DEEP ONES MUTANT FISHERMEN	TBA
RAF2923	DIMENSIONAL SHAMBLERS	TBA
RAF2924	YITH MONSTEROUS ALIEN BEING	TBA
RAF2925	SERVITOR PARASITIC ENTITIES	TBA
RAF2926	CTHONIAN CARNIVOROUS GIANT WORM	TBA
RAF2927	SHOGGOTH PROTOPLASMIC HORROR	TBA
RAF2928	FLYING POLYP AERIAL HORROR	TBA
RAF2929	AMORPHOUS GUARDIAN	TBA

FOLIO WORKS

FOLIO WORKS is a new English company, consisting of ex-Citadel staff. They have produced a very playable set of rules, FANTASY WARLORD, which enables players to use literally countless figures. They also produce a range of sci-fi figures. All FOLIO WORKS figures use exaggerated 25mm scale.

FANTASY WARLORD

FOLFW1/1	HUMAN SOLDIERS (3-4)	\$7.95
FOLFW1/2	NORTHERN BARBARIANS (3-4)	\$7.95
FOLFW3/1	HIGH ELVES (3-4)	\$7.95
FOLFW4/2	EASTERN ORC WARRIORS (3-4)	\$7.95
FOLFW6/2	EASTERN GOBLIN PIGRIDERS (3-4)	\$10.95
FOLFW6/3	UNARMED GOBLIN PIG RIDERS(2)	\$10.95
FOLFW7/1	WESTERN GOBLIN ARCHERS (3-4)	\$7.95
FOLFW8/1	DWARF CROSSBOWMEN (3-4)	\$7.95
FOLFW8/2	DWARF GUNNERS (3-4)	\$7.95
FOLFW8/3	DWARF WARRIORS (3-4)	\$7.95
FOLFW8/4	DWARF WARRIORS (3-4)	\$7.95
FOLFW8/5	DWARVES WITH TWO HANDED WEAPON	\$7.95
FOLFW20/1	EXTRA DWARVEN SHIELDS	\$4.00
FOLFW20/2	EXTRA DWARVEN WEAPONS	\$4.00
FOLFW20/3	LARGE ROUND SHIELDS	\$4.00
FOLFW20/4	SMALL ROUND SHIELDS	\$4.00

HIGH COMMAND

FOLHC1/1	HUMANS IN BATTLE ARMOR (2-3)	\$6.95
FOLHC2/1	HUMANS IN HEAVY ARMOR (2-3)	\$6.95
FOLHC3/1	PROTECTORATE TROOPS (2-3)	\$6.95



FOLHC3/2	PROTECTORATE OFFICERS (2-3)	\$6.95
FOLHC4/1	COMPANY TROOPS (2-3)	\$6.95
FOLHC4/2	COMPANY OFFICERS (2-3)	\$6.95
FOLHC5/1	SAURIAN TROOPS (2-3)	\$6.95
FOLHC5/2	SAURIAN OFFICERS (2-3)	\$6.95
FOLHC5/3	SAURIAN OFFICERS (2-3)	\$6.95
FOLHC9/1	EXTRA WEAPON PACK 1	\$4.00
FOLHC9/2	EXTRA WEAPON PACK 2	\$4.00
FOLHC9/3	HEAVY JUMP PACKS	\$4.00
FOLHC9/4	LIGHT JUMP PACKS	\$4.00



FOLHC3/2 Protectorate Officers

FANTASY FORGE

FANTASY FORGE is a Scottish company that is taking the country by storm. Their huge range of both fantasy and sci-fi resin scenery is without compare, and moderately priced. All castings are extremely crisp, with clear detail, and are the perfect props to use in all fantasy and sci-fi games. They have also produced a set of sci-fi miniatures rules, called KRYOMEK, which is a masterpiece both in playability and presentation, and a massive range of figures is already available for the rules.

FANTASY RESIN SCENERY FOR 25mm

FANBG01	PAVISE RESIN 25MM SCENERY	\$10.95
FANBG02	WHEELED MANTLET RESIN SCENERY	\$11.95
FANBG03	STONE WALL DEFENSES (3 FT)	\$34.95
FANBG04	SPIKED PALLISADES (2 FT LONG)	\$29.95
FANBG05	ARCHERS STAKES RESIN SCENERY	\$15.95
FANBG06	SPIKED PITTS RESIN 25MM SCENERY	\$15.95
FANDA01	DAIS, SQUARE, CIRCULAR, HEXAGONAL	\$11.95
FANDA02	SKULL FOUNTAINS (2)	\$14.95
FANDA03	COFFINS (6)	\$11.95
FANDA04	URNS (6)	\$11.95
FANDB01	STONE FLOORS (6)	\$14.95
FANDB02	WOODEN FLOORS (6)	\$14.95
FANDB03	STONE STAIRS (6)	\$14.95
FANDB04	RAISED STONE WALKWAYS	\$14.95
FANDG01	SINGLE DOORS (6)	\$10.95
FANDG02	DOUBLE DOORS (5)	\$10.95
FANDG03	SKULL GATE AND ALTAR	\$10.95
FANFA01	GRAVES (6)	\$11.95
FANFA02	HUGE MUSHROOMS (4)	\$11.95
FANFA03	ADVENTURERS CAMPSITE (4)	\$11.95

FANFT01	DEVIL HEADED THRONE	\$14.95
FANIT01	BEDS (5)	\$11.95
FANIT02	BARRELS (6)	\$11.95
FANIT03	CRATES (6)	\$11.95
FANPC01	STONE PILLAR (3)	\$11.95
FANPC02	MARBLE PILLAR (3)	\$11.95
FANPC03	SOLOMONIC PILLAR (3)	\$11.95
FANPC04	CLASSICAL PILLAR (3)	\$11.95
FANPC05	SKULL PILLAR (3)	\$11.95
FANSC01	CAVERN FLOORS (6)	\$14.95
FANSC02	CAVERN RIVERS (6)	\$14.95
FANSC03	CAVERN STALAGMITES (3)	\$11.95
FANSC04	CAVE ENTRANCE AND ROCK POOL	\$11.95
FANSC05	BRIDGE AND STEPPING STONES	\$11.95
FANSC06	RAM SKULL ENTRANCE	\$11.95

KRYOMEK MINIATURES

KRYOMEKS

PANK01	ALIEN HELIONS (5)	\$14.95
PANK02	ALIEN WARRIORS - LIGHT WEAPONS	\$14.95
PANK03	ALIEN WARRIORS - HEAVY WEAPONS	\$14.95
PANK04	ALIEN WARRIORS - MASTER SWORDS	\$14.95
PANK05	ALIEN WARRIORS - MOLECULAR BLD	\$14.95
PANK06	ALIEN WARRIORS - BLADES	\$14.95
PANK07	ALIEN WARMMASTER PROTON CLEAVER	\$14.95
PANK08	ALIEN WARRIORS - SPORE LAUNCHER	\$14.95
PANK09	ALIEN WARMMASTER - CORODER LANCE	\$14.95
PAND01	ALIEN WARRIOR DRONE (3)BLASTER	TBA
PAND02	ALIEN WARRIOR DRONE (2)BIOACID	TBA
PAND03	ALIEN WARRIOR DRONE (2)HVP WPN	TBA
PAND04	ALIEN WARRIOR DRONE (3)BLASTER	TBA

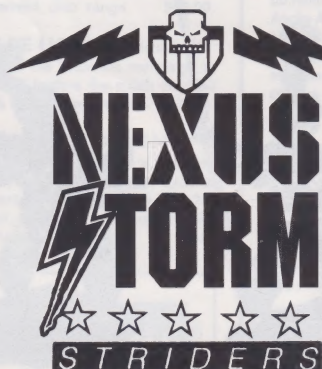
HUMAN NEXUS FORCES

PANN01	NEXUS MARINES (4)	\$11.95
--------	-------------------	---------

Desk File View Visc

MultiTaskWOS v8.2.1

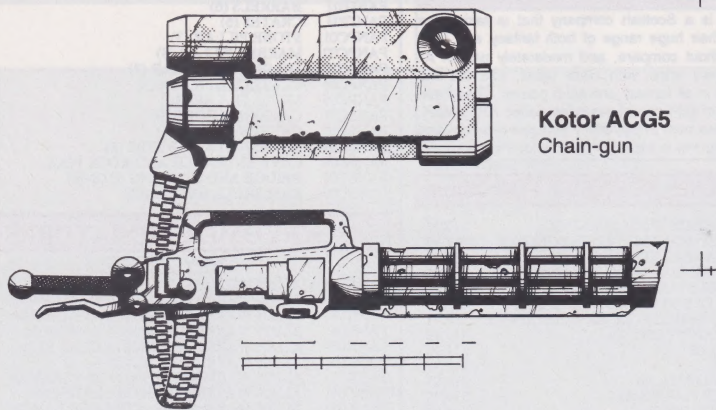
3-7-3493 IST



Goliath
Heavy
StormStrider



Input
Media



Kotor ACG5
Chain-gun

FANN03 Nexus Heavy Weapons (Chain Gun)

FANN02	NEXUS MARINES (4)	\$11.95
FANN03	NEXUS HEAVY WEAPONS (3)	\$11.95
FANN04	NEXUS SWAT TEAM (4)	\$11.95
FANN05	NEXUS SWAT TEAM (3)	\$11.95
FANN06	NEXUS SWAT TEAM (3)	\$11.95
FANN07	NEXUS SWAT TEAM (3)	\$11.95
FANN08	NEXUS SWAT HEAVY WEAPONS (2)	\$11.95

NEXUS CYBERNETIC UNITS

FANHC01	CERBERUS WITH CYBER-CANNONS	\$11.95
FANHC02	SHIVA WITH CHAIN GUNS	\$11.95
FANHC03	LOKI SCOUT	\$11.95

NEXUS STRIDERS

FANNS01	PANTHER MEDIUM - TWIN MGs	\$39.95
FANNS02	LEOPARD HEAVY - TWIN HVY CANNON	\$39.95
FANNS03	JAGUAR WITH THREE CHAIN CANNON	\$39.95
FANNS04	COUGAR SCOUT - TWIN CHAIN GUNS	\$39.95
FANNS05	TIGER - TWIN NAPALM CANNON	\$39.95
FANRC01	LIGHT ATTACK STRIDER	\$26.95
FANRC02	LIGHT SUPPORT STRIDER	\$26.95

NEXUS VEHICLES

FANNV01	TRACKED MEDIUM TANK RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV02	MEDIUM HOVER TANK RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV03	GRAV-TANK MEDIUM RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV04	WHEELED RESIN TANK	\$22.50
FANNV05	TRACKED ASSAULT GUN RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV06	HOVER ASSAULT GUN RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV07	GRAV ASSAULT GUN RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV08	WHEELED ASSAULT GUN RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV09	TACKED PERSONNEL CARRIER RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV10	HOVER PERSONNEL CARRIER RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV11	GRAV PERSONNEL CARRIER RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV12	WHEELED PERSONNEL CARRIER RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV13	TACKED ROCKET LAUNCHER RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV14	HOVER ROCKET LAUNCHER RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV15	GRAV ROCKET LAUNCHER RESIN	\$22.50
FANNV16	WHEELED ROCKET LAUNCHER RESIN	\$22.50

KRYOMEK SCI-FI RESIN SCENERY

KRYOMEK INTERIORS

FANKI01	HIVE LOCKS(3)CHEMICAL SYNTHOTR	\$19.95
FANKI02	HIVE TUNNELS (8)	\$19.95
FANKI03	HIVE FLOORS (5)	\$19.95
FANKI04	EGG CHAMBER FLOORS (4)	\$19.95
FANKI05	HATCHING HELION, ALIEN EGGS	\$19.95

HUMAN NEXUS INTERIORS

FANNI1	AIRLOCKS(2)DOORS(3)HATCH	\$19.95
FANNI2	COMPUTER BANKS(2) & HOLO PROJ	\$19.95
FANNI3	NAV.COM.TAC COMMAND CONSOLES	\$19.95
FANNI4	POWER GEN & REGULTR.LIFE SUPRT	\$19.95
FANNI5	CRYOGENIC CHAMBERS (6)	\$19.95

HUMAN NEXUS BUILDINGS

FANNB01	COMMAND DOME WITH SENSOR TOWER	\$26.95
FANNB02	COMMAND DOME WITH LASER TURRET	\$26.95
FANNB03	HEAVY GUN BUNKER WITH MISSILES	\$26.95
FANNB04	HEAVY GUN BUNKER WITH MORTAR	\$26.95
FANNB05	HEAVY GUN BUNKER WITH AUTOCANN	\$26.95
FANNB06	HEAVY GUN BUNKER - CLUSTER MSL	\$26.95
FANNB07	LIGHT GUN BUNKER	\$19.95
FANNB08	LIGHT FLAK BUNKER	\$19.95
FANNB09	SQUAD BUNKER	\$22.50
FANNB10	DESTROYED BUNKER	\$14.95
FANNB11	LANDING PAD WITH VEHICLE	\$26.95
FANNB12	LINKING CORRIDORS (2)	\$14.95
FANNB13	3-WAY LINKING CORRIDOR	\$11.95
FANNB14	MISSILE SILO	\$22.50
FANNB15	HOSPITAL	\$22.50
FANNB16	POWER DOME	\$19.95
FANNB17	ANIT-MISSILE SILO	\$11.95
FANNB18	OBSERVATION/SENSOR TOWER	\$26.95
FANNB19	ADVANCE HEAVY GUN TOWER	\$14.95
FANNB20	MISSILE DEFENSE TOWER	\$26.95
FANNB21	CLUSTER ROCKET DEFENSE TOWER	\$26.95
FANNB22	AUTO-FLAK DEFENSE TOWER	\$26.95
FANNB23	ADVANCE GUN TOWER	\$14.95
FANNB24	ADVANCE ROCKET TOWER	\$14.95
FANNB25	AUTOMATED SENTINEL TOWER	\$11.95
FANNB26	AUTOMATED SECURITY TOWER	\$11.95

CITADEL

Citadel is one of the most popular manufacturer of fantasy and sci-fi figures, as well as being the most expensive in Australia. Please note that there are selected Citadel items on special in the CRAZY SPECIAL section of this catalogue. We are expecting a large Citadel restock around June. Citadel figures are all the exaggerated 25mm scale. Please always give 2nd choices when ordering Citadel, as restocks are slow.

WARHAMMER 40,000

SPACE MARINES

CI70106	MARINES - TACTICAL	\$14.95
CI70119	MARINES - ASSAULT	\$14.95
CI70133	MARINE - SPECIALIST	\$14.95
CI70145	MARINE HEROES	\$14.95
CI70160	BLACK SHADOW MOTOR BIKE	\$19.95
CI70184	DREADNOUGHT	\$19.95
CI70204	TERMINATOR	\$19.95
CI70243	TERMINATORS	\$19.95

CI70270	MARINE ARMOR VARIANT	\$14.95
CI70282	SPACE MARINE MK 7	\$14.95
CI70295	SPACE MARINE SCOUTS	\$14.95
CI70393	TERMINATORS III	\$19.95

SPACE ORKS

CI6096	SPACE ORK DECALS	\$13.95
CI70510	SPACE ORKS	\$14.95
CI70534	ORK HEAVY WEAPONS	\$14.95
CI70559	GRETCHIN	\$14.95
CI70561	ORK NOBLES	\$14.95
CI70598	ORK WARBIKE	\$16.95
CI70605	ORK BOYZ	\$14.95
CI70618	ORK MADBOYZ	\$14.95
CI70620	ORK ODD BOYZ	\$14.95
CI70657	WEIRD BOYZ	\$14.95
CI70669	ORK WARBOSS	\$9.95
CI70671	TIN BOYZ	\$14.95
CI70683	ORK FREEBOOTERZ	\$14.95
CI70696	ORK SHOKK ATTACK GUN	\$14.95
CI70742	STORM BOYZ MOB	\$29.95

SQUATS: SPACE DWARVES

CI71007	SQUAT WARRIORS	\$14.95
CI71010	SQUATS	\$14.95
CI71105	SQUAT ADVENTURERS	\$13.95
CI71132	SQUAT PIRATES	\$14.95

ELDAR: SPACE ELVES

CI71519	ELDAR (6)	\$14.95
CI71521	ELDAR DREADNOUGHT	\$19.95
CI71533	ELDAR EQUIPMENT	\$14.95
CI71545	ELDAR HEROES	\$14.95
CI71560	ASPECT WARRIORS	\$11.95
CI71572	ELDAR EXARCHS	\$14.95
CI71584	ELDAR GUARDIANS	\$14.95
CI71597	ELDAR AVATAR	\$14.95
CI71617	ELDAR HOVER GUN	\$14.95

IMPERIAL FORCES

CI72021	IMPERIAL GUARDSMEN	\$14.95
CI72045	IMPERIAL GUARD SENTINEL	\$29.95
CI72129	IMP GUARD HEAVY WEAPONS	\$13.95
CI72170	TARANTULA	\$19.95
CI72499	ARBITES	\$9.95

ALIENS

CI72544	ZOATS	\$17.95
CI72557	GENE STEALERS	\$13.95
CI72616	GENESTEALER HYBRID	\$14.95
	TYRANID HUNTER-SLAYERS	\$14.95

CHAOS

CI70302	KHORNE RENEGADES	\$14.95
---------	------------------	---------



CI 73906S Imperial Soldiers with sword & shield



CAPTAIN

STANDARD

CHAMPION WITH PISTOL

CI 73919 Imperial Command Group



C173906T Imperial Footsoldiers with 2 handed swords

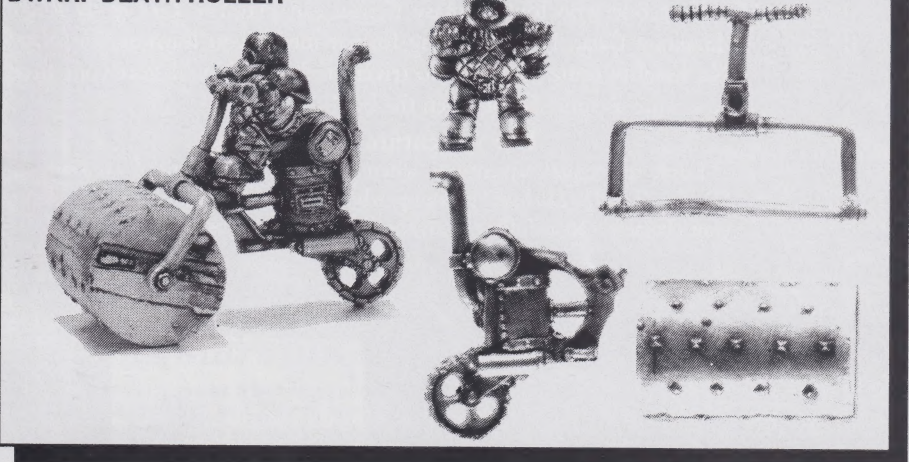
C170315	SLAANESH RENEGADE	\$14.95
C170327	RENEGADE HVY WEAPON	\$13.95
C170341	CHAOS RENEGADE 40K	\$14.95
C170378	TRAITOR MARINE	\$11.95

40K BOXED SETS

CIRTB10	PLASTIC SQUATS BOXED	\$54.95
CIRTB11	LANDRAIDER (1)	\$34.95
CIRTB15	STRIKE FORCE A/F	\$59.95
CIRTB17	ELDAR GUARDIANS(20 METAL FIGS)	\$59.95

EPIC 40,000

C172701	IMPERIAL TITANS	\$19.95
C172714	IMPERIAL ARMORED VEHICLES	\$14.95
C172789	ASSORTED VEHICLES A/F	\$14.95
C172812	TITAN VARIANT KIT	\$14.95
C172848	NURGLE EPIC DEMONS	\$14.95

DWARF DEATH ROLLER

C172851	KHORNE EPIC DEMONS	\$14.95
C172863	TZEENTCH EPIC DEMONS	\$14.95
C172875	SLAANESH EPIC DEMONS	\$14.95

BATTLEFLEET GOTHIC

C177706	IMPERIAL DESTROYER	\$14.95
C177719	IMPERIAL CRUISER	\$14.95
C177721	IMPERIAL ARMORED CRUISER	\$14.95
C177733	IMPERIAL BATTLESHIP	\$14.95
C177745	IMPERIAL ASSAULT SHIP	\$14.95
C177758	IMPERIAL SHIELD SHIP	\$14.95
C177760	IMPERIAL CARRIER	\$14.95
C177829	DICTATOR BATTLESHIP	\$14.95
C177831	THUNDERBOLT CRUISER	\$14.95
C177843	ANNIHILATOR BATTLESHIP	\$14.95

C177856	STALWART FRIGATE	\$14.95
---------	------------------	---------

WARHAMMER FANTASY**CHAOS**

C173103	CHAOS GUARDSMEN	\$19.95
C173194	CHAOS CHARIOTS	\$19.95
C173253	CHAOS STEEDS	\$19.95

EMPIRE & BRETONNIAN

C16154	BRETONNIAN TRANSFERS	\$11.95
C173906C	IMPERIAL SOLDIERS WITH CROSSBW	\$14.95
C173906H	IMPERIAL SOLDIERS WITH HALBERD	\$14.95
C173906S	IMPERIAL SOLDIERS SWORD/SHIELD	\$14.95
C173906T	IMPERIAL SOLDIERS 2 HANDED SWD	\$14.95
C173919	IMPERIAL COMMAND GROUP	\$14.95
C173921	IMPERIAL HANDGUNNERS	\$14.95

MISCELLANEOUS RACES

C174406	SKAVEN	\$17.95
C174503	F-SKELETON WARRIORS	\$14.95
C174528	F-ARMORED SKELETONS	\$14.95

ORCS

C174709	ORC BOYZ	\$14.95
C174736	GRUNTAS 'N' SNORTAS	\$14.95
C174748	ORC SAVAGE BOYZ	\$14.95
C174763	GOBBOS	\$14.95
C174787	GOBBO WOLFBOYZ	\$14.95
C174790	GIANT BLACK ORCS	\$14.95
C174810	SNOTLINGS	\$17.95

TALISMAN BOXED BLISTERS

C174859	TALISMAN CHARACTERS I	\$44.95
C174861	TALISMAN EXPANSION	\$44.95
C174873	TALISMAN ADVENTURE	\$44.95
C174885	TALISMAN DUNGEON FIGURES	\$44.95
C174898	TALISMAN TIMESCAPE	\$44.95

FANTASY BOXED SETS

CIBC4	DEATH COMMANDOS	\$29.95
CIMD9	GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT	\$26.95
CIRRD3	HARBOTH'S ORC ARCHERS	\$59.95
CIRRD5	RUGLUD'S ARMORED ORCS	\$59.95
CIRRD6	IMPERIAL DWARVES	\$59.95
CIRRD7	DARK DISCIPLES	\$29.95
CIRRD8	GIANT BLACK ORCS	\$44.95
CIRRD9	HOBGOBLINS	\$44.95

SLOTTA BASES

CISB1	SLOTTA BASES 20mm	\$3.50
CISB2	SLOTTA BASES 25MM	\$3.50
CISB4	SLOTTA BASES HORSE BASE	\$3.50

BLOOD BOWL FIGURES

C173309	BB ELVES	\$17.95
C173312	BB ORKSS	\$17.95
C173324	BB GOBLINS	\$17.95
C173336	HUMANS FOR BLOOD BOWL	\$17.95
C173348	BB DWARVES	\$17.95
C173351	DARK ELVES FOR BB	\$17.95
C173363	BIG GUYS	\$17.95
C173375	BB SKAVEN	\$17.95
C173387	BB STAR PLAYERS	\$17.95
C173390	LITTLE 'UNS (HALFLINGS)	\$17.95
C173407	DWARF DEATH ROLLER BB	\$17.95
C173498	CHAOS TEAM BB	\$17.95
C173531	UNDEAD BLOOD BOWL	\$17.95

ACRYLIC PAINTS

RAL PARTHA acrylic paints are the best paints available to the miniatures painter. They are thick, mix easy, dry quickly and evenly, come in large pots, and come in a huge range of colors, so you rarely have to mix colors. For example, if you own several RAL PARTHA reds, you can use the lighter and darker reds for highlights and shading, rather than having to mix them.

PAINT SETS

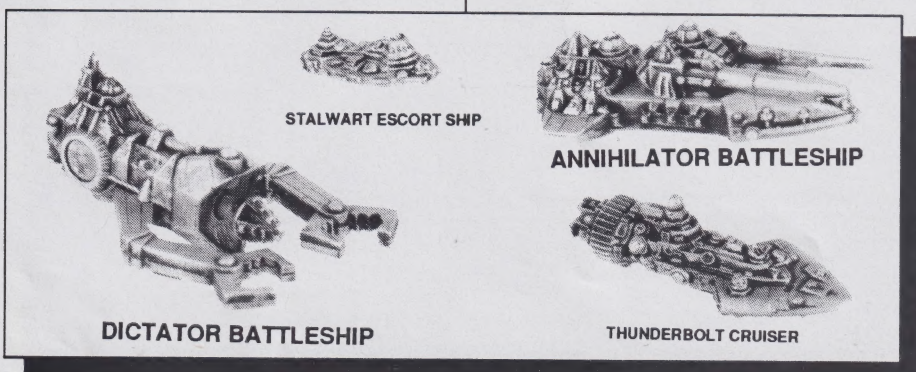
RAL77730	PARTHA FANTASY PAINTS	\$29.95
RAL77740	BT AUTUMN COLOURS	\$17.95
RAL77741	BT SUMMER COLOURS	\$17.95
RAL77750	CHAOS WAR COLOURS	\$17.95
RAL77790	SILKS AND SATINS AD&D	\$17.95
RAL77791	NATURAL COLORS AD&D	\$17.95

PAINTING ACCESSORIES

RAL77725	SPRAY PRIMER	\$9.95
RAL77726	SPRAY CLEAR MATTE SEALER	\$9.95
RAL77727	DRAGONSCALE METALLIC CREME KIT	\$22.50
RAL77728	BRUSH KIT	\$19.95
RAL77729	SPONGE APPLICATOR BRUSHES	\$3.50

INDIVIDUAL PAINTS

RAL77701	GOLD METALLIC	\$3.50
RAL77702	SILVER METALLIC	\$3.50
RAL77703	Bronze METALLIC	\$3.50
RAL77704	STEEL	\$3.50
RAL77705	FLESH	\$3.50
RAL77706	WHITE	\$3.50
RAL77707	GRAY	\$3.50
RAL77708	BLACK	\$3.50
RAL77709	SHAMROCK GREEN	\$3.50
RAL77710	FOREST GREEN	\$3.50
RAL77711	DUN	\$3.50
RAL77712	LEATHER	\$3.50
RAL77713	RED BROWN	\$3.50
RAL77714	DARK BROWN	\$3.50
RAL77715	IVORY	\$3.50
RAL77716	YELLOW	\$3.50
RAL77717	ORANGE	\$3.50
RAL77718	RED	\$3.50
RAL77719	SKY BLUE	\$3.50
RAL77720	TRUE BLUE	\$3.50
RAL77721	DARK BLUE	\$3.50
RAL77722	COPPER METALLIC	\$3.50
RAL77723	PURPLE	\$3.50
RAL77731	KHAKI	\$3.50
RAL77761	AGED METAL AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77762	FROST GIANT WHITE AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77763	MINOTAUR BROWN AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77764	HELL HOUND BROWN AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77765	DAMSEL FLESH AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77766	MAINCORE MANE YELLOW AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77767	MOLD YELLOW AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77768	GOBLIN FLESH TANGERINE PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77769	DRAGON SCALE RED AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77770	TENTACLE PINK AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77771	DRAGON TONGUE PURPLE AD&D	\$3.50
RAL77772	SEMBIA RED AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77773	CORMYR BLUE AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77774	MIND PLAYER MAUVE PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77775	PALADIN BLUE AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77776	DRAGON SCALE BLUE PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77777	BULLET BLUE AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77778	REMORHAZ BLUE AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77779	STORM GIANT GREEN PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77780	BEHR BLUE AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77781	TROLL FLESH GREEN AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77782	ELVEN GREEN AD&D PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77783	GHOU FLESH LIME PAINT	\$3.50
RAL77784	BULLYWUGS BELLY GREEN PAINT	\$3.50



STALWART ESCORT SHIP

ANNIHILATOR BATTLESHIP

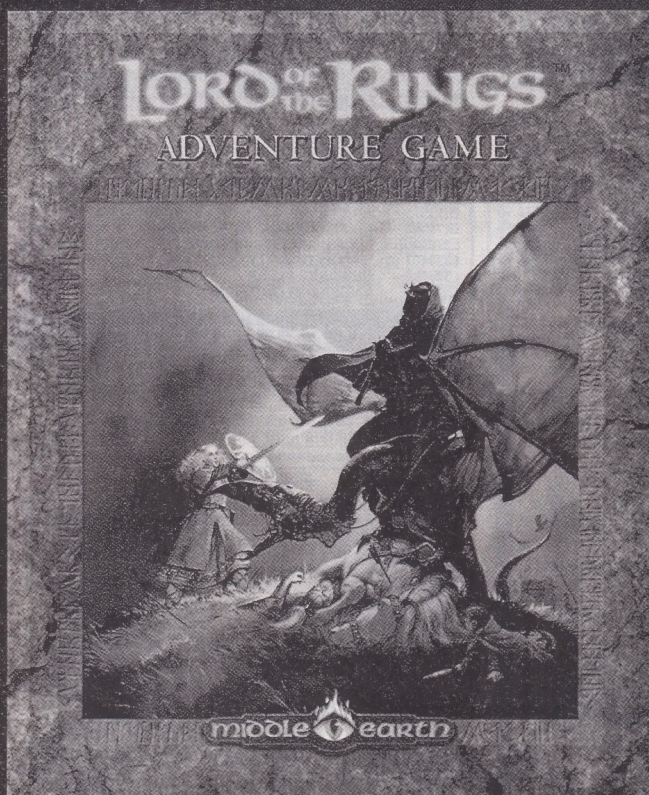
DICTATOR BATTLESHIP

THUNDERBOLT CRUISER

ICE Presents...

LORD^{of} the RINGSTM

ADVENTURE GAME



You'll find inside the box:

- A Complete Adventure: "Dawn Comes Early" lets you learn the rules as you play
- Rules: *The Guidelines* are a short and snappy summary of all the rules (or guidelines!) and tell you how to customize your character as your adventures progress
- Color Map: Travel through Tolkien's world on this map of northwestern Middle-earth
- Adventure Map: The map of Bree-land shows adventure sites for "Dawn Comes Early"
- Floorplans: Depicting sites where you'll confront enemies
- Characters: Character fold-outs supply all the information you'll need to play your hero or heroine
- Playing Pieces: Dozens of standup figures
- Dice

In the *Lord of the Rings Adventure Game*,TM you'll follow in the footsteps of all the great heroes of legend. As a mighty Elven Warrior or a deft Hobbit Scout, you'll enjoy hours of adventure in the magical, mythical world of J.R.R. Tolkien.

Wasn't *The Hobbit*[®] a great read, and *The Lord of the Rings*TM unsurpassable? Perhaps you've even imagined your own adventures in Middle-earth—dreaming of great deeds performed and impossible quests accomplished. Now you can do more than dream!

All Fantasy Fans Can Play!

Everyone who loves fantasy fiction can play the *Lord of the Rings Adventure Game*. Its storytelling format means you learn as you play. No weighty tome of rules. No trivial trial runs. You'll start your first adventure as soon as you open the box!

The Adventure Keeps Going!

Look for sequel adventures when you're ready for more excitement. "*Darker Than The Darkness*" picks up where "*Dawn Comes Early*" ends, taking your characters to a chilling confrontation on the downs.



Produced by
ICE

Copyright © 1994 by Tolkien Enterprises. MIDDLE-EARTH and THE HOBBIT are registered trademarks of Tolkien Enterprises. All characters and places derived from the works of J.R.R. Tolkien are common law trademarks used by license from Grafton Books (Harper Collins), publishing successors to Unwin Hyman Ltd. and George Allen & Unwin, Ltd.